

VOLUME-9937

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-12-13-14-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
12	Iriona	Honduras	3
	Carlier	Antwerp	4
	Gypsum Empress	Nova Scotia	2
	Bogota	Haiti via Philadelphia	1
	Argosy	Aalborg via Portland Me.	1
	Gulfpenn	Venezuela	2
	Cities Service Petrol	"	2
13	Profit	New Brunswick	1
	Havana	Havana	16
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	44
	Canadian Britisher	Auckland	4
	Royal Prince	Kobe via Boston	1
	Cresco	Santo Domingo	1
	Anders	New Brunswick	1
14	Ulua	Cuba	11
	Caronia	London	54
	Transylvania	Glasgow	45

9937

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9937

July 12-14, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 14 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. Iriena Sailing from New York July 30th, 1929, 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York July 12th, 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deen	Belle	22		F	S	Oct 29th, 1906 New York		2413 82th St Bklyn NY
2	Gaba	Ruth	22		F	S	May 9, 1907 Brooklyn N Y		1238 St Marks Ave Bklyn NY
3	Gaskell	~~E P~~	26		F	M	Oct 4, 1903 Greenwich CONN.		Blind Brook Lodge NY
4	Harris	Flora	32		F	S	Oct 6, 1896 New York		2089 Creston Ave N Y
5	Kelly	Lilian	29		F	M	Jan 21, 1900 Greenwich COnn.		19 Elmwood Ave NY
6	Mulligan	Eleonor	30		F	S	Feb 19th, 1899 Quyon. Quebec	Supreme Court, White Plains July 30.1927	White Plains NY
7	Oconnell	Eilene	31		F	S	Nov 20, 1898 Lyon Mountain, NY		501 W 110th, S Apt,14 NY
8	Rickner	Alma	51		F	M	Nov 27, 1877 New York City		117 " 82th St NY
9	Rickner	Lilian	25		F	S	May 3, 1904 New York City		117 W 82th St NY
10	Walker	Edith	35		F	M	Mar 10,1894 East Orange NY		10 Berkeley Pl Bloomfield NJ
11	Walker	Hazel	30		F	M	Sept 22, 1898 Bayonne NJ		78 No 6th St Newark NJ
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iriona Sailing from Tela July 6th, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of New York July 12th, 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holdsworth	Aldora	32		F	M	Feb 2nd, 1897, Medford, Mass	Consulate P.N. 14 Puerto Castilla	R.F.D. 390 Barrington, R. I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E Drake Park

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED JUL 1929
Bill No.

Aug 7-12-29

Quebec

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
Total			

10 Cruise pass m/c

5/5

9937

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel IRIONA

IRIONA JUL 12 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		
	Family name	Given name	
1	Colburn	Erwin	
2	Wade	John	
3	Jensen	Paul	
4	Swan	Earl	
5	Landeiro	Jose	
6	Perez	Jose	
7	Hennessey	William	
8	Keenan	Robert	
9	Van Gelder	John	
10	Santiago	Antonio	
11	Torrado	Jose	
12	Thompson	Wilton	
13	Garcia	Manuel	
14	Nunez	Antonio	
15	Lara	Wilson	
16	Perez	Jose	
17	Garcia	John	
18	Garcia	Jose	
19	Obrien	Denis	
20	Harrison	Glen	
21	Stevens	James	
22	Cowell	William	
23	Henstock	Albert	
24	Thompson	John	
25	Cheramie	John	
26	Bryan	Charles	
27	Carr	Andrew	
28	Vazquez	Remigio	
29	Deeker	Harry	
30	Palmeno	Antonio	

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents ..... United Fruit Co
14—1240

7-12 Iriona RECD

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 3 29

PORT OF New York

July 11th, 1929, 192

I, master of the Honduranian (Nationality.) S. S. Iriona

from port of Tela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1929, 192, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 15 E.R., and is expected to sail July 14th, 1929, 192, for Tela via Castilla via United States port of New York direct to Castilla First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 3 1929
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Tela Honduras July 6th 1929

8

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
an U S A				
h English				
an U S A				
"				
h Spanish				
"				
an U S A				
h English				
an U S A				
h Spanish				
"				
"				
"				
"				
"				
usa				
Spanish				
"				
American		20		U S A
"		22	B W I	
"		20	Pt. Rican	
"		25	American	
"		39	"	
"		34	Austrian	
"		33	German	
British				English
American				U S A
"				"
"				"
B W I				English
"				British
Spanish				Spanish
Finninsh				Findland
Spanish				Spanish

10	Eustace [illegible]										
11	Albert Gr[illegible]										
12	Abelarde [illegible]										
13	Denis Thom[illegible]		45.00	"	20						
14	George Preston		40.00	Cooks Mate	22	B W I					
15	Denis Maxime		45.00	Asst. Steward	20	Pt. Rican					
16	George Pegrum		40.00	Cooks Mate	25	American					
17	George Spring		60.00	Pantryman	39	"					
18	Elsie Herberholz		45.00	Stewardess	34	Austrian					
					33	German					
22										British	English
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	English
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British
28	Vazquez	Remigio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finninsh	Findland
30	Palmeno	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 55
32 ~~33~~ aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP... IMMI...

Requ...

PRIONA

JUL 2 1928

(1) No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erwin J. Colburn		Master	34 American
John Wade	180.00	Ch. Officer	41 British
Paul Jensen	150.00	2nd "	26 American
Earl Swan	135.00	3rd "	22 "
Jose Landeiro	80.00	Carpenter	34 Spanish
Jose Perez	65.00	Boatswain	40 "
William Hennessey	60.00	Q Master	28 American
Robert Keenan	60.00	"	23 British
John Van Gelder	60.00	"	20 American
Antonio Santiago	55.00	Ab Seaman	39 Spanish
Jose Torrado	55.00	"	30 "
Wilton Thompson	55.00	"	48 "
Manuel Garcia	55.00	"	23 "
Antonio Nunez	55.00	"	32 "
Wilson Lara	40.00	Ord"	22 "
Jose Perez	40.00	"	23 "
John Garcia	40.00	"	48 "
Jose Garvia	40.00	"	29 "
Denis Obrien	115.00	Ch. Radio	27 American
Glen Harrison	85.00	2nd "	26 "

4

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued. Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			
Erwin F. Colburn	300.00	Master	34 American
Paul Jensen	180.00	Chief Officer	26 "
Earl Swan	140.00	2nd "	22 British
James Strudley	135.00	3rd "	27 Danish
Vagn Rydeng	90.00	Carpenter	23 Spanish
Jose Perez	65.00	Boatswain	46 American
William Hennessey	60.00	QM	28 British
Robert Keenan	60.00	"	23 American
John Van Gelder	60.00	"	20 Spanish
John Garcia	55.00	AB Seaman	48 "
Jose Rodriguez	55.00	"	35 "
Wilton Thompson	55.00	"	49 American
Robert Croom	55.00	Ord Seaman	22 Spanish
Wilson Lara	40.00	"	23 "
Jose Perez	40.00	"	32 "
Antonio Rodriguez	40.00	"	22 Panamanian
Angel Fernandez	55.00	AB Seaman	42 Spanish
Juan Mayo	115.00	Ch Radio	27 American
Denis Obrien	85.00	2nd Radio	26 "
Glen Harrison			
		ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
James Stevens	285.00	Chief Engineer	52 American
William Cowell	180.00	1st Asst.	44 British
Albert Henstock	150.00	2nd "	39 American
J Thompson	125.00	3rd "	33 "
John Cheramie	90.00	Jr Engineer	38 B W I
Charles Bryan	65.00	S R K	31 "
Andrew Carr	65.00	Donkeyman	29
Juan Lopez	65.00	Oiler	49 Portugese
Marry Decker	65.00	"	32 Finnish
Ben Bentson	60.00	"	49 American
Henry Cakmer	60.00	Fireman	29 "
Thomas Williams	60.00	"	37 B W I
Joe Palmer	50.00	"	23 "
Fabian Forte	50.00	Wiper	23 "
Antono Mitchell	50.00	"	33 "
Ralph Hurts	35.00	"	27
George Thompson		F M B	20 Panamanian
		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	
James Larrinaga	160.00	Chief Steward	40 American
Manuel de Silva	125.00	" Cook	23 Brazilian
Ramon Anchustegui	90.00	2nd "	32 Spanish
Lorenzo Alle n	40.00	Cooks Mate	24 American
John Berard	115.00	Baker	23 Sp Hond.
Victor Padron	85.00	Butcher	33 Spanish
Alexander Sampson	60.00	Saloonman	28 "
Lionel Cagnotelli	50.00	Messman	21 Panamanian
Robert Steele	45.00	Asst. Steward	45 B W I
Eustace Jackson	45.00	"	Panamanian
Albert Grignon	45.00	"	20 "
Abelarde Thomas	45.00	"	22 B W I
Denis Thompson	40.00	Cooks Mate	20 Pt. Rican
George Preston	45.00	Asst. Steward	25 American
Denis Maxime	40.00	Cooks Mate	39 "
George Pegrum	60.00	Pantryman	34 Austrian
George Spring	45.00	Stewardess	23 German
Elsie Herberholz			

...ival at a

8

...EMARKS

18	Garcia	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	English	
19	Obrien	Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A	
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch, Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	English	
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finninsh	Findland	
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Vazquez	Remigio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Decker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Palmeno	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line .....

Owners ..... Whiten Trust Co

...l Agents .....

14—1340

E. D. Cake

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 55
31 ~~33~~ aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			6/30/29

PRIONA JUL 12 1929

				ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1	James Stevens	285.00	Ch. Engineer	52	American		
2	William Cowell	180.00	1st Asst	44	British		
3	Albert Henstock	150.00	2nd "	39	American		
4	J Thompson	135.00	3rd "	33	"		
5	John Cheramie	90.00	Jr Engineer	38	"		
6	Charles Bryan	65.00	Storekeeper	31	B W I		
7	Andrew Carr	65.00	Donkeyman	29	"		
8	Remigio Vazquez	65.00	Oiler	33	Spanish		
9	Harry Deeker	65.00	"	32	Finnish		
10	Antonio Palmeno	65.00	"	28	Spanish		
11	Henry Cakmer	60.00	Fireman	29	American		
12	Thomas Williams	60.00	"	37	B W I		
13	Joe Palmer	60.00	"	23	"		
14	Fabian Forte	50.00	Wiper	22	"		
15	Antonio Mitchell	50.00	"	33	"		
16	Ralph Hurst	50.00	"	27	"		
17	George Thompson	35.00	F M B	20	Panama		
18	Galvan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"
19	Obrien	Denis	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"
20	Harrison	Glen	2nd "	"	"	"	"
21	Stevens	James	Ch, Engineer	"	"	"	"
22	Cowell	William	1st Asst	"	"	"	"
23	Henstock	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"
24	Thompson	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"
25	Cheramie	John	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"
26	Bryan	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"
27	Carr	Andrew	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"
28	Vazquez	Remigio	Oiler	"	"	"	"
29	Deeker	Harry	"	"	"	"	"
30	Palmeno	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sig ... at this Port,

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

1	Erwin F. Colburn	300.00	Master	34	American		
2	Paul Jensen	190.00	Chief Officer	26	"		
3	Earl Swan	140.00	2nd "	22	British		
4	James Strudley	135.00	3rd "	27	Danish		
5	Vagn Rydeng	90.00	Carpenter	23	Spanish		
6	Jose Perez	65.00	Boatswain	46	American		
7	William Hennessey	60.00	QM	28	British		
8	Robert Keenan	60.00	"	23	American		
9	John Van Gelder	60.00	"	20	Spanish		
10	John Garcia	55.00	AB Seaman	49	"		
11	Jose Rodriguez	55.00	"	35	"		
12	Wilton Thompson	55.00	"	49	American		
13	Robert Croom	55.00	Ord Seaman	22	Spanish		
14	Wilson Lara	40.00	"	22	"		
15	Jose Perez	40.00	"	23	"		
16	Antonio Rodriguez	40.00	"	32	"		
17	Angel Fernandez	55.00	AB Seaman	22	Panamanian		
18	Juan Mayo	115.00	Ch Radio	42	Spanish		
19	Denis Obrien	85.00	2nd Radio	27	American		
20	Glen Harrison			26	"		
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT				
1	James Stevens	285.00	Chief Engineer	52	American		
2	William Cowell	180.00	1st Asst.	44	British		
3	Albert Henstock	150.00	2nd "	39	American		
4	J Thompson	125.00	3rd "	33	"		
5	John Cheramie	90.00	Jr Engineer	38	"		
6	Charles Bryan	65.00	S R K	31	B W I		
7	Andrew Carr	65.00	Donkeyman	29	"		
8	Juan Lopez	65.00	Oiler	49	Portugese		
9	Harry Deeker	65.00	"	32	Finnish		
10	Ben Bentson	60.00	"	49	American		
11	Henry Cakmer	60.00	Fireman	29	"		
12	Thomas Williams	60.00	"	37	B W I		
13	Joe Palmer	60.00	"	23	"		
14	Fabian Forte	50.00	Wiper	23	"		
15	Antono Mitchell	50.00	"	33	"		
16	Ralph Hurts	50.00	"	27	"		
17	George Thompson	35.00	F M B	20	Panamanian		
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT				
1	James Larrinaga	160.00	Chief Steward	40	American		
2	Manuel de Silva	125.00	" Cook	23	Brazilian		
3	Ramon Anchustegui	90.00	2nd "	32	Spanish		
4	Lorenzo Allen	40.00	Cooks Mate	24	American		
5	John Berard	115.00	Baker	23	Sp Hond.		
6	Victor Padran	85.00	Butcher	33	Spanish		
7	Alexander Sampson	60.00	Saloonman	29	"		
8	Lionel Cagnotelli	50.00	Messman	21	Panamanian		
9	Robert Steele	45.00	Asst. Steward	45	B W I		
10	Eustace Jackson	45.00	"		Panamanian		
11	Albert Grignon	45.00	"		"		
12	Abelarde Thomas	45.00	"	20	B W I		
13	Denis Thompson	45.00	"	22	Pt. Rican		
14	George Preston	40.00	Cooks Mate	20	American		
15	Denis Maxime	45.00	Asst. Steward	25	"		
16	George Pegrum	40.00	Cooks Mate	39	Austrian		
17	George Spring	60.00	Pantryman	34	German		
18	Elsie Herberholz	45.00	Stewardess	33			

...ival at a

8

...EMARKS

I, E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 55
32 23 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL sig M[illegible] at this Port,

Requi[illegible] arrival at a

PRIONA

JUL 2 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list			6/30/29
1	James Larrinaga	160.00	Ch Steward	40 American
2	Joseph Courtney	90.00	2nd "	37 British
3	Manuel de Silva	125.00	Ch, Cook	23 Brasilian
4	Agustin Porta	90.00	2nd "	38 Spanish
5	Lorenzo Allen	40.00	Cooks Mate	24 American
6	John Berard	115.00	Baker	23 Sp Hond
7	Victor Padron	85.00	Butcher	33 Spanish
8	Alexander Sampson	60.00	Saloonman	28 "
9	Lionell Cagnotelli	50.00	Messman	21 Panama
10	Robert Steele	45.00	Asst Steward	25 "
11	Jonathan Rogers	45.00	"	18 American
12	Harry Francis	45.00	"	21 "
13	Willian Holland	45.00	"	25 "
14	Frank Carcamo	45.00	"	22 Sp Hond,
15	Denix Maxime	45.00	"	24 American
16	David Preudhomme	45.00	"	19 Panama
17	George Preston	45.00	"	20 P Rico
18	Brandon Rourke	60.00	Pantryman	21 American

6

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	As per attached list			
1	Erwin F. Colburn	300.00	Master	34 American
2	Paul E. Jensen	190.00	Chief Officer	26 "
3	Earl Swan	140.00	2nd "	22
4	James Strudley	135.00	3rd "	27 British
5	Vagn Rydeng	90.00	Carpenter	23 Danish
6	Jose Perez	65.00	Boatswain	40 Spanish
7	William Hennessey	60.00	QM	28 American
8	Robert Keenan	60.00	"	23 British
9	John Van Gelder	60.00	"	20 American
10	John Garcia	55.00	AB Seaman	48 Spanish
11	Jose Rodriguez	55.00	"	35 "
12	Wilton Thompson	55.00	"	49 "
13	Robert Croom	40.00	Ord Seaman	22 American
14	Wilson Lara	40.00	"	23 Spanish
15	Jose Perez	40.00	"	32 "
16	Antonio Rodriguez	40.00	"	22 Panamanian
17	Angel Fernandez	55.00	AB Seaman	42 Spanish
18	Juan Mayo	115.00	Ch Radio	27 American
19	Denis Obrien	85.00	2nd Radio	26 "
20	Glen Harrison			
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
1	James Stevens	285.00	Chief Engineer	52 American
2	William Cowell	180.00	1st Asst.	44 British
3	Albert Henstock	150.00	2nd "	39 American
4	J Thompson	125.00	3rd "	33 "
5	John Cheramie	90.00	Jr Engineer	38 "
6	Charles Bryan	65.00	S R K	31 B W I
7	Andrew Carr	65.00	Donkeyman	29 "
8	Juan Lopez	65.00	Oiler	49 Portugese
9	Marry Desker	65.00	"	32 Finnish
10	Ben Bentson	60.00	"	49 American
11	Henry Cakmer	60.00	Fireman	29 "
12	Thomas Williams	60.00	"	37 B W I
13	Joe Palmer	50.00	"	23 "
14	Fabian Forte	50.00	Wiper	23 "
15	Antono Mitchell	50.00	"	33 "
16	Ralph Hurts	35.00	"	27 "
17	George Thompson		F M B	20 Panamanian
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT	
1	James Larrinaga	160.00	Chief Steward	40 American
2	Manuel de Silva	125.00	" Cook	23 Brazilian
3	Ramon Anchustegui	90.00	2nd "	32 Spanish
4	Lorenzo Allen	40.00	Cooks Mate	24 American
5	John Berard	115.00	Baker	23 Sp Hond.
6	Victor Padron	85.00	Butcher	33 Spanish
7	Alexander Sampson	60.00	Saloonman	28 "
8	Lionel Cagnotelli	50.00	Messman	21 Panamanian
9	Robert Steele	45.00	Asst. Steward	25 B W I
10	Eustace Jackson	45.00	"	Panamanian
11	Albert Grignon	45.00	"	"
12	Abelarde Thomas	45.00	" 20	"
13	Denis Thompson	40.00	" 22	B W I
14	George Preston	45.00	Cooks Mate 20	Pt. Rican
15	Denis Maxime	40.00	Asst. Steward 25	American
16	George Pegrum	60.00	Cooks Mate 39	"
17	George Spring	45.00	Pantryman 34	Austrian
18	Elsie Herberholz		Stewardess 33	German

19	Obr...	Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch, Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	English
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finninsh	Findland
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Vazquez	Remigio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Palmeno	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... United Fruit Co
14—1240

E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 55
34 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST &

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel IRIONA

IRIONA

JUL 12 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name												
1	Colburn	Erwin												
2	Wade	John												
3	Jensen	Paul												
4	Swan	Earl												
5	Landeiro	Jose												
6	Perez	Jose												
7	Hennessey	William												
8	Keenan	Robert												
9	Van Gelder	John												
10	Santiago	Antonio												
11	Torrado	Jose												
12	Thompson	Wilton												
13	Garcia	Manuel												
14	Nunez	Antonio												
15	Lara	Wilson												
16	Perez	Jose												
17	Garcia	John	✓											
18	Garcia	Jose	✓											
19	Obrien	Denis	✓											
20	Harrison	Glen	✓											
21	Stevens	James	✓											
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	English		
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A		
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"		
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	English		
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British		
28	Vazquez	Remigio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish		
29	Deeker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finninsh	Findland		
30	Palmeno	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish		

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents United Fruit Co
14—1240

E Colburn
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 35
34 ~~35~~ aliens

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	N	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Colburn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Tela Honduras July 6 1929

8

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
an U S A				
a English				
an U S A				
"				
Spanish				
"				
n U S A				
English				
n U S A				
Spanish				
"				
"				
"

FORM 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST of ALIENS EMPLOYED on VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel IRIONA, arriving at New York, July 12th, 1929, from the port of Tela Honduras July 6 1929

8

FRIONA July 12 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Colburn	Erwin	✓	Master	6/29/29	New York	Paid off & discharge	Yes	34	M	American	U S A				
2	Wade	John	✓	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	English				
3	Jensen	Paul	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U S A				
4	Swan	Earl	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
5	Landeiro	Jose	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish				
6	Perez	Jose	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
7	Hennessey	William	✓	Q Master	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A				
8	Keenan	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	British	English				
9	Van Gelder	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U S A				
10	Santiago	Antonio	✓	AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish				
11	Torrado	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
12	Thompson	Wilton	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				
13	Garcia	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
14	Nunez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				
15	Lara	Wilson	✓	Ord "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
16	Perez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
17	Garcia	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				
18	Garcia	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
19	Obrien	Denis	✓	Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U S A				
20	Harrison	Glen	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
21	Stevens	James	✓	Ch, Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"				
22	Cowell	William	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	44	M	British	English				
23	Henstock	Albert	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U S A				
24	Thompson	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
25	Cheramie	John	✓	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
26	Bryan	Charles	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	B W I	English				
27	Carr	Andrew	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British				
28	Vazquez	Remigio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish				
29	Decker	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finninsh	Findland				
30	Palmeno	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish				

usa
Spanish

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents United Fruit Co

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 55
34 55 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel I R I O N A *arriving at* New York, July 12th, 19 29, *from the port of* Tela July 6, 1929. 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cakmer	Henry	✓	Fireman	6/29/29	New York	Paid off & discharge	Yes	29	M	American	U S A				
2	William Thomas	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	B W I	British				
3	Palmer	Joe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
4	Forte	Fabian	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
5	Mitchell	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
6	Hurst	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
7	Thompson	George	✓	F M B (fire boss)	"	"	"	"	20	M	Panama	Panama				
8	Larrinaga	James	✓	Ch, Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U S A				
9	Courtney	Joseph	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British				
10	De Silva	Manuel	✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	Brazilian	Brazil				
11	Porta	Agustin	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish				
12	Allen	Lorenzo	✓	Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S A				
13	Berard	John	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp, Hond	Sp, Honduras				
14	Padron	Victor	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish				
15	Sampson	Alexander	✓	Sloonman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Bri. Hond	British				
16	Cagnojelli	Lionel	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Panama	Panama				
17	Steele	Robert	✓	Asst, Stew,	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
18	Rogers	Jonathan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U S A				
19	Francis	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"				
20	Holland	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
21	Carcamo	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp, Hond	Honduranian				
22	Maxime	Denis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S A				
23	Preudhome	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Panama	Panama				
24	Preston	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Pto Rico	~~Pt. Rico~~ PRA				
25	Rourke	Brandon	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U S A				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A. (City) (Country)

No ....

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Tela, Honduras.

Consul

Date JUL 5 - 1929

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

JUL $2 FEE STAMP

American Consulate at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.

Date JUL 5 - 1929

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Visa Check with Fifty-Five (55) Service No. 207 Fee $2.00

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents Hubert Rius

Date

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erwin J. Colburn, Master, of the Houdsonmain Steam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E J Colburn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1929

E E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

91020

JUL 18 1929

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Belgian Immigration Service (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

at Antwerp

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 7-12-29

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 30rd. of June, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAMPBELL	MATHILDE	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	Engl.French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	M.Q.316	Antwerp	10th.of June 1929	Belgium	Breedene
2	UNDER 16	CAMPBELL	LILLIAN	10		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	France	Paris	M.Q.317	Antwerp	10th.of June 1929	Belgium	Breedene
3		DE HAAN	LOUISE CAMRL.	50		F	W	Steward.	yes	Engl.Flem. French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	M...322	Antwerp	24th.of June 1929	Belgium	Antwerp
4		SAELENS	GERMAINE	36		F	M	Housekeep?	yes	French Flem.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	M...29L	Antwerp	29th.of April 1929	Belgium	Ghent
5		WAAYER	ADRIANUS	43		M	M	Painter	yes	Engl.Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam				New Jersey	Hoboken
6		WAAYER	WILHELMINA	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	Engl.Dutch	yes	Holand	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum				Holland	The Hague
7		WAAYER	ALBERT	12		M	S	None	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	The Hague				Holland	The Hague
TRANSIT		DE SCHRYVER	NOBERT	41		M	S	Merchant	yes	Flem.French English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lokeren	T.V.74	Ghent	21st.of June 1929	Belgium	Lokeren
TRANSIT		RICHARD	EDMOND	32		M	S	Stud nt	yes	French Flem.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	T.V.329	Brussels	25th.June 1929	Belgium	Brussels
TRANSIT		VAN DEN HOVE	EDOUARD	31		M	S	Student	yes	French Flem.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	T.V.330	Brussels	25th.of June 1929	Belgium	Brussels
11		SCHLEGELMILCH	WALTER	34		M	M	Chemist	yes	German Eng.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Reenter/Per. 406786	Washington	31 July 1928	U.S.A	New York
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1929 11

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)*					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Ger.Decamps,Aven. de Segonzac Bre dere Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myhusband	yes	no			Mother in l.Mr .Campbell 335 Jefferson Aven.Brklyn	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
2	gr.father Ger.Decamps,Aven. de Segonzac Breedene Belg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myfather	yes	no			gr.mother Mrs.Campbell,335 Jefferson Aven.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			fair	blond	blue	none
3	brother Mr.Pyrmont,47 47 Dauphin str.Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1920/1928	Brookl.	fianc.Rich.Junke,444,49 str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	light	grey	none
4	father Greg.Ottendyk,4	N.Y.	New-York C.	yes	myself	yes	no			husband Omer Cae'eng,133 [illegible] Ch..str.New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
5	father Waayer Van,Laarden-weg 92 Hilversum Holland	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	myself	yes	yes	I923/1929	Hoboken	father Bogner,Capel.U.S.L. Hoboken New-Jersey	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	II	fair	brown	blue	none
6	father in l.Waayer Van, Laardenweg 92,Hilversum	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	myhusband	yes	no	—		father in l.Bogner,Capelan U.S.L.Hoboken N.J.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
7	gr.father Waayer Van,92 Laardenweg Hilversum	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	myself	yes	no			gr.father Bogner,Capelan U.S.L.Hoboken New-Jersey	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	I	fair	brown	brown	none
8	father IE SCHRYVER CH. Zand I3 Lokeren	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	myself	yes	yes	I925/1927	N.Y.	bret.gr.I.De Schryver,4I Zand Lokeren Belg.	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none
9	Parents Mr.P.Richard,3 rue des Ateliers Bruxelles	N.Y.	New-York	yes	myself	yes	no			None	yes	I0days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
10	Parents Mr.&Mme.Var Hove 29 Chaus.De Havre Brussels	N.Y.	New-York	yes	myself	yes	no			None "	yes	I0 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
11	**Father Robert Schlegelmilch**	**N.Y**	**New York**	**Yes**	**Myself**	**Yes**	**Yes**	**1923 1928**	**N.Y.**	**No**	**No**	**Always**	**Yes**	**No**		**None**	**No**	**no**	**no**	**good**	**none**	**5**	**8**	**fair**	**brown**	**brown**	**none**
12	6 Lindenstr Hamburg																									
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* , *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, a clothier, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, mason, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," "mechanic," or "engineer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer to these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re-entry checked during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column [can] be [read and] answered thus: Question: "Read what language or [or, if exempt, in what ground]?" Answer: "[Can] read [Italian]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and re-entry checked during the personal examination of the aliens. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean an "African" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian may race might properly come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Negroes, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARLIER sailing from ANTWERP 30rd. of June, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7/12, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 22 1886		335 Jefferson Aven. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	BRUSIL	JOHN W.	20		M	S	Binghamton New-York, January 9th. 1909		71 Jarvis str. Binghamton N.Y.
3	~~PERCY~~	ALFRED	30		M	M	Seyndeburg Na. July 22 1898		River view Place, Hastings-on-Hudso
4	~~PERCY~~	MARGERET	27		M	M	San Antonio Texas January 5th. 1902		River view Place, Hastings-on-Hudso
5	STRUMPEN-DARRIE	ROBERT	17		M	S		Father papers Passport 6297 34 Nat. trough par. Supr. Court of Chicago April 1920	56 East Congress Str; Chicago Ill.

Wm H Tearne Insp 1-20 PM 7/12/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Printed
U. S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Hubert Edgar	40	Belgian			
	from Montreal ex Master of Gallia					
(1)	Koster August	25	Schwenn			
	Jensen Julius	26	German			
	Dykmeester Anthony	26	West Indian			
	Feenda Hendrik	22	Dutch			
	Adolfsen Esther	25	Norwegian			
	Nelle Pedersen	28	"			
I	Schwenmeth Maurice	28	Belgian			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

JUL 25 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Ruel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-C 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 26 July, 1929

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Carlier, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Antwerp:

Total crew at time of arrival Sixty Three — Number of seamen deserted Eight
Number of seamen discharged Two, — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port eight — Total crew this date Sixty Three

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th July, 1929, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge is now lying at Pier 2 Sue Bayonne
expected to sail 26th July, 1929, for Antwerp direct
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was Antwerp New York. Antwerp.

13

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Amerlinck Camiel	29	Belgian	10th June Antwerp
De Comptre Petrus	25	"	10th June Antwerp
De Rick Joseph	24	"	" "
Baes Alfons	26	"	" "
Bortels Isaknes	21	"	" "
Hiegel Franz	24	Polish	" "
Ehrensen Helmer	26	Norwegian	" "
Lersijn Joseph	19	Belgian	

14-1613

18	Da Costa	Fercura ✓	6 mo.	O S	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	
19	De Blerco	Frans ✓		Chief Engin	"							Flemish	Belgian
20	Van de Vorst	Leon ✓		2nd	"							"	"
21	De Wachter	Richard ✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
22	Vreys	Jean ✓		4th	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	Vermeer	Joseph ✓		asst	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
	De Vissers	Antoon ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
	De Vries	Wouter ✓		" "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"
	De Feuter	Jean ✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"
	De Vylder	Jean ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"
28	Sonvil	Laurent ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"
29	Wyckmans	Jean ✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
30	Lopes	Antonio ✓	25 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain	Spain

(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
14—680
(OVER)

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

9 12 & 13 Not on board, did not turn up before leaving
H. Ruel
Master.

CARLIER

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
De Maere Theofiel	28	Amer Cty	to June 1924 Antwerp
Kruyssen George	30	Belgian	" "
		Chief Officer	went to Montreal
		to take Command of S/S Gallia	

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

15

marks, ea, or e

18	Da Costa	Pereira ✓	6 mo.	O. S	.	"	"	"	37	"	"	Portuguese
19	De bleeck	Frans ✓		Chief Engin	.	"	"	"	28	"	"	Flemish Belgian
20	Van de Vorst	Leon ✓		2nd	.	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "
21	De Wachter	Richard ✓		3rd	.	"	"	"	37	"	"	" "
22	Vreys	Jean ✓		4th	.	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "
23	Vermeer	Joseph ✓		asst	.	"	"	"	28	"	"	" "
24	De Visser	Antoon ✓		"	.	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "
25	De Vries	Wouter ✓		"	.	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "
26	De Feuter	Jean ✓		Oiler	.	"	"	"	44	"	"	" "
27	De Vylder	Jean ✓		"	.	"	"	"	53	"	"	" "
28	Donvil	Laurent ✓		"	.	"	"	"	47	"	"	" "
29	Wyckmans	Jean ✓		fireman	.	"	"	"	50	"	"	" "
30	Lopis	Antonio ✓	25 yr	"	.	"	"	"	46	"	"	Spain Spain

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 12 & 13 Not on board, did not turn up before leaving

Th. Rees

Master.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... port of the U...

Vessel Carlier, arriving at, Newyork,

CARLIER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPP... WH...
1	Faut	Florent ✓			Captain June 30	
2	Huygens	Georges ✓			1st officer	
3	Cailloux	Ernest ✓			2nd .	
4	Safere	Camille ✓			3rd .	
5	Pomellet	Theodulle ✓			4th .	
6	Wouters	Corneille ✓			W.O.	
7	Seil	Jean Baptiste ✓			2nd. W.O.	
8	Bruckmburg	Karel ✓			Boatswain	
first P.C.	Merket	Francesius ✓			Carpenter	
10	Dwarschak	Jozef ✓			Sailor	
11	Schickstein	willy ✓ H		24 yr.	"	
12	Van Hees	Petrus			.	
13	De Jong	Christoffel			.	
14	Marrassovitch	Joza ✓ H	✓		.	
15	Dehon alloncens	Vilet Pierre ✓			.	
first	16 Evinsen	Helmas ✓		15 yr.	.	
first	17 Karlsson	Karl ✓		8 yr.	.	
first	18 Da Costa	Pereira ✓		6 mo.	O.S	
first	19 De bleeq,	Frans ✓			Chief Engin	
	20 Van de Vorst	Leon ✓			2nd .	
	21 De wachter	Richard ✓			3rd .	
	22 Vreys	Jean ✓			4th .	
	23 Vermeer	Joseph ✓			asst .	
	24 De Visser	Antoon ✓			. .	
	25 De Vries	Wouter ✓			. .	
	26 De Seuter	Jean ✓			Oiler	
	27 De Vylder	Jean ✓			"	
	28 Donvil	Laurent ✓			. .	
	29 Wyckmans	Jean ✓			fireman	
	30 Lopis	Antonio ✓		25 yr.	.	

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
flemish	Belgian			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
"	"			
austrian				
german	german			
flemish	Belgian			
"	"			
Servian	Servian			
flemish	Belgian			
Scandinav	norwegian			
"	Swedes			
Portuguese				
flemish	Belgian			
"	"			
"	"	37		
"	"	28		
"	"	28		
"	"	29		
"	"	22		
"	"	44		
"	"	53		
"	"	47		
"	"	50		
Spain	Spain	46		

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

#12 & 13 not on board, did not turn up before leaving Ft. Pierce

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Ny 1/12, 192?

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Carlier
Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Carlier (†Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Wladek Bruce Fireman	
Gmelinstein Donald "	
Gmelinstein Kenneth Sailor	
Spiegel Frans "	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—600 (OVER)

14 having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

15 Antwerp. 6/30/29

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... RS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U... 15

Vessel Carlier, arriving at, New York, ..., 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 6/30/19

CARLIER

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlier	Florent ✓			Captain	June 30th 1919	Antwerp	no	yes	45	M	flemish	Belgian			
2	Huygens	Georges ✓			1st officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Cailloux	Ernest ✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Safère	Camille ✓			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Poncelet	Theodule ✓			4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Wouters	Corneille ✓			W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Seil	Jean Baptiste ✓			2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
8	Buckenburg	Karel ✓			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
first P.C.	Merket	Francesco ✓			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Dwarschak	Jozef ✓			Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	austrian				
11	Schickstein	willy ✓ H		24 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	german	german			
12	Van Hees	Petrus			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	flemish	Belgian			
13	De Jong	Christoffel			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Marrassovitch	Joza ✓ H			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Servian	Servian			
15	Debaralleneau	Pilet Pierre ✓			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	flemish	Belgian			
first	Evinsen	Helmar ✓		15 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav	norwegian			
first	Karlsson	Karl ✓		8 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede			
first	Da Costa	Pereira ✓		6 mo.	O.S	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese				
19	De Clercq	Frans ✓			Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	33	"	flemish	Belgian			
20	Van de Vorst	Leon ✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	De Wachter	Richard ✓			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
22	Vreys	Jean ✓			4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	Vermeer	Joseph ✓			asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	De Visser	Antoon ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
25	De Vries	Wouter ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	De Sauter	Jean ✓			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
27	De Vylder	Jean ✓			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
28	Donvil	Laurent ✓			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
29	Wyckmans	Jean ✓			fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
30	Lopez	Antonio ✓		25 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain			

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

#1 #2 #13 left on board, did not sign up before leaving
H. Rieck
Flanders

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 20

Sheet No. 28 aliens
2 48 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carlier, arriving at, NY, 7/12, 1929, from the port of Antwerp 6/26/29

16

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vanlhoenen	Petrus ✓														
2	Vermeiren	aloise ✓			fireman		Antwerp	no	Yes	50	M	Flemish	Belgian			
3	Devoght	Henri ✓			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
4	Morren	Ludovicus ✓			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
first P.E.	Amelinckx	Cornell ✓		2yr	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
first P.E.	De Bie	Jan ✓			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
first 7	De Bruyne	Petrus ✓			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
first P.E.	Nagels	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
first P.E.	Cuypers	Edmond ✓			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
first 10	Gys	Jozef ✓			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
first P.E.	Hendrickx	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
first 12	Bellens	Victor ✓			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
first P.E. 13	Rommelaere	Georgius ✓		2 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
first P.E. 14	Peeters	Cornelius ✓		9 m	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
first 15	Raets	alfons ✓		3 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
first P.E. 16	Coppens	Joseph ✓		3½ yr	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Costermans	Jozef ✓		1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	aertgeerts	Oscar ✓			Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
19	albert	Frans ✓		18 yr	asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
20	Vollemaere	Mauritius ✓			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
21	Martin	Pierre ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
22	DeVooght	Willebrord ✓			M.R.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Demeersman	Pierre ✓			book	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
first 24	Fersyn	Jozef ✓			cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
first 25	Hillaert	Georges ✓			2nd cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Deman	Guy ✓			cookboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Broeckaert	Ernest ✓			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
first 28	Selo	Desire ✓			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
first 29	Tigys	Felix ✓			cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
first 30	Bindelle	Victor ✓			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
					"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Line Royal Royal Belge
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14-1240 # 8141. Not on board, did not arrive before sailing.
Th. Faict
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cartier, arriving at NY, July 7/IX, 1929, from the port of Antwerp July 3/29 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bortels	Jeannes ✓			asst cook	June 30th 1929	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Hellofs	Jean ✓			A.M.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"			
3	De Moere	Theophile ✓			(Sixty-three) firemen	(three)	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	American				
4					6.3 names on 3 Shipping Articles											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Westdagh.	Charles ✓														
first 14	Amelincks	Corneel ✓		16 yr.	Fireman	June 6th 1929	"	No	Yes	22	M	Flemish	Flemish			
15	Liemering	Henrich ✓			"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Flemish	Flemish			
16	Spiegel	Hans ✓		8 yr.	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	German	German			
17	~~De Moere~~	Theophile		6 yr.	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Polish	Polish			
18					Sailor			Yes	Yes	24	M	"	German			
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No 2121
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Direct
Alexander P. Cruger
Vice Consul
Date June 29/29

CONSULAR FEE No.
Consular fee stamp of $ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2127

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM JUN 29 1929

Probable Desp

Signed on too late for visa

Line S.S. Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents
14—1240

Nos 13-14-15-16- ✕ shipped before leaving Antwerp to ride in Consular Case
Th. Thiel Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS Sailing from WINDSOR N.S., July 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GOLDSBOROUGH	WINDER			M	M	1890 BALTIMORE ~~MASS~~ M.D.		2 CRESENT S° NORWALK CONN
2	GOLDSBOROUGH	CHARLOTTE			F	M	1899 LAYFAGATE IND.		2 CRESENT S° NORWALK CONN
3	VAN. DUHN	AGNES		✓	F	S	1880 BROOKLYN NY		4 EDGEWOOD. ROAD. SUMMIT NJ
4	MANNERBERG	EDWARD		✓	M	M	1903 PITTSBERG PENNA		466 - 46 - STREET BROOKLYN NY
5	MANNERBERG	BERTHA		✓	F	M	1905 PITTSBURG PENNA		466 - 46 - STREET BROOKLYN NJ
6	HAHN	PATRICIA		✓	F	S	1906 BROOKLYN NY		326 MARBLE. BALA TUCKAHOE NY
7	STERN	DOLIE		✓	F	S	1904 BROOKLYN NY		452 BAINBRIDGE St. NY
8	CUMMINGS	JAMES		✓	M	M	~~1883~~ 1881 NEW YORK NY		2406 UNIVERSITY NY
9	TRAVIS	ALBERT		✓	M	M	1901 PATERSON NJ		189 PARMALEE AVE. HAWTHORN
10	TRAVIS	GRACE		✓	F	M	1900 PATERSON NJ		189 PARMALEE. AVE HAWTHORN
11	FORSYTH	PAULINE			F	M	1895 LAWRENCE MASS		17 WASHINGTON TER. NY
12	BEHLMAR	KATHERINE			F	S	1899 NEW YORK. NY		315 ECHO. PLACE NY
13									
14							Completed Census Page 10th on July 12th 29		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60g

S/S Shenandoah Empress

6-17-24

GYPSUM EMPRESS

JUL 13 1929

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. ENWOLDSEN	37	BRITISH			
W. WATT	22	"			
T. CAHILL	21	AMERICAN			
W. PICKUP	34	CANADIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. O'Shea
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 13th 1929, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS
from port of WINDSOR N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 12th 1929, 192, consigned to THE UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO.; is now lying at KINGS DOCK S.I. and is expected to sail JULY 13th 1929, 192, for WINDSOR N.S.
via United States port of NIL First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

19

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

18	Watkins	Thomas	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.5	160	
19	Melber	Charles	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.6	140	
20	McCormack	Robert-	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'.1	170	
21	Lambert	William	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'.0	154	
22	Scott	Francis	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.5½	154	Tattoo mark
23	Trattles	George	✓	30	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	157	R forearm
24	Carr	Samuel	✓	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'.6	147	
25	Horton	Samuel	✓	2	Asst. Steward	23/4/29	Tower	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.5	113	
26	Wooler	Richard	✓	3	" "	17/4/29	Tidal Basin	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'.7	147	
27	Stanley	Harvey	✓	10	Fireman	12/6/29	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'.11	166	Left forearm
28	Frater	John	✓	10	2nd Cook	18/6/29	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'.10	155	Tattooed Top of R thumb amputated
29	Williams	Samuel	✓	30	Steward	7/7/29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'.7½	224	
30	Forsyth	Norman	✓	First Trip	Purser	9/7/29	Windsor	Yes	"	20	"	American	American	5'.9	155	

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents U.S. Gypsum Co., New Brighton, S.I.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

GYPSUM EMPRESS

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	J. HEARN	47	BRITISH	ENGLAND APRIL 16th 1929
2	G. TRATTLES	47	"	" " " "
3	R. WOOLER	37	"	" " " "
4	S. CARR	36	"	" " " "
5	A. HORTON	24	"	" " " "
6	N. FORSYTH	36	AMERICAN	WINDSOR N.S. JULY 9th 1929

Nos; 2-3-4-5 Repatriated to England via S/S Arabic.
No. 1 Transferred to the S/S Gypsum Prince.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. D. JUN 12 1929

17	Cumiskey	Charles	✓	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'.7	147	R. forearm
18	Watkins	Thomas	✓	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'.5"	160	
19	Melver	Charles	✓	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.6	140	
20	McCormack	Robert-	✓	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'.1	170	
21	Lambert	William	✓	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'-0	154	
22	Scott	Francis	✓	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.9½	154	Tattoo mark
23	Trattles	George	✓	✓	30	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	157	R forearm
24	Carr	Samuel	✓	✓	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'.6	147	
25	Horton	Samuel	✓	✓	2	Asst. Steward	23/4/29	Town	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8	113	
26	Wooler	Richard	✓	✓	3	" "	17/4/29	Middleton	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'.7	147	Both forearms tattooed
27	Stanley	Harvey	✓	✓	10	Fireman	12/6/29	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'.11	166	Top of R thumb
28	Fraser	John	✓	✓	10	2nd Cook	18/6/29	"		"	21	"	English	British	5'.10	158	amputated
29	Williams	Samuel	✓	✓	30	Steward	7/7/29	"		"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'.7½	224	
30	Forsyth	Norman	✓	✓	First trip	Purser	9/7/29	Windsor	Yes	"	26	"	American	American	5'.9"	150	

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents U.S. Gypsum Co., Windsor, N.S.
U.S. Gypsum Co., New Brighton, S.I.

Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Total crew 20

Form 6A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28 aliens 2 U.S.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gypsum Empress arriving at New York, 12th July, 1929, from the port of Windsor N.S.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Shea	Thomas	✓	21	Master	17/4/29	Middlesboro	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'3	181	Both arms
2	Kerr	John	✓	33	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9½	148	Tattooed
3	Kimble	William	✓	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	145	Index finger L. hand amputated
4	Drysdale	Frederick	✓	11	W/T/O	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'2	134	Both arms
5	Cumiskey	William	✓	33	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'7	182	Tattooed
6	Armstrong	William	✓	7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	154	R index finger amputated
7	Wilson	William	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6	190	
8	Davies	Cedric	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11½	170	
9	Johnsen	Axel	✓	13	"	12/6/29	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7	150	
10	Hall	John	✓	4	"	17/4/29	Middlesboro	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'4	120	L. forearm
11	Thomson	Alexander	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	135	L. forearm
12	McMullan	Alexander	✓	13	"	23/4/29	Towey	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'5	140	
13	Ioell	Robert	✓	28	Ch. Engr.	17/4/29	Middlesboro	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8½	224	
14	Rockolds	Cecil	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	English	"	"	108	
15	Brown	James	✓	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	
16	Brown	Herbert	✓	3 months	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	182	Scar R. & L. legs Tattoo mark R. forearm
17	Cumiskey	Charles	✓	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	147	
18	Watkins	Thomas	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'5	160	
19	Melber	Charles	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	140	
20	McCormack	Robert	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1	170	
21	Lambert	William	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0	154	
22	Scott	Francis	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9½	154	Tattoo mark R. forearm
23	Traittes	George	✓	30	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	159	
24	Carr	Samuel	✓	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	147	
25	Horton	Samuel	✓	2	Asst. Steward	23/4/29	Towey	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	113	
26	Wooler	Richard	✓	3	"	17/4/29	Middlesboro	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	147	
27	Stanley	Harvey	✓	10	Fireman	12/6/29	New York	"	"	29	"	American	American	5'11	166	L. & R. arms tattooed
28	Frater	John	✓	10	2nd Cook	18/6/29	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'10	155	Top of R thumb amputated
29	Williams	Samuel	✓	30	Steward	7/7/29	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'7½	224	
30	Forsyth	Norman	✓	First trip	Purser	9/7/29	Windsor	Yes	"	20	"	American	American	5'9	155	

Line Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents U. S. Gypsum Co., Windsor, N.S.
New Brighton, S.I.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

GYPSUM EMPRESS
JUL 12 1929

7-12-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos: O'Shea, of the S/S Gypsum Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos: O'Shea
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1929

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 9162 BILLED

JUL 18 1929

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the ....., employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Governmental Facultad de Medicina de Bogotá, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1929

at Barranquilla Colombia

Reyd Thos. E. Moore

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

No fee or service

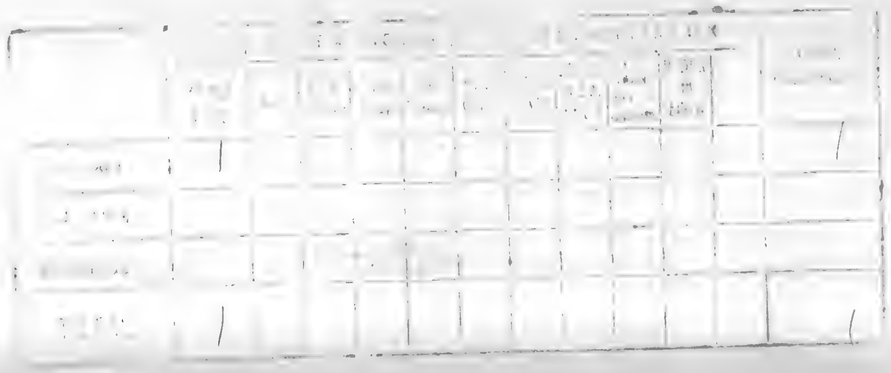
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd 7-12-29

Bus

5



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 25TH JUNE, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	X	MEJIA DE DONNA	LEONOR	35 6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	S.A.ENTO.	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIA	AP.H.537	WASHINGTON	D.C. 11TH	DEC. 1928	COLOMBIA MEDELLIA
2		BEZANILLA LUNA	ESTEBAN	24 9	M	S	MANUFACT.	YES	SPA. ENG.	YES	CHILE		CHILE	SANTIAGO	1.V.27	BALTIMORE	A.S.E. 25T	JUNE/29	20 96 CHILE
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wife of Farmer Emp 64 St Phila Pa

#1 Transferred to Philadelphia Manifest.
F. C. Kendall
Immigrant Insp

All Doors
Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1, 19[illegible]

22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BUTLER RAYMOND MELVIN - MODELL IN FATHER CHILD	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	BY SELF	YES	YES	8YEARS.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	KELLY [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	Friend HE KELLY JR. CHESTER HARRIS - KELLY NEW YORK	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	BL	BLOK	[illegible]	NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Store clerk
Speaks at
Phila.
15 Francis
Jamaica L.I.

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. & E. No. 91024 JUL 18 1929

23

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 8 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 8/12/29
Clerk .....
Cards Removed 8/19/29
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Aug 7-12-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Moore + McCormack

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARGUSY . Passengers sailing from Aalborg, Denmark, June 14, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARLSSON	JOHANNES EMANUEL	27		M S	seaman	y.	Danish / y		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Anna Karlsson Blaagaardsgade 46. Copenhagen	NY	New York
2															FC M 7-2246 alt		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 words for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Crew	10[illegible]	no	-	-	friend Svend Gottlieb P.O. 145 Huntington L.I. NY	no perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Quota Visa ~~no~~	6	3 5-8	fair	bro	bro	none	Norway Denmark	Oslo.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J.F. CARLSON	54	U.S.			
JOE MEANEY	30	BRITISH			
RUDOLF SMITH	31	GERMAN			
JOHN GRIMSLAND	27	NORWEGIAN			
AUGUST REESE	45	DANISH			
ERLING SORENSEN	20	NORW.			
ROLLE GREENBAUM	20	U.S.			
D. SUNWALL	44	U.S.			
JOHN NEWMAN	31	SWEDISH			
LOYD BYRD	28	U,S.			
OLOF OLSON	20	U.S.			
SAMUEL B. JOHNSON	31	U.S.			
PANALO GONZALES	23	U.S.			
JOSEPH HERON	42	U.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. McAlexander
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

Form 6ND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 13th, 1929

I, master of the TANKER (Nationality.) S.S. GULF PENN
from port of PORT ARTHUR TEX., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 12th, 1929, consigned to GULF REFINING COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 3 BAYONNE, and is expected to sail JULY 13th, 1929, for LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA via Unites States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 25

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

JUL 20 29

14—1613

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS AS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

19 29, from the port of Las Piedras Venez. 27

(7) Number to be paid discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Wipers	Yes	32	M	White	U.S.	5'6"	135	
"	"	28	"	"	Canada	5'6"	150	
"	"	45	"	"	Canada	5'6"	150	
"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	150	
"	"	25	"	"	Canada	5'6"	140	
"	"	20	"	"	Latvia	5'6"	132	
"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	150	
"	"	40	"	"	Norway	5'6"	150	Scar
"	"	32	"	"	Canada	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	Canada	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	Finland	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	Germany	5'6"	150	
"	"	32	"	"	U.S.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel Sulphopenar, arrivin

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(7) Whether to land or for discharge port of ar
1	Ulfsander	Konrad W.	✓	
2	Ericson	Carl E.	✓	
3	Lenstrom	John	✓	
4	Whitney	Edward H.	✓	
5	Banek	Eric	✓	
6	Hansen	Chr	✓	
7	Hennere	Michael	✓	
8	Ford	A. Henry	✓	
9	Melland	Arne	✓	
10	Ettrisi	Peter	✓	
11	Sauer	Ted	✓	
12	Ringquist	Sixten	✓	
13	Feinasar	Wilfred	✓	
14	Schultz	Ludwig	✓	
15	Oneill	Frank	✓	
16	Wood	Allan	✓	
17	Schalme	William	✓	
18	Nichols	Otto	✓	
19	Sullivan	Hannard	✓	
20	Carter	William E.	✓	
21	Olsen	Carl	✓	
22	Lee	Jack	✓	
23	Cunningham	James H.	✓	
24	Whitehead	Willis	✓	
25	Sullivan	Dan	✓	
26	Williams	Otto	✓	
27	Stevens	Ernest	✓	
28	Thomas	Hans	✓	
29	Xavier	Jose	✓	
30	Gonzales	Willie	✓	

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, [illegible] and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to the following-named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

PLACE of delivery or detention

STATE ON VESSEL
(Int. Rev. Form 26, Treasury Dept.)
the date, hour and [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(If third person signing receipt)

14—560 (OVER)

THE VE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS.

Line.

ED

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
JOHN LENSTROM	52	U.S	6/26 1929 NEW YORK
MICHAEL FERMORE	35	U.S	" " "
ARNE MELAND	25	NORWAY	" " "
SIXTEN RINGQUIST	27	SWEDEN	" " "
WILFRED LEINASAR	32	RUSSIA	" " "
LUDWIG SCHULTZ	41	GERMANY	" " "
FRANK ONEILL	22	U.S	" " "
WILLIAM E. CARTER	34	U.S	" " "
ERNEST GRANQUIST	37	SWEDEN	" " "
LEE ALEXANDER	23	U.S.	" " "
JOHN WELSH	42	U.S	" " "
LEOPOLD BURTON	24	U.S.	" " "
DANIEL ALLEN	31	U.S.	" " "
EDWARD McDEWITT	18	U.S.	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel Gulfpenn, arrivi

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	Alexander	David M.	✓
2	Person	Carl A.	✓
3	Lenstrom	John	✓
4	Whitney	Edward F	✓
5	Danek	Eric	✓
6	Neuman	Ohn	✓
7	Fennore	Michael	✓
8	Gjorad	Ole Hening	✓
9	Meland	Arne	✓
10	Pettisen	Peter	✓
11	Sauci	Fred J.	✓
12	Ringquist	Sixten	✓
13	Leinasar	Wilfred	✓
14	Schultz	Ludwig	✓
15	Cruci	Frank	✓
16	Moss	Allan	✓
17	Schalme	William	✓
18	Nichles	Otto	✓
19	Falland	Normand	✓
20	Carter	William E	✓
21	Olsen	Carl J.	✓
22	Bee	Jack	✓
23	Cunningham	James [illegible]	✓
24	Mitschesling	Julius	✓
25	Gulbranson	Karl	✓
26	Winley	John	✓
27	Stannard	Ernest	✓
28	Thomas	Harry	✓
29	Xavier	Jose	✓
30	Gonzalez	Ulises	✓

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | When and where signed on.

Ship's Agents, [illegible]

14—1240

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: *deliver to / detain on board / remove to* [illegible]
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

July 4, 1929

17, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela 27

ED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Discharged	yes	50	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	125	
	"	"	23	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 6"	140	
	"	"	45	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 11"		
	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 6"	150	
	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 6"	140	
	"	"	29	"	Latvia	Latvia	5' 6"	138	
	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11"		
	"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	5' 6"	160	3 F 7
	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5' 10"		" "
	"	"	52	"	Scand	Norway	5' 6"	190	3 F 7
	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
	"	"	2	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 6"	146	3 F 7
	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5' 8"	150	3 F 7
	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 7"	145	" "
	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"	150	
	"	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 6"	130	
	"	"	34	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 6"	140	
2nd	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	150	
3rd	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
Machinist	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	150	3 F 7
Fireman	"	"	21	"	Scotland	Scotch	5' 9"	160	
2nd	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 6"	140	3 F 7
Steward	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norway	5' 8"	155	
Cook	"	"	48	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 7"	160	
"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Sweden	5' 8"	170	3 F 7
"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11"	155	
"	"	"	50	"	Ireland	U.S.	5' 10"	180	3 F 7
"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

E Drake
crew #1
Calvin

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 501

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible].

Vessel Gulfpenn, arriving at, [illegible], July 17, 19[illegible], from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela. July 4, 1919

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexandu	David M.	✓		master	June 26	New York	Paid off.	Yes	50	m	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	145	
2	Persson	Carl A.	✓		1st officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 6"	140	
3	Lenstrom	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 7"	145	
4	Whitney	Edward F	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 6"	150	
5	Banck	Eric	✓		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	London	5' 6"	140	
6	Numan	Jon	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Latvia	Latvia	5' 6"	134	
7	Fenmore	Michael	✓		Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 5"	150	
8	Gjorad	Ole Henning	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway	5' 7"	160	317
9	Mcland	Arne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5' 10"	170	" "
10	Pettisen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5' 6"	150	317
11	Sauci	Fred J.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	140	
12	Ringquist	Sixten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 6"	146	317
13	Lenasar	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Syria	Syria	5' 6"	160	317
14	Schultz	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5' 7"	164	" "
15	Ouco	Frank	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 10"	170	
16	Moss	Allan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 6"	130	
17	Schalme	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	135	[illegible]
18	Nichta	Otto	✓		Wh. Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Syria	Syria	5' 6"	160	
19	Jalland	Normand	✓		1st Mach	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	U.S.	5' 6"	130	
20	Carter	William E	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 6"	170	
21	Olsen	Carl J.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	160	
22	Dee	Jack	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 11"	180	
23	Cunningham	James A.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"	150	317
24	Mitschelling	Julius	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotland	Scotch	5' 6"	160	
25	Gulbransen	Karl	✓		Stockper	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5' 6"	150	317
26	Winley	John	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norway	5' 8"	155	
27	Jaquist	Ernest	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	U.S.	5' 7"	164	
28	Thomas	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Sweden	5' 8"	170	317
29	Xavier	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 6"	145	
30	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuba	Cuba	5' 6"	150	317
																317

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

U.S. Immigrant Inspectors at [illegible]

14—1240

I Ehrake
Immigrant Inspector.

crew 41
17 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilder, of the Gulf Pilot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Willingham.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1929

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 587

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel Vulfpenn, arriving at, Ny, July 17, 1919, from the port of Las Tunas Cuba July 5, 1919

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lenza	John	✓		—	1917										
2	Alexander	Lee	✓		Fireman	June 26	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M.	Cuba	U S	5	1	
3	Walsh	John	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5	6	
4	Ferriera	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S	U S	5	11	
5	Henriquez	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	6	
6	Correa	William	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
7	Burton	Leopold	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	5	
8	Palm	Gustaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	Holland	5	5	
9	Pires	Herman	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
10	Allen	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	Holland	5	5	
11	McDevitt	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	Bermuda	5	10	
12					"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	St Thomas W.I.	5	6	
13					"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	10	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Cuba Cuba Co.
Owners Cuba Cuba Co.
Local Agents Cuba Cuba Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Printed and Sold by A. F. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vulfpenn, arriving at, Mi, July 17, 1919, from the port of Las Tunas Venezuela July 5, 1919

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lenza	Tito	✓		Fireman	June 26	Maracaibo	Paid off	Yes	38	M.	Italian	U S	5 7	142	
2	Alexander	Lee	✓		Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5 6	155	
3	Walsh	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U S	U S	5 11	160	
4	Ferriera	Joaquin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 6	147	
5	Henriquez	Julius	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	Negro	U S	5 8	170	
6	Correa	William	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U S	5 7	148	
7	Burton	Leopold	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	156	
8	Palm	Fred W	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	Holland	5 5	140	31 7
9	Perez	Herman G	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Venezuelan	Venezuela	5 7	140	31 7
10	Allen	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	St Thomas V.I.	U.S.	5 6	135	
11	McDevitt	Edward	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 5	120	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Ex Cuba Pax/3

1 to American Consul at La Guaira & Maracaibo

Line: Ellerman Co
Owners: Ellerman Co
Local Agents: Ellerman Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-1929

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gulfpenn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line: Cities Service Transportation Co

Owners: Same

Local Agents: Gamble & Gardner

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. (Arrivals)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Lorimer	50	Finland			
J. Tuck	26	Ireland			
J. Mc Gowan	45	Scotland			
W. E. Johnstone	28	"			
E. Ulrich	21	Germany			
P. O. Brien	29	Ireland			
J. Hayes	42	England			
A. Andersen	27	Denmark			
A. N. Pearce	31	England			
R. Craig	33	Spain			
C. Hendrikson	42	Sweden			
E. Andersen	29	"			
F. Busto	25	Argentina			
A. Krenkaln	36	Russia			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Thelander
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Bayonne N.J.
July 13th 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Ellis Lewis Peterson, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 2nd 1929, consigned to Cities Service Transp. Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J. and is expected to sail July 13th 1929, for Las Piedras Venez. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

29

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			
All crew paid off and discharged except the following			

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 24435

Form 598

Printed and Sold by McGinness & Co. New York

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1929, from the port of Aruba, Venezuela. 7/4/29 30

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Line	Name in full	Rating	Port where shipped	Date of shipment	Time in U.S.	Intending to be paid off and discharged at this port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Eelis Pimish	Sailor	Finland	1-1-29	5 yrs	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	U.S.	5.9	170	
2	Wm. Lawrence	"	U.S.	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5/7	158	
3	Jos. Lawrence	"	"	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	170	
4	Jos. Lawrence Jr.	"	"	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	156	
5	Jos. Lawrence III	"	"	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Jos. Lawrence IV	"	"	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	187	
7	Eelis Lewis Peterson	"	American	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	157	
8	Wm. Lawrence	"	Scotland	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	England	5.7	167	
9	Jos. Lawrence	"	England	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.7	158	
10	Jos. Lawrence	"	U.S.	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	158	
11	Wm. Lawrence	"	Scotland	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	45	"	Scotch	England	5.7	164	
12	Jos. Lawrence	"	Scandinavia	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	159	
13	Jos. Lawrence	"	England	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.	5.7	168	
14	Jos. Lawrence	"	U.S.	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	37	"	U.S.	"	5.6	154	
15	Jos. Lawrence	"	"	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168	
16	Jos. Lawrence	"	Germany	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5.6	159	
17	Jos. Lawrence	"	"	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	179	
18	Jos. Lawrence	"	Finland	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	178	
19	Jos. Lawrence	"	England	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	31	"	English	England	5.8	168	
20	Jos. Lawrence	"	U.S.	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	168	
21	Jos. Lawrence	"	Scandinavia	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	157	
22	Jos. Lawrence	"	Spain	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	159	
23	Jos. Lawrence	"	Scandinavia	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	168	
24	Jos. Lawrence	"	U.S.	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	157	
25	Jos. Lawrence	"	Argentina	1-1-29	5 "	"	"	29	"	Argentine	Argentina	5.8	154	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

required under Act of Congress of [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representativ port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service Petrol, arriving at New York, July 12, 1929, t

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W a
1	Melander	William	None	32 Years	Master	6/24/29	New York	Yes	Ye
2	Tayler	Alexander	"	22 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	
3	Peterson	Edward	"	23 "	2nd "	"	"	"	
4	Breece	Milton	"	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	
5	Mude	George	"	6 "	Radio	"	"	"	
6	Tayler	Marchall	"	10 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	
7	Garcia	Alfred	"	7 "	A.B.	"	Ordered to Edin		
8	Johnstone	William	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	
9	Hayes	John	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	
10	ONiel	Tomas	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	
11	Mc Gowan	Samuel	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	
12	Christensen	John	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	
13	Lleyd	William	"	20 "	O.S.	"	"	"	
14	Dietsch	Edward	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	
15	Ulrick	Eric	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	
16	Suominen	Jacop	"	35 "	A.B.	"	"	"	
17	Offenthal	Henry	"	34 "	"	"	"	"	
18	Cunningham	Paul	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	
19	Heigelmann	Nicolas	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	
20	Clark	Arli	"	24 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	
21	Fencen	Tom	"	13 "	1st "	"	"	"	
22	Pinkham	Seiti	"	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	
23	Casey	Albert	"	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	
24	Prewse	Allan	"	10 "	Machinist	"	"	"	
25	Hacksell	William	"	20 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	
26	Andersen	Charles	"	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	
27	Crues	Ricardo	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	
28	Hendricksen	John	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	
29	Zelubes	Paul	"	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	
30	Bustes	Fielip	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	

Line: Cities Service Transportation Co
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Gamble & Gardner

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (To Alien)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Garcia	24	Spain	6/24/29 New York
William Johnstone	28	Scotland	
John Hayes	21	England	
Samuel McGowan	24	Scotland	
John Christensen	20	Denmark	
Ernest Lloyd	20	Germany	
John Suominen	35	Finland	
Henry Offenthal	34	Germany	
Allan Prewse	31	England	
Nicolas Heigelmann	7	Germany	
Carl Hacksell	24	Sweden	
Ricardo Crues	13	Mexico	
Eduardo Crues	23	Mexico	
Sigvin Hendricksen	23	Holland	
John Hendricksen	23	Holland	
Ernest Lindblad	23	Finland	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

[OVER FOR NEXT PAGE]

and (2)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 37
15 aliens

Printed and Sold by McGunn & Co.
New York.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 2445-C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cities Service Petrol, arriving at New York, July 12, 1929, from the port of Amuay & Venezuela. 7/4/29 Las Piedras 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Melander	William	None	32 Years	Master	6/24/29	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Finnish	U.S.	5.9	170	
2	Tayler	Alexander	"	22 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5/7	158	
3	Peterson	Edward	"	23 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	170	
4	Brosco	Milton	"	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	156	
5	Mudo	George	"	6 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Tayler	Marchall	"	10 "	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	187	
7	Garcia	Alfred	"	7 "	A.B.	"	Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection Claims U.S.C.		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	157	
8	Johnstone	William	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	England	5.7	167	
9	Hayes	John	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.7	158	
10	ONiel	Tomas	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	158	
11	Mc Gowan	Samuel	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	England	5.7	164	
12	Christensen	John	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.7	159	
13	Lleyd	William	"	20 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.	5.7	168	
14	Dietsch	Edward	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	"	5.6	154	
15	Ulrick	Eric	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5.6	159	
16	Suominen	Jacop	"	35 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	179	
17	Offenthal	Henry	"	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	U.S.	5.10	187	
18	Cunningham	Paul	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5.11	180	
19	Heigelmann	Nicolas	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	
20	Clark	Arli	"	24 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Beacon	Tom	"	13 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	168	
22	Pinkham	Seiti	"	30 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	179	
23	Casey	Albert	"	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	178	
24	Prowse	Allan	"	10 "	Machinist	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	England	5.8	168	
25	Hackwell	William	"	20 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	158	
26	Andersen	Charles	"	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	157	
27	Cruce	Ricardo	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	158	
28	Hendricksen	John	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	168	
29	Zelubes	Paul	"	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	157	
30	Bustos	Fielip	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Argentine	Argentine	5.8	154	

Line
Owners Cities Service Transportation Co
Same
Local Agents Gamble & Gardner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Alfred Garcia	24	Spain	6/24/29 New York	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. '36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by Meyl unn & Co.
New York

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Denelme	John	None	4 Years	Fireman	6/24/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	157	
3 2	Prusttes	Charles	"	30 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	49"	"	Scotch	England	5.7	163	
3 3	Goodman	Charles	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	162	
3 4	Jasqress	George	"	25 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	175	
3 5	Griffin	William	"	30 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	179	
3 6	Kruppe	Reinhelt	"	25 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	"	5.6	158	
3 7	Gerast	Suirin	"	15 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5.9	165	
3 8	Thiemens	Benland	"	5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.8	162	
3 9	Yucha	Walter	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	143	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

to U.S. Consul at Las Piedras

Line

Owners

Local Agents

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~AND~~ SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Reinecker Master, of the S.S. Tia Juana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

H. Reinecker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 27

Wm H Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hermandsen Alf	20	Norwegian			
Alveberg Jacob	21	do			
Wilman, Birger	23	do			
Karlsen, Karenus	24	do			
Eliassen, Alexander	24	do			

AUG 5 29

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1618

Immigrant Inspector.

7-13 ... 6 git

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
~~July~~ August 3rd, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. " Profit "
from port of Campbellton, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1929, consigned to The Munson Steamship Line, New York; is now lying at St. Isl coal Depot, and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1929, for Cheverie, Novascotia
via United States port of xxxxxxxxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Cheverie, N.S. July 14 - 1929

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arr. Aug 8/29

33

1929, from the port of Campbellton, New Brunswig, Canada.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) REMARKS
								Lbs.		
1	Hermandsen Alf		43	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	150		
2	Alveberg Jacob		39	"	"	"	5'4"	160		
3	Wilman, Birger		27	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
4	Karlsen, Karenus		33	"	"	"	5'10"	210		
5	Eliassen, Alexander		38	"	"	"	5'3"	150		
6			47	"	"	"	5'10"	225		
7			22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	Rest. for.	
8			21	"	"	American	5'8"	140		
9			30	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	158		
10			24	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
11			30	"	"	"	5'7"	154		
12			22	"	"	"	5'11"	159		
13			24	"	"	"	5'10"	145		
14			22	"	"	"	5'5"	148		
15			25	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
16			28	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	175	Left ashore sick at Campbellton N.B.	
17			32	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	145		
18			39	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
19			37	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
20			22	"	"	"	5'10"	176		

rel 8/17/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

Vessel "Profit", arriving at New York, July 13, 1929, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
1	Messel	Thorvald	29	Master	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	43	Male
2	Økland	Martin, Frits	25	Chief officer	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	39	"
3	Høviskeland	Anders	8	Second "	II/3-27	"	"	"	27	"
4	Walvatne	Ragnvald	I5	Chief engineer	I0/29-27	N.Sydney	"	"	33	"
5	Sunde	Anders	I3	Second "	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	38	"
6	Thorbjørnsen	Teodor	30	Steward	5/I4-27	New York	"	"	47	"
7	Beckmann	Ingvald	4	Cook	4/20-29	"	Yes	"	22	"
8	Olsen	Wilhelm	4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	2I	"
9	Ingebrightsen	Ingvald	I3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"
10	Fink	Isak	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
11	Gran	Edvin	5	"	8/25-27	Haugesund	"	"	30	"
12	Willumsen	Scott	5	"	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	22	"
13	Brun	Rudolf	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
14	Nystrøm	Thor	3.5	"	6/2I-29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"
15	Mjaanes	Andreas	3	Donkymand	9/I7-28	Norfolk	"	"	25	"
16	~~Söderkvist~~	~~John~~	3	Fireman	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	20	"
17	Hoff	Birger	I6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
18	Johansen	Norman	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"
19	Olsen	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"
20	Hedemark	Rolf	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"

American Consulate, No. 1
at Las Palmas (City) Canary Islands (Country)
SEEN: 20 Members including Master.
For the journey to the United States,
via direct to New York
Philip Adams
(U. S. Consul)
Date Nov 6 1929
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee M. 440
$2.00 U. S. Currency

The Munson Steamship Line, New York.
H.M.Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co., Munson

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hoff, Birger	32	Norwegian	5/I7-29. New York	
~~Johansen, Norman~~	~~39~~	"	"	do
Olsen, Arthur	37	"	"	do
Hedemark, Rolf	22	"	"	do
Willumsen, Scott	32	"	"	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1240

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Crew 19 - U.S.Cit. 1 - aliens 18 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Profit", arriving at New York, July 13, 1929, from the port of Campbellton, New Brunswig, Canada. July 8/29 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs.		
1	Messel	Thorvald	29	Master	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	I50		
2	Økland	Martin, Frits	25	Chief officer	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	I60		
3	Høviskeland	Anders	8	Second "	II/3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I40		
4	Walvatne	Ragnvald	I5	Chief engineer	I0/29-27	N.Sydney	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'I0"	2I0		
5	Sunde	Anders	I3	Second "	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	I50		
6	Thorbjørnsen	Teodor	30	Steward	5/I4-27	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'I0"	225		
7	Beckmann	Ingvald	4	Cook	4/20-29	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	I35		Resh. for.
8	Olsen	Wilhelm	4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	American	5'8"	I40		
9	Ingebrightsen	Ingvald	I3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	I58		
10	Fink	Isak	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	I60		
11	Gran	Edvin	5	"	8/25-27	Haugesund	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	I54		
12	Willumsen	Scott	5	"	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'II"	I59		
13	Brun	Rudolf	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'I0"	I45		
14	Nystrøm	Thor	3.5	"	6/2I-29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	I48		
15	Mjaanes	Andreas	3	Donkymand	9/I7-28	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	I52		
16	~~Soderkvist~~	~~John~~	~~3~~	Fireman	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'I0"	I75		Ref.onboard left ship at Campbellton 7.8.29.
17	Hoff	Birger	I6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	I45		
18	Johansen	Norman	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	I50		
19	Olsen	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	I65		
20	Hedemark	Rolf	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'I0"	I76		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hoff, Birger	32	Norwegian	5/14-29. New York	

American Consulate. No. 1
at Campbellton N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN 20 Members including Master.
for the journey to the United States,
via direct to Halifax
Philip Adams
(PHILIP ADAMS)
Date May 6.1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein mentioned continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 440
$2.00 U.S. Currency

The Munson Steamship Line, New York.
H.M.Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co. Munson

G. C. Tufford 9/13/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States

Vessel "Profit", *arriving at* New York, July 13, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age
1	Messel	Thorvald	29	Master	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	43
2	Økland	Martin, Frits	25	Chief officer	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	39
3	Høviskeland	Anders	8	Second "	II/3-27	"	"	"	27
4	Walvatne	Ragnvald	I5	Chief engineer	I0/29-27	N.Sydney	"	"	33
5	Sunde	Anders	I3	Second "	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	38
6	Thorbjørnsen	Teodor	30	Steward	5/I4-27	New York	"	"	47
7	Beckmann	Ingvald	4	Cook	4/20-29	"	Yes	"	22 "
8	Olsen	Wilhelm	4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	2I "
9	Ingebrightsen	Ingvald	I3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30 "
10	Fink	Isak	7	"	"	"	"	"	24 "
11	Gran	Edvin	5	"	8/25-27	Haugesund	"	"	30 "
12	Willumsen	Scott	5	"	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	22 "
13	Brun	Rudolf	8	"	"	"	"	"	24 "
14	Nystrøm	Thor	3.5	"	6/2I-29	Norfolk	"	"	22 "
15	Mjaanes	Andreas	3	Donkymand	9/I7-28	Norfolk	"	"	25 "
16	~~Øderkvist~~	~~John~~	3	Fireman	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	20 "
17	Hoff	Birger	I6	"	"	"	"	"	32 "
18	Johansen	Norman	23	"	"	"	"	"	39 "
19	Olsen	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	37 "
20	Hedemark	Rolf	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22 "
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									

American Consulate. No. 1
at Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN 20 Members including Master.
for the journey to the United States,
to sail for New York
Philip Adams
(Name of Consul)
Date July 6 1929
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport herein mentioned continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 440
$2.00 U.S. Currency

The Munson Steamship Line, New York.
H.M.Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co. Munson

E. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Johansen, Norman~~	~~39~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~5/I7-29. New York~~	
Hoff, Birger	32	Norwegian	5/I7-29. New York	
Olsen, Arthur	37	"	" do	
Hedemark, Rolf	22	"	" do	
Willumsen, Scott	32	"	" do	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 19 - U.S.Cit. 1 - aliens 18 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

July 8/29

Vessel "Profit", arriving at New York, July 13, 1929, from the port of Campbellton, New Brunswig, Canada. 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs.		
1	Messel	Thorvald	29	Master	9/26-27	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'8"	I50		
2	Økland	Martin, Frits	25	Chief officer	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	I60		
3	Høviskeland	Anders	8	Second "	II/3-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I40		
4	Walvatne	Ragnvald	I5	Chief engineer	I0/29-27	N.Sydney	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'I0"	2I0		
5	Sunde	Anders	I3	Second "	6/4-29	Haugesund	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	I50		
6	Thorbjørnsen	Teodor	30	Steward	5/I4-27	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'I0"	225		
7	Beckmann	Ingvald	4	Cook	4/20-29	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	I35		Resh. for.
8	Olsen	Wilhelm	4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	American	5'8"	I40		
9	Ingebrightsen	Ingvald	I3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	I58		
10	Fink	Isak	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	I60		
11	Gran	Edvin	5	"	8/25-27	Haugesund	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	I54		
12	Willumsen	Scott	5	"	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'II"	I59		
13	Brun	Rudolf	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'I0"	I45		
14	Nystrøm	Thor	3.5	"	6/2I-29	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	I48		
15	Mjaanes	Andreas	3	Donkymand	9/I7-28	Norfolk	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	I52		Left onboard Sick Hosp. at Campbellton Feb. 29
~~16~~	~~Soderkvist~~	~~John~~	~~3~~	Fireman	5/I7-29	New York	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	5'I0"	I75		
17	Hoff	Birger	I6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	I45		
18	Johansen	Norman	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	I50		
19	Olsen	Arthur	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	I65		
20	Hedemark	Rolf	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'I0"	I76		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hoff, Birger	42	Norwegian	5/I7-29. New York	

American Consulate. No. 1
at Campbellton (City) N.B. (Country) Canada
SEEN 20 Members including Master.
For the journey to the United States,
via Raleigh to New York
Philip Adams
(TITLE AND full)
Date Dec 6 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport to which it continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 440
$2.00 U.S. Currency

The Munson Steamship Line, New York.
H.M.Wrangell & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co. Munson
16—1240

G. C. Tufford 9/13/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Russel, of the Trans. S/S "Trafil", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Th. Russel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1929

G. C. Dupuch
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	20 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese?	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF DEPARTURE _____

BILL NO. 10[illegible] BILLED JU[illegible]

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL M.D. *, Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. HAVANA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTY NINE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B A Hall
THE [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13TH. *day of* JULY 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-13-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	INCLUDED IN HEAD TAX				EXCEPTED FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Aliens	Returning U. S. Aliens	Non-Immigrant Group	U. S. Aliens in Transit		
1st CABIN	17	1		31		19	12	3		8		91
2nd CABIN	34			1		5		1		5		46
STEERAGE						1						1
TOTAL	51	1		32		25	12	4		13		138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	19	91
2nd Cabin	41	5	46
Steerage		1	1
Total	113	25	138

1 City Steam

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA. , JULY 10TH. , 1929.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
								Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	MIDDLETON	EARDLEY G.	46		M M	MANAGER SUGAR MILL YES	ENGLISH	YES		BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	BUFF BAY	NONE	NONE			
2	TEMP. STAY	SANTANA	MANUEL	38		M S	CLERK YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	NONE	NONE		NONE	
3	DIPLOMAT	VERZIL	JANH DR.	40		M M	PROFESSOR YES	ENG.FREN.	YES		HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTREIHT	DIPLOMATIC 762	THE HAGUE.HOLLAND	APR.23-1929	HOLLAND	UTREIHT
4		MARTINEZ	LUIS	26		M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MORDOZO	NON-QUOTA 93	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.8-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
5		OLIVEROS	GUILLERMINA	21		F S	HOUSEWORK YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 88	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.8-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
6		PERES	FELIX	25		M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	IN TRANSIT 6	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.6-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
7	DIPLOMAT	VILLALON	DR. MANUEL	52		M M	CONGRESSMAN YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	OFF.NON-IM. 19	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.6-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
8		VILLALON	CLEMENTINA	45		F M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA	OFF.NON-IM. 19	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.6-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
9	DIPLOMAT	VILLALON	MANUEL JR.	20		M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	OFF.NON-IM. 19	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.6-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
10		VILLALON	TERESA V.	23		F S	HOUSEWORK YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	OFF.NON-IM. 19	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.6-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
11		VILLALON	CLEMENTINA	15		F S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	NONE	NONE		CUBA	PLACETAS
12	TEMP. STAY	LAVASTIDA	BARTOLOME	40		M M	PRESBIT MINISTER YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE		CUBA	CABEZAS
13	TEMP. STAY	MASSOT	MARTIN	64		M W	RETIRED YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	TURKEY	CESARCA	NON-QUOTA 110	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.9-1929	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST
14		PANOSIAN	VICTOIRE O.	24		F M	HOUSEWIFE YES	ARMENIAN	YES		TURKEY	ARMENIAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA 6	MATANZAS.CUBA.	JUL.8-1929	CUBA	JOVELLANOS
15		PEIDRO	ADELINA	21		F S	HOUSEWORK YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 123	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.9-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
16		RIVERO	FLORENCIO	26		M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 122	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.9-1929	CUBA	HAVANA
17		RIVERO	JOSE	19		M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	VICANA	NON-QUOTA 116	HAVANA.CUBA.	JUL.9-1929	CUBA	MEDIA LUNA
18		RODES	HECTOR	21		M S	MECHANIC YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	JOVELLANOS	NON-QUOTA 5	MATANZAS.CUBA.	JUL.8-1929	CUBA	JOVELLANOS
19		VAZQUEZ	ETILIA	13		F S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES		CUBA	CUBAN							
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JULY 13TH., *19* 29.

35

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming for reason of contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND.NORCOTT HENRIQUEZ G.MENA BLDG.906.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	WIFE.ETHEL MIDDLETON WALDEN.N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	BLK	HAZEL	NONE
2	FATHER.MANUEL SANTANA SAGUA LA GRANDE.CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.ELIO VALDES COSTA 19 MAPLE AVE.NEW ROCHELE.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BN	BN	NONE
3	DUTCH MINISTER. MEXICO CITY.MEXICO.	HOLLAND	UTREIHT	NO	SLEF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	DUTCH CONSULATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4	FATHER.JACINTO MARTINEZ MORON.CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EASTMAN COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DBN	BN	NONE
5	FATHER.FRANCISCO OLIVEROS 49 SOMERUELOS ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT.LUISA MOODLYN 226 W.111 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BN	BN	NONE
6	BROTHER.INDALECIO HERES MATANZAS.CUBA.	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MD	BN	BN	NONE
7	MOTHER.TERESA VERDAGUER CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	GR	BN	NONE
8	WITH HUSBAND LINE #7	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE #7	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD	BN	BN	NONE
9	WITH FATHER LINE #7	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #7	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD	BN	BN	NONE
10	WITH FATHER LINE #7	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #7	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
11	WITH FATHER LINE #7 MOTHER.CAROLINA LAVASTIDA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #7	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BN	BN	NONE
12	5 COLON ST.HAVANA.CUBA. BRO.IN LAW.JOSE GARCIA	CONN.	MILFORD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	CONN.	WIFE.ELSIE LAVASTIDA 9 PLYMOUTH PL.MILFORD.CONN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	VIBORA.HAV ANA.CUBA. FRIEND.VAHAN KENDERIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON.JOSE M.MASSOT 18 W.107 ST.NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BN	BN	NONE
14	43 S.IGNACIO ST.HAVANA.CUBA. BROTHER.MANUEL PEIDRO	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.HAIG PANOSIAN 2 RIVERSIDE PL.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
15	MARIANAO.HAVANA.CUBA. FATHER.FLORENCIO RIVERO	N.J.	ARLINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER.MARIA PEIDRO 501 HICHORY ST.ARLINGTON.N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD	BN	BLK	NONE
16	9 J.B.ZAYAS ST.HAVANA.CUBA. FATHER.FLORENCIO RIVERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JESUS MOLINA 200 A WEST 114 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	BN	BN	NONE
17	9 J.B.ZAYAS ST.HAVANA.CUBA. FATHER.JOSE RODES	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JESUS MOLINA 200 A WEST 114 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BN	BLK	NONE
18	MEDIA LUNA.CUBA. FATHER.JUAN VAZQUEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.RAFAEL LLANUSA 8 W.87 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BLK	HAZEL	NONE
19	JOVELLANOS.CUBA	N.J.	ARLINGTON	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE.EUGEMIO TORRES 103 SUN SET AVE.ARLINGTON.N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BN	BLK	NONE
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A. CHURCH: MASTER *,* (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA *, from* HAVANA, CUBA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H H Church
THE MASTER
(Officer).

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JULY 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, *Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTY NINE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

30

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* JULY 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ AND PROGRESO MEXICO. , JULY 6TH.,1929. , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	CARTER	ADAM	25		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Villahermosa	None	Mexico City	--------	Mexico	Villahermosa
2	TEMP. STAY	CUZIN	RENE	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Guadalajara	$ 540 Temp-Stay	Mexico City	June 19,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
3														FROM PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO. JULY 8TH.,1929.						
4	TEMP. STAY	RIVAS C.	ADELAIDA	53		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	None	--------	--------	Mexico	Merida
5	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	MARIAM	50		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	--------	--------	Mexico	Merida
	DEPORTED	BORREGUIN	GRASIELLA P.	29		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 6	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
	DEPORTED	BORREGUIN	MARIO E.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 7	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
	DEPORTED	BORREGUIN	ADDI Aguilar	4		F	S	None	No	Spanish	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 9	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
	DEPORTED	BORREGUIN	LUZ MARIA	6		F	S	None	No	Spanish	No	Mexico	Mexicana	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 8	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
10	DEPORTED	BORREGUIN 758468	RUBEN R.	2		M	S	None	No	Spanish	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 10	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
11		DE NOVELO	MODESTA T.	30		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	----------	----------	Mexico	Merida
12	RES. USA. RET.	XXXX RENDON	ELIA E DE.	41		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	----------	----------	Mexico	Merida
13	RES. USA. RET. 9955444 8/10/34	GARCIA	MARIA A.	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	None	----------	----------	Mexico	Merida
14		ONTIVEROS	EMILIA P.	45		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Espita	Non-Quota # 11	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
15		LOEZA	MARIA E. niece	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 13	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
16		PACHECO LOPEZ	MARIA sister	25		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 12	Progreso,Yuc.	July 5,1929.	Mexico	Merida
17		CERVERA	MARIA C. cousin	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 210	Progreso,Yuc.	June 21,1929.	Mexico	Merida
18	1007397-12 2424 9/1	PAOLI	MARIE	40		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 269	Progreso,Yuc.	June 21,1929.	Mexico	Merida
19	UNDER 16	PAOLI	MARIA C. Lucy	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 271	Progreso,Yuc.	June 21,1929.	Mexico	Merida
20	TEMP. STAY	ESPEJO	SANTIAGO	47		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Ticul	None	----------	---------	Mexico	Merida
21	TEMP. STAY	DONDE	MARIA DE JESUS	55		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	None	----------	---------	Mexico	Merida
22	[illegible]	TRERY	LEONARD	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Brazil	Bahia	None	----------	---------	Mexico	Merida
23	[illegible]	TRERY	ALICE	30		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Sutton	None	----------	---------	Mexico	Merida
24	TEMP. STAY	STONE	SPENCER	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Chatham	None	----------	---------	Mexico	Merida
25	TEMP. STAY	STONE	FLORA M.	57		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Canada	Norpeth	None	----------	---------	Mexico	Merida
26		TRABOLSI	MARIE	26		F	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	None 33420	3-1745 Laredo	May 21 1929	Mexico	Merida
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13TH., 1929., *19*

37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emerging temporarily in leaving permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is prince or chieftain, or ruler, or sovereign, or constitutional or dictatorial, or monarchist, or anarchist, or opposed to all organized government? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother. Pablo Carter Hipodromo 95			No						Aunt. Mrs. Mary D. Carter																	
1	Mexico City.	Tab.	Villahermoso		Self		Yes	Yes	1924 Tex.	Upperville, Virginia.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Uncle. Pedro Tonque									Friend. Mr. Breuer																	
2	Guano 19, Mexico.	Gua.	Guadalajara	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Wanamakers. Philadelphia,	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3																											
	Brother. P.F.Rivas									Friend. Lutgarda Iglesias																	
4	345-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	Mex.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	567-6th Ave. New York	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Brother. Narcisco V.									Friend. Lutgarda Iglesias																	
5	465-58 St. Merida, Yuc.	Yuc.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	567-6th Ave. New York.	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Mother. Adela Plama									Cousin. Rosa Vda. Aguirre																	
6	587-66 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	1361 5th-Ave. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
	Grandmother. A.Plama									Aunt. Rosa Vda. Aguirre																	
7	587-66 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	1361 5th-Ave. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Grandmother. A.Plama									Aunt. Rosa Vda. Aguirre																	
8	587-66 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	1361 5th-Ave. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Grandmother. A.Plama									Aunt. Rosa Vda. Aguirre																	
9	587-66 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	1361 5th-Ave. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Grandmother. A.Plama									Aunt Rosa Vda. Aguirre																	
10	587-66 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	1361-5th-Ave. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Father. Lorenzo Tamayo									My home.																	
11	463-50 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	3610 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Son. Fernando Rendon									Son: Alfonso Rendon																	
12	477-62 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	605 W.151 Street. N.Y.C.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Mother. Andrea Gutierrez									Friends. Esther Marrufo																	
13	352-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	84 West 113 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Father. Nestor Pacheco									Husband. Ramon Ontiveros																	
14	397-57 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	474 W.148 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Father. P. Loeza R.									Uncle. Ramon Ontiveros																	
15	377-65 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	474-W.148 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Father. Nestor Pacheco									Brother-in-law. R.Ontiveros																	
16	397-57 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	---	474-W.148 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Mother. Nieves Rosas P.									Friend. Georgina Smith																	
17	302-62 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	531 W. 143 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Parents. Ricardo Gutierrez									Friend. Georgina Smith																	
18	346-60 St. Merida Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	531 W. 143 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Parents. Ricardo Gutierrez									Friend. Georgina Smith																	
19	346-60 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	531 W. 143 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Wife. Rosario Espejo									Brother. Dr. Gonzalo Espejo																	
20	426-62 St. Merida, Yuc.	Muc.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925.	N.Y.	441 West End Ave. N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Mother. Guadalupe Donde									Cousin. Lutgarda Iglesias																	
21	192 -18 St. Merida, Yuc.	Yuc.	Merida	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	567-6th Ave. New York	Yes	4 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None
	Friend. British Consul									Hotel Shelton,																	
22	Progreso, Yucatan	London.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927.	N.Y.	In transit to London, Eng.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
	Friend. British Consul																										
23	Progreso, Yucatan.	London,	England	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	In transit to London, Eng.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
24	No Friends.	Ontario,	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
25	No Freinds	Ontario,	Canada	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Blue.	None
	Brother. A. Trabolsi									Mother. Maria Trabolsi																	
26	496-63 St. Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1917.	N.Y.	558-47 St. Brooklyn.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A. CHURCH: MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA *, from* VERACRUZ & PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H A Church

THE MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13TH. *day of* JULY 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER 1927—GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, x BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. HABANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13 TH day of JULY 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA" Passengers sailing from TAMPICO AND VERACRUZ, MEXICO., JULY 5TH., 1929., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	T. DE CANALES	FANNIE	68	F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	SAN-ANTONIO	------	---------	---------	MEXICO	TAMPICO
													FROM VERACRUZ MEXICO JULY 6TH., 1929.						
2													Mexico	Zacatecas	None	---------	---------	U.S.A.	Washingt
3	DIPLOMAT	TELLEZ	MANUEL C.	44	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxpan	None	---------	---------	U.S.A.	Wash.
4	DIPLOMAT	TELLEZ	EMILIA	29	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Washington	None	---------	---------	U.S.A.	Wash.
5	DIPLOMAT	TELLEZ	LUIS CARLOS	3	M	S	None	No	Spanish	No	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Washington	None	---------	---------	U.S.A.	Wash.
6	DIPLOMAT	TELLEZ	EMILITA	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	Washington	None	---------	---------	U.S.A.	Wash.
7	DIPLOMAT	TELLEZ	JOSE MANUEL	5	M	S	Student	No	Spanish	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	---------	Mexico	Mexico
8	TEMP. STAY	UNZUETA	SOFIA R.	42	F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	---------	Mexico	Mexico
9	TEMP. STAY	UNZUETA	JUAN	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	---------	Mexico	Mexico
10	TEMP. STAY	UNZUETA	FERNANDO	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	None	---------	---------	U.S.A.	Washt.
11	TEMP. STAY	ROJAS	SAMUEL C.	38	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Ciudad Guzman	Non-Quota # 7	Mexico City	July 2,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
12		MORA	LUIS ENRIQUE	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Mexico
13	TEMP. STAY	IBANEZ	JUANA	35	F	D	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Veracruz
14	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	ELENA	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Mexico
15	TEMP. STAY	DEL VALLE	ALICIA	26	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Mexico
16	TEMP. STAY	MERINO	MANUEL	54	M	M	Accountant		Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Mexico
17	TEMP. STAY	MERINO	MARIA	41	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Mexico
18	TEMP. STAY	PALACIOS	MARIA LOURDES	40	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	---------	--------	Mexico	Mexico
19	UNDER 16	PALACIOS	SARA	9	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 8	Mexico City	July 2,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
20		GUTIERREZ	JOSEFINA	27	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1694	Mexico City	June 24,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
21		GUTIERREZ	DOLORES	19	F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U.S.A.	New York	Non-Quota # 8	Mexico City	July 2,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
22	U. S. CIT.	GUTIERREZ	JOSEFINA	1	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	No	Mexico	Mexican	England	Hurst	In-Transit # 29	Guadalajara	July 4,1929.	Mexico	El Salto Jalisco.
23	TEMP. STAY	WORSLEY	JOEL	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Mexico	Oaxaca	In-Transit # 26	Guadalajara	July 4,1929.	Mexico	El Salto Jalisco
24	TEMP. STAY	WORSLEY	BEATRICE	37	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Mexico	Guadalajara	In-Transit # 26:	Guadalajara	July 4,1929.	Mexico	El Salto Jalisco
25		WORSLEY	CHARLES R.	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Mexico	Queretaro	In-Transit # 26	Guadalajara	July 4,1929.	Mexico	El Salto Jalisco
26		WORSLEY	BEATRICE H.	8	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Shepnal	Temp.Stay # 147	Mexico City.	Oct.3,1928.	Mexico	Mexico
27	TEMP. STAY	FIELDING	HARRY	60	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Newport Fife.Scot.	Temp.Stay # 183	Mexico City.	Oct.29,1928.	Mexico	Orizaba
28	TEMP. STAY	HUNTER	CHARLES M.	57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Dundee	In-Transit # 314	Mexico City.	June 28,1929.	Mexico	Orizaba
29		HUNTER	DAVINA T.	55	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Mexico	Orizaba	In-Transit # 314	Mexico City	June 28,1929.	Mexico	Orizaba
30		HUNTER	GERTRUDE	21	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13TH., 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or been a public charge? (If "Yes," explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter.Margaret Canales La Barra: Tampico,Mexico.	Tamp.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	S.A.	Brother. E.G.Treuhart 120 Broadway: New York City.	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Wt.	Brn.	None
2	Sister; Maria Telles Alamo 140,Mexico City.	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	Wash.	Mexican Legation, Washington.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Drk.	Brn.	None
3	Sister-in-law. M.Telles Alamo 140,Mexico City.	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	Wash.	Mexican Legation, Washington	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Aunt. Maria Telles Alamo 140, Mexico City.	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Wash.	Mexican Legation, Washinton	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Aunt. Maria Telles Alamo 140,Mexico City.	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 1929	Wash.	Mexican Legation, Washington.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Aunt. Maria Telles Alamo 140,Mexico City.	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	Wash.	Mexican Legation, Washington.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Brothers.Maria Unzueta Manuel Acuna 4,Mexico.	Mex.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	Sister: Sara Vda. de Peniche 633 E. 16 St.Brooklyn.	Yes	4 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Uncles. Maria Unzueta Manuel Acuna 4,Mexico.	Mexi	Mexico	No	Mother	Yes	No	---	-----	Aunt. Sara Vda. Peniche 633 E. 16 St.Brooklyn.	Yes	4 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Uncles. Maria Unzueta Manuel Acuna 4,Mexico.	Mex.	Mexico	No	Mother	Yes	No	---	-----	Aunt. Sara Vda. dePeniche 633 E.16 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	4 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
10	Friend. Luis Cansarema Iturbide, Mexico City.	Wash.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Wash.	Wife: Luz de Rojas 3121-16th.,St.Washington.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Cousin. Jose Obregon Dr.Navarro 90,Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	Cousin. Jorge E. Mora 246 W. 106 St.New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
12	Mother. Juana Ibanez Monterey 118,Mexico.	Mex.	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Son: Pedro Duenas 45 West 77 St. New York.	Yes	4 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
13	Mother. Lucrecia Martinez 20 Nov.18 Veracruz.	Mex.	Veracruz	No	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	Brother: Cesar Martinez 17 East 113 Street.NYC	Yes	6 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
14	Mother. Isolina Valle Londres 190,Mexico.	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	-----	Auncle. Paul Degran: Binghamton, Mass.	Yes	5 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Daughter. Maria Merino Paris 18, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-----	Hotel Pennsylvannia,N.Y.	Yes	2 Moths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
16	Daughter. Maria Merino Paris 18,Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	-----	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.	Yes	4 Moths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Brother. Francisco Penasco Medellin 320,Mexico.	Paris	France	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Hotel America, New York In transit to Paris,France.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
18	Uncle. Francisco Penasco Medellin 320,Mexico.	Paris	France	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Hotel America, New York In transit to Paris,France.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Brk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Mother. Ignacia Granjeda Dr.Lucio 123,Mexico.	Paris	France	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Husband. Jose Gutierrez 1158 Fulton St.Brooklyn.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
20	Aunt. Margarita Lopez Jesus Carranza 23,Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	---	-----	Brother. Jose Gutierrez 1158 Fulton Street.Brklyn.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
21	Grand-mother.I.Granjeda Dr.Lucio 123,Mexico.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Father. Jose Gutierrez 1158 Fulton St.Brooklyn.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Friend. Mr. Holmes Consul. Guadalajara.	Mex.	Guadalajara	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	Brother-in-law. A.Davenport Lockport, New York.	Yes	1 Moth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
23	Friend. Mr. Holmes Consul. Guadalajara.	Mex.	Guadalajara	No	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	Brother-in-law.A.Davenport Lockport, N.Y.	Yes	1 Moth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Blue	Blue	None
24	Friend. Mr. Holmes Consul. Guadalajara.	Mex.	Guadalajara	No	Father	Yes	No	---	---	Uncle. A. Davenport Lockport, New York.	Yes	1 Moth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
25	Friend. Mr. Holmes Consul. Guadalajara	Mex.	Guadalajara	No	Father	Yes	No	---	---	Uncle. A. Davenport Lockport, New York.	Yes	1 Moth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None
26	Friend. A.T.Cummins Uruguay 55, Mexico.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	In transit to Lonson,Eng. 56 Pine Street. New York.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Gray.	Blue	None
27	Friend. F.T.Berger Uruguay 64,Mexico.	Eng.	Scotland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	In Transit to Scotland. Hotel Mc'Alpin, New York.	Yes	1 Week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Gray	Blue	None
28	Friend. F.T.Berger Uruguay 64,Mexico.	Eng.	Scotland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	In trabsit to Scotland Hotel Mc'Alpin,New York.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Gray	Blue	None
29	Friend. F.T.Berger Uruguay 64,Mexico.	Eng.	Scotland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	In transit to Scotland Hotel Mc'Alpin, New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A. CHURCH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, from TAMPICO AND VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of July 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—480

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVANA" *Sailing from* VERACRUZ, MEXICO. JULY 6TH., *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. July 13, *1929.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									215 North Columbus Ave.
1	SECKENDORF	MAXIMILIAN	48		M	M	CHARLESTON, S.C. MARCH 20.,1881.		Mt. Vernon, New York 215 North Columbus Ave.
2	SECKENDORF	FLORENCE	42		F	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. JUNE 9TH.,1887.		Mt. Vernon, New York. 406 Prospect Avenue
3	ABRAHAM	ERNEST	44		M	M	HACKENSACK,N.J. OCTOBER 27,1885.		Hackensack, New Jersey. 406 Prospect Avenue
4	ABRAHAM	DOROTHY	30		F	M	HOT SPRINGS, ARK. APRIL 28, 1899.		Kackensack, New Jersey
5	SMITH	MARJORIE	26		F	M	GRONTON, N.H. AUGUST 29,1901.		327 East 17th St.New York
6	SMITH	ANDREW C.	5		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. AUGUST 3,1923.		327 East 17th St.New York
7	SMITH	LAWRENCE	35		M	S	FRANKLIN,PENNA. MAY 21,1894.		WORCESTER ACADEMY WORCESTER MASS.
8	SEWARD	FREDERICK	25		M	S	GOSHEN, N.Y. DEC.25,1903.		275 Main Street. Goshen, New York.
9	SEWARD	FREDERICK W.	54		M	M	MIDDLETON, N.Y. NOV.6,1874.		275 Main Street Goshen, New York
10	MAC NAIR	ETHEL	34		F	S	MIDDLETON PA. DEC.18,1895.		8 North Union Street Middleton, Pa.
11	GROSSNAGEL	ANNA	69		F	W		Husband of Paul HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	357 W.117 St. New York City
12							FROM PROGRESO,YUCATAN, MEXICO. JULY 8TH.,1929.		
13	BEQUAERT	JOSEPH	43		M	M	PP 158589	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JUNE 28th.,1921.	203 Audubon Road Boston, Mass.
14	HILLIARD	FLOYD	34		M	S	PHILADELPHIA,PA. SEPT.6,1894.		2922 Eastern Road, Haltboro Montgomery County, Penna.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. J. Flanagan
Insp. 5.40 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA Sailing from Havana, Cuba., July 10th., 1929., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 13th., 1929

41

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Greenhall	A. Frank	24		M	S	New York City Nov. 24th. 1904		551-5th. Ave. New York City
2	Brenton	Thaddens R.	32		M	S	Osgood, Ind. May 3rd. 1897		36 Overlook Circle New Rochele, N.Y.
3	Lewis	Henry	20		M	S	New York City Jan. 26th. 1909		36 Overlook Circle New Rochele, N.Y.
4	Woodlyn	Luisa A.	32		F	M	[illegible]	Husband American Citizen ✓	226 W. 111th. St. New York City
5	Panosian	Haig	34		M	M		District Court of U.S. Boston, Mass. Nov. 17th. 1924	2 Riverside Pl. Cambridge, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Flanagan
Inspector 5.45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, BISHOP A. HALL, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13TH. day of JULY 1929., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Tod
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JULIO 10,1929. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TRETO	ROBERTO	22		M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-QUOTA 119	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY 9,1929.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		TAMAYO	RAFAEL N.	34		M M	CLERK	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BUENAVISTA	NON-QUOTA 117	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY 9,1929.	CUBA	HAVANA
3		WAJNER	BURTLE	20		F S	HOME	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WOLIN	RE-ENTRY 484025	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 8,1929.	U.S.A.	WASHINGT
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.D. Flanagan Inspector

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13TH., 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					If yes—				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER. ANGEL TRETO VINAS. STA.CLARA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	COUSIN. RENE LAVIER 3315 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	PERMT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER. JUANA PENONES BAYAMO, ORT. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	----	SISTER. MARIA TAMAYO 157 W. 117 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	PERMT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK. BRN	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER. M. WAJNER DAMAS 22 HAVANA, CUBA.	MD.	BALTIMORE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	MD.	FATHER. SAM WAJNER 413 S. PALUSTA ST. BALTIMORE	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK.BRN	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A. CHURCH: MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMER. S.S. HAVANA, *from* HAVANA, CUBA., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. A. Church

THE MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10TH., *day of* JULY 1929., *19*

at ~~XXXXXX~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Croft

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, B. SHOP A. HALL, ..., Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. HAVANA, SALING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, U.S.A. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of JULY 1929, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Cooper
Surveyor Emp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—21

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVANA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JULY 10TH., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AMADOR	RAFAEL	28		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTO DOMINGO	NON-QUOTA 98	HAVANA. CUBA. JULY 8. 1929	JULY 8. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
2		APORTELA	PABLO R.	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CABEZAS	NON-QUOTA 106	MATANZAS. CUBA	JUNE 29. 1929	CUBA	CABEZAS
3		BALLESTA	JOSE	35		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 58	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 5. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
4		BLANCO	ADOLFO	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA 7	MATANZAS. CUBA	JULY 8. 1929	CUBA	MATANZAS
5		CAPOTE	ROBUSTIANO	26		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUARAMAS STA.CLARA	NON-QUOTA 14	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 2. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
6		CAPOTE	MODESTA BLANCO	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARTAGENA	NON-QUOTA 15	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 2. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
7	UNDER 16	CAPOTE	ZOILA MARIA	5		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	VERTIENTES CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 16	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 2. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
8	UNDER 16	DE LA TORRE	JOSE	1	10	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	JARUCO	NON-QUOTA 31	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 3. 1929	CUBA	JARUCO
9		DE LA TORRE	MARIA M.AGUIAR	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	JARUCO	NON-QUOTA 30	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 3. 1929	CUBA	JARUCO
10		GARCIA	LUIS	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA 2	MATANZAS. CUBA.	JULY 3. 1929	CUBA	MATANZAS
11		GARCIA	HORTENSIA	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 66	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 5. 1929	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
12		GUMA	SILVIO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	NON-QUOTA 90	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 8. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
13		LASTRA	FELICIA	24		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUIRA DE MELENA	NON-QUOTA 2776	HAVANA. CUBA.	JUNE 29.1929	CUBA	HAVANA
14		LEVIT	BLUMA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VIATCA	QUOTA 1435	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 1. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
15		LEVIT	EVA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN SPANISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VIATCA	QUOTA 1436	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 1. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LOPEZ	ADRIANA A.	36		F	M	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BAYAMO	NON-QUOTA 62	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 5. 1929	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
17	UNDER 16	LOPEZ	GUSTAVO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 63	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 5. 1929	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
18	UNDER 16	LOPEZ	GRACIELLA	6		F	S	STUDENT	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 65	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 5. 1929	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
19	UNDER 16	LOPEZ	GLADYS	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON-QUOTA 64	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 5. 1929	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
20		MARTI	DANIEL E.	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	RODAS	NON-QUOTA 9	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 1. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
21		MARTINEZ	JOSE MANUEL	26		M	S	PROSECUTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA 11	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	JULY 8. 1929	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
22		MARTINEZ	MARIO	25		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 19	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 2. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
23		MASSOT	OSCAR F.	26		M	S	TELEGRAPH OPERATOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA 107	MATANZAS. CUBA.	JUNE 29.1929	CUBA	CABEZAS
24		ORTEGA	MARIO	20		M	S	BARBER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	NON-QUOTA 74	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 6. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
25		ROMANI	ANTONIO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO CUBA	NON-QUOTA 114	STGO DE CUBA.	JUNE 25.1929	CUBA	SANTIAGO
26		ROMERO	FRANCISCO	45		M	S	PRIEST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CELADAS	NON-QUOTA 31	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 9.1929.	CUBA	HAVANA
27		ROSABAL	LORENZO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	VICTORIA LAS TUNAS	NON-QUOTA 107	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 9. 1929	CUBA	HAVANA
28		RAMOS	JUANA M.	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARABALLO	NON-QUOTA 23	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 3. 1929	CUBA	VERTIENTES
29		SANABRIA	FUASTINO	27		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA LAGUNILLAS	LAGUNILLAS	NON-QUOTA 21	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 3. 1929	CUBA	VERTIENTES
30		SANABRIA	ZOILA E.	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMPO FLORIDO	NON-QUOTA 22	HAVANA. CUBA.	JULY 3. 1929	CUBA	VERTIENTES

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JULY 13TH., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for Full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose not lawful	Whether ever before deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER.IBRAHIM AMADOR									FRIEND.RODOLFO ROMERO												5	-	FR	BLK	HAZEL	NONE
1	CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.O.	128 W.79 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD	BN	BN	NONE
	FATHER.GENAN APORTELA									FRIEND.JOSE M.MASSOF																	CONTRACTURE
2	CABEZAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	18 W.107 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	BLK	FIN.LFT.HAND
	WUFE.MARIA POMARIS									BROTHER.LEOPOLDO BALLESTA																	
3	22 GRAL LEE.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	131 W.117 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	BN	BN	NONE
	BROTHER.EVELIO BLANCO									FRIEND.VICTOR SUAREZ																	
	MATANZAS.CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	358 W.42 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BN	BN	NONE
	FATHER.ROBUSTIANO CAPOTE									BROTHER.RICARDO CAPOTE																	
4	CAMAGUEY.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	67 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BN	BN	NONE
5	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBANS	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE #5	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DK	BN	BN	NONE
6	WITH FATHER LINE #5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE #5	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	MD	BN	BN	NONE
7	WITH MOTHER LINE #9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE #9	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BN	BN	NONE
	MOTHER.DOLORES DELGADILLO									HUSBAND.JOSE DE LA TORRE																	SCAR OVER LFT
8	JARUCO.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	223 W.116 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	BN	BN	EYEBROW
	FATHER.LUIS GARCIA									FRIEND.MANUEL GONZALEZ																	
9	MATANZAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	456 W.45 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD	BN	BN	NONE
	WITH MRS.ADRIANA LOPEZ LINE #16									WITH GUARDIAN																	
10	FATHER.JOSE GUMA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	STEPFATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS.ADRIANA LOPES.LINE #16	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BN	BN	NONE
	77 S.CATALINA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.									BROTHER.RENE GUMA																	
11	FATHER.FRANCISCO LASTRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	82 BEAVER ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DBN	BN	NONE
	ARROYO APOLO.HAVANA.CUBA.									HUSBAND.MIGUEL HERNANDEZ																	
12	FRIEND.NUJIMBRODCKY	N.Y.	NEW YORL	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	120 W.111 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD	DBN	DBN	NONE
	57 AGUIAR ST/HAVANA.CUBA.									HUSBAND.JACOB LEVIT																	
13		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	1352-46 ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	MD	BN	BN	NONE
	WITH MOTHER LINE #14									WITH MOTHER LINE #14																	
14	BROTHER.JOSE ALVARO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GUSTAVO LOPEZ	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15	23 NEPTUNO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	439 W.57 ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD	BN	BN	NONE
16	WITH MOTHER LINE #16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE #16	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD	BN	BN	NONE
17	WITH MOTHER LINE #16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE #16	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	MD	BN	BN	NONE
18	WITH MOTHER LINE #16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER LINE #16	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	MD	LBN	BN	NONE
	WITH MOTHER LINE #16									BROTHER.FLORENCIO ROSELL																	
19	FATHER.JOSE MARTI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	91 UNUON ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
	FLORIDA.CAMAGUEY.CUBA.									FRIEND.ALBERT PARET																	
20	FATHER.ALEJANDRO MARTINEZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	559 WESTERN AVE.LYNN.MASS.	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BN	BN	NONE
	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	MASS.	LYNN BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.AURELIO MORENO	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	HAZEL	NONE
	MOTHER.FRANCISCA GONZALEZ									145 W.101 ST.NEW YORK																	
21	254 S.MIGUEL ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH FATHER	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD	BN	BN	NONE
	FIRST CLASS.LINE #13									FIRST CLASS MANIF.LINE #13																	
22	WITH FATHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JOSE DE LA TORRE	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD	BLK	BN	NONE
	FATHER.JOSE ORTEGA									145 W.67 ST.NEW YORK																	
23	113 S.MARIANO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	NSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.I. MARTINEZ	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
	FATHER.MARINO ROMANI									8 W.136 ST.NEW YORK																	
24	STGO.DE CUBA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	VINCENTIAN FATHERS	YES	1 WEEK		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GR	HAZEL	NONE
	FRIEND.ANTONIO LOPEZ									MILAGROS CHURCH.14TH.AVE.NEW YORK																	
25	MERCED CHURCH.HAVANA.CUBA.	SPAIN	MADRID	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	LA.	FRIEND/.RENE LANIER	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
	FATHER.JUAN ROSABAL									3315 BROADWAY.NEW YORK																	
26	LAS TUNAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK	BN	BN	NONE
										WITH BRO.IN LAW.LINE #27																	
27	WITH BRO.IN LAW.LINE #27	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.RAUL TORIA	NO	PERMANENTYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BN	NONE
	FATHER.MAXIMO SARABIA									72 W.89 ST.NEW YORK																	
28	CARDENAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	BN	NONE
29	WITH HUSBAND LINE #29	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBANS LINE #29	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21

Record Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A. CHURCH: MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, CUBA. ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church
THE MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 TH., day of JULY 1929. ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Christ
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPERINTENDENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, M.D., Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. HAVANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY? U.S.A.

46

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B A Hall
THE SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of JULY, 19 29.

at NEW YORK, NY

William Cadet
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVANA". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ AND PROGRESO, MEXICO., JULY 9TH., 1929., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		ROIG	ALFONSO	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Non-Quota # 1	Mexico City	July 1,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
2		SOSA VILLALOBOS	ROMEO	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Oaxaca	Non-Quota # 1722	Mexico City	June 28,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
3		MARTINEZ	RENEE	41	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Zamora	Non-Quota # 1728	Mexico City	June 28,1929.	Mexico	Mexico
4									FROM PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO, JULY 8TH.1929.										
5																			
6		SOLIS	FELIPE A.	27	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 3	Progreso,Yuc.	July 3a,1929.	Mexico	Merida
7		SOLIS	ELIA P.	25	F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Non-Quota # 4	Progreso,Yuc.	July 3,1929.	Mexico	Merida
8		TORRES	VICENTE S.	33	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Non-Quota # 273	Progreso,Yuc.	June 28,1929.	Mexico	Merida
9		BRICENO	JUAN A.	32	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Ticul	Non-Quota # 17	Progreso,Yuc.	July 6,1929.	Mexico	Merida
10		RUIZ	AUGUSTO	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Non-Quota # 18	Progreso,Yuc.	July 8,1929.	Mexico	Merida
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 13TH., 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of committing any crime or any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle. E. Amezcua Ricardo Castro 11 Mexico City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1927.	N.Y.	Mother. Balbina Roig 109 West 114 Street New York City.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Drk.Brn.	None
2	Uncle. Ramon Agua Tehuantepec, Oaxaca.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	---	----	Friend. Miguel Serrano 265 W.81 St.New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Drk.Brn.	None
3	Uncle. Juan Susunaga Uruguya 125, Mexico.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Friends. Luz Villafane 335 Parker Ave.Buffalo,NY	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lr.	Drk.Brn.	None
4																										
5	Uncle. Pedro Perez 440-70 St.Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Brother. Miguel Solis 13 E.119 St.New York	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Father. Amado Peniche 403-64 St.Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	----	Brother in law. M.Solis 13 E.119 St.New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Cousin. Natalio Solis 493-78 St.Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Friend. Crecencio Novelo 3610 Broadway , New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Sister. Felisa Briceña 529-64 St.Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	----	Sister. Consuelo Briceno 613 W.130 St.New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.Brn.	Brn.	None
9	Grandfather. L. Tamayo 465-50 St.Merida, Yuc.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- --	----	Aunt. Modesta Tamayo 1035 Broadway, New York. 3610	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.Brn.	Brn.	None
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRIS A? CHURCH, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. HAVANA *, from* VERACRUZ & PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

THE MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* JULY 1929. *, 19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

William Cooke

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVANA" sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO. JULY 6TH.,1929. 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY 13TH.,1929. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							STOWAWAY FROM VERACRUZ,MEXICO.		
2	TURNER	ROBERT	17		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. FEB.23,1912.		PARENTS. 1814 HOME STREET CHICAGO, ILL. (USA)
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector 5 5

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

HAVANA 7/13/29

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO., JULY 5TH., 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 1929. JULY 13TH. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	OSORNO	FRANCIS	40		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 3rd,1889.		70 GRAND AVENUE ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P J Monaghan
Insp. 5.50

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

S.S. HAVANA 7/10/29

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, Cuba., July 10th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 13th., 1929.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MIGUEL	JULIA T.	56		F	W	Coamo. P. R. Feb. 12-1872		245 Canal St. New York City.
2	CANTOR	FANNIE	22		F	S		District Court of United States Brooklyn, N.Y. May 21, 1929	1091 Newport St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	KUTNER	ANNA	26		F	S		District Court of United States Phila. Pa. May 28, 1929	716 Snyder Avenue, Phila. Pa.
4	SADDOW	IDA	21		F	M		Superior Court of Wash. County. Rhode Island, Feb. 19, 1929	19 Spring St. Westerlay. R. I.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. O. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Del. HAVANA 7/10/29

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S. S. HAVANA WARD LINE arrived JULY 15, 1929, 192, M., from Cuba

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21f ✓1	PEIDRO CALLEJA, Adelina 1st 9:00	5	15	1		TO CALL	Sist Maria, 501 Hickory St, Arlington, N J	Johns	7/15	45	—	1	—
15f /2	VAZQUEZ, TORRES, Edilia " "	5	19	1		TO CALL	Uncle Eugene Torres, 501 Hickory St Arlington, N J	"	"	"	—	1	—

I.D. HAVANA 7/15/29

N. Y. Form 69
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S. S. HAVANA MAIL LINE arrived JULY 15, 1929 ,192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
21f ✓ 1	PEIBRO CALLEJA, Adelina 1st	9:00	5	15	1	TO CALL	Sist Maria, 501 Hickory St, Arlington, N J	John	7/15	29	—	1	—
13f / 2	VAZQUEZ, TORRES, Edilia "	"	5	19	1	TO CALL	Uncle Eugene Torres, 501 Hickory St Arlington, N J	"	"	"	—	1	—

J.D. HAVANA 7/15/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. HAVANA arrived JULY 10, 1929, 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	BORRERO Il, Graciella 1st C	4	6/10	MEX	L.I.C.		7/10	61	7	7/15	146	Lu					aff writ			7/15	Florida					
8m	Mario L																								
4f	Adri																								
6f	Luz																								
2m	Rubin																								

S.I. HAVANA 7/15/29

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. HAVANA, Voyage 28 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived July 13, 1929.
Signed July 17, 1929.
Sailed July 18, 1929.

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	H.A. Church	Master	36	US
	Richard G. Wolf	1st Officer	25	US
	Francis Crocco	2nd Officer	40	US
2	Malcom G. Riguolet	3rd Officer	36	US
	Arthur McLoughlin	4th Officer	42	Spain
3	John Lisman	Carpenter	47	Russia
	Francis Munis	"	41	Norway
4	Carl Dordrueff	Boatswain	20	US
	Harold Sjotun	Qtr. Master	26	US
	Willaim O. Wechholtz	" "	28	US
5	Rudolf Kegler	" "	25	US
	Anthony Foliah	A.B. Seaman	30	US
6	Richard Jackson	" "	28	US
	Joseph M. Padilla	" "	31	US
	Charles Malcarego	" "	26	Brazil
7	Hugo Chaise	" "	33	Holl.
	Manuel Ribero	" "	25	US
8	John W. Boris	" "	25	Gery
	Rafins Medina	" "	27	US
9	John Hoffman	Ord.	23	US
	Jacob Shaver	" "	19	US
	Gus Fernandez	" "	18	US
10	Fred Leavitt	" "	25	US
	Frank O'Neil	" "	24	US
11	Warren Farrell	Deck Cadet	16	US
	James Whitcomb	" "	20	US
12	Willard Q. Timpson		38	US
	Harry S. Werden	Purser	24	US
	Spencer Bentley	Asst. Purser	28	US
13	Samuel Nicholson	Jr. A. Purser	32	US
	Walter Lachinsky	Doctor	23	US
14	Alfred Risinger	Sr. R. Opr.	21	
	Louis Weber	Jr " "		US
15			37	US
	Antonio Enjia	Chief Eng.	27	US
	William Tracy	1st Ast A. Engr.	23	US
16	Richard Hammel	2nd Asst " "	40	US
	Le Roy Beardsley	3rd Asst " "	20	US
17	William Handley	4th " "	46	Spain
	Archie B. Gehring	Electrician	27	US
18	Nicholas Lunces	Plumber	42	Spain
	Marty Regan	Refrig. Engr.	55	US
19	D. Bearres	" Oiler	25	Spain
	Carlos Reviera	" "	37	"
	Manuel Garcia	Oiler	29	US
20	Rafael Otero	"	42	US
	Michael Shivers	"	27	US
21	Joseph McNulty	"	27	US
	George Wardell	"	26	Spain
22	George Panse	"	34	"
	Guillermo Cantereras	Watertender	34	
23	Carlos Sander	"		
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

7-13 Havana

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 19, 1929. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 128 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1929, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 18, 1929, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	NO														
18	NO														
19	YES														
20	NO														
21	NO														
22	NO														
23	NO														
24	NO														
25	NO														
26	NO	MAY	THOMAS	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"
27	NO	QUINTAVALLE	JOSEPH	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"
28	YES	MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-11	142	"
29	NO	ARIESSOHN	LESTER	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-3	165	"
30	NO	GANZENMULLER	ALBERT	JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-10	156	"
									23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	168	
									31	M		U.S.A.	5-8	152	"
									19	M		U.S.A.	5-9	128	"
									28	M	PORTUGEESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	163	"
									22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	153	"
									19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	"
									19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"
									19	M		U.S.A.	5-10	159	"

Line
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAVANA JUL 13 1929

ival at a

57

EMARKS

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

July 19, 1929. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 128 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1929. 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 18, 1929 192 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

S.S. HAVANA, Voy. 28 — - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE		NATIONALITY
Regele Vigor	Watertender	33		US
Thomas Freet	Watertender	25		US
Frank P. Chamberlin	"	23	55	Spain
Jose Anito	"	31		US
Leo Eyal	Fireman	28		Spain
John BOrtasco	"	38		"
Diego Infante	"	41		US
Walter Helm	"	22		US
James D. McGinly	"	27		US
Charles Hodge	"	29		US
Thomas Garcia	Wiper	22		US
Alver Kelly	"	44		US
Urgencio Minis	"	31		Spain
John Lorenso	Storekeeper	40		US
		43		US
Harry Sperlman	Chief Stwd.	31		Holl.
Harient Harris	2nd "	25		US
Henry Weyde	3rd "	21		US
Frank Turalles	Sal. "	60		US
Emily Van Schaick	Stewardess	46		US
Florence Fish	"	33		Grt. Brt.
John Barras	Deck Stwd.	55		US
Alexander Wilkie	Bath "	65		Holl.
John App	Printer	39		Cuba
Peter Conquet	Porter	24		US
Louis Arecha	2nd Cl. Stwd.	30		Spain
Florencio Izaguirre	Chief Cook	34		"
Antonio Castro	2nd "	19		Cuba
Julio Cardoqui	3rd "	26		US
Gonzale Fernandez	4th "	31		US
Joseph G. Caicedo	Kitchenhelper	19		US
Mayer Samuels	"	51		Spain
Walter Cutting	Baker	36		"
Abelarato Martinez	2nd Baker	25		US
Amadee Mostere	Butcher	20		US
M. Morico	2nd "	28		Holl.
Arroyo Santio	Pantryman	30		US
Miguel Lato	2nd "	28		US
Sergos Arroyo	3rd "	24		US
Santiago Arroyo	Sculleryman	25		US
Emanuel Rivera	"	20		Holl.
Rafael Navaro	"	29		Grt. Brt.
Lorenzo Martins	Messman	27		Holl.
Wesley Hannibal	"	30		US
Joseph Rosariag	Messboy	29		Cuba
Fernando Olivana	"	25		US
Joseph Martinez	"	25		Cuba
Carlos Monller	Waiter	29		US
Edward Fraginals	"	30		Belg.
Harry Sabronid	"	24		US
Edmond Freson	"	40		US
A. Bergman	"	23		US
Frank Roman	"	40		US
Jesus Martinez	"	25		Holl.
Antonio Ramos	"	37		US
George Mango	"	27		
Antonio Gomez	"			

26	NO			DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"
27	NO	QUINTAVALLE	JOSEPH	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"
28	YES	MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-11	142	"
29	NO	ARIESSOHN	LESTER	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-3	165	"
30	NO	GANZENMULLER	ALBERT	JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-10	156	"

Line ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... 14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. HAVANA, Voyage 28 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE		NATIONALITY
				US
Thomas Escollar	Waiter	31		US
Rafael Gonzalez	"	54		Cuba
Jacob Kosman	"	22		US
Peter Rodrigues	"	25		Peru
Frank Faber	"	29		US
Gabriel Gutarra	"	38		US
John Harris	"	44	56	US
Richard Rodriguez	"	29		US
Gus Pathas	"	22		US
Joseph Santiago	"	23		US
William Matchman	"	26		Switz.
Cirilo Sota	"	25		Cuba
Morris Shaloff	"	28		US
William Rappaport	"	22		US
Jose Hernandez	"	29		US
Manuel Printes	"	55		US
Max Hartung	"	21		
Victor Acosta	"	44		
Martin Lopez	"			

TOTAL CREW. 126
Do.

respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1638

Sheet No. ...

MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

July 19, 1929. 192

Total crew at time of arrival 128 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 128 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1929. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R. , and is expected to sail July 18, 1929, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York

This voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

19		[illegible]	CHARLES	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"		M					
20	NO	BENETTA	ALFONSO	ORD-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-9	128	"
21	NO	AZEVEDO	ARTHUR	ABLE-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTUGEESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	163	"
22	NO	NOLAN	STANLEY	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	153	"
23	NO	FERNANDEZ	GUS	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	"
24	NO	LIPINSKI	OTTO	ORD. SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"
25	NO	PORTER	HAROLD	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-10	159	"
26	NO	MAY	THOMAS	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"
27	NO	QUINTAVALLE	JOSEPH	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"
28	YES	MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-11	142	"
29	NO	ARIESSOHN	LESTER	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-3	165	"
30	NO	GANZENMULLER	ALBERT	JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-10	156	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE C
BILL

HAVANA

JUL 13 1929

1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19			CHARLES		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"		21					
20	NO	BENETTA	ALFONSO	XX	ORD-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-9	128	"
21	NO	AZEVEDO	ARTHUR		ABLE-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTUGEESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	163	"
22	NO	NOLAN	STANLEY		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	153	"
23	NO	FERNANDEZ	GUS		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	"
24	NO	LIPINSKI	OTTO		ORD. SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"
25	NO	PORTER	HAROLD		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-10	159	"
26	NO	MAY	THOMAS		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"
27	NO	QUINTAVALLE	JOSEPH		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"
28	YES	MORENO	HENRY		PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-11	142	"
29	NO	ARIESSOHN	LESTER		ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-3	165	"
30	NO	GANZENMULLER	ALBERT		JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-10	156	"

Line ..... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

7-13 Havana

121-13/7

Form 659

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. HAVANA July 19, 1929. 192

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 128 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13, 1929. 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 18, 1929 192 , for Cuba and Mexico

via United States port of New York

This voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

rival at a

57

REMARKS

HAVANA JUL 13 1929

19	NO	MELGAREGO	CHARLES	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M				
20	NO	BENETTA	ALFONSO	ORD-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M				
21	NO	AZEVEDO	ARTHUR	ABLE-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M				
22	NO	NOLAN	STANLEY	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M				
23	NO	FERNANDEZ	GUS	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M				
24	NO	LIPINSKI	OTTO	ORD. SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	19	M				
25	NO	PORTER	HAROLD	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M				
26	NO	MAY	THOMAS	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	5-7	166	"
27	NO	QUINTAVALLE	JOSEPH	DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.A.	5-9	143	"
28	YES	MORENO	HENRY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	5-11	142	"
29	NO	ARIESSOHN	LESTER	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	5-3	165	"
30	NO	GANZENMULLER	ALBERT	JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	5-10	156	"

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Havana, arriving at New York, Cuba, 1929, from the port of Mexican Ports / Havana 57

HAVANA

JUL 3 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	CHURCH	HARRIS H.		MASTER	6/20/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	NONE	
2	YES	WOLF	RICHARD G.		CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5-9	159	"	
3	YES	CROCCO	FRANCIS F.		2nd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5-10	159	"	
4	NO	HANSEN	HOWARD		3rd.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5-7	162	"	
5	NO	PETERSEN	LEON		4th.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-8	142	"	
6	YES	ESPINEL	SALVADOR		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	139	"	
7	NO	LONGEIRA	JOSE		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U.S.A.	5-4	154	"	
8	YES	ALONSO	MIGUEL		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	153	"	
9	YES	SJOTUN	HAROLD		QRTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-9	149	"	
10	NO	GIRARD	LOUIS S.		QRTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5-10	155	"	
11	NO	KEGELER	RUDOLPH		QRTR MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	154	"	
12	YES	POLICH	ANTHONY		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	65	M		U.S.A.	5-8	152	"	
13	NO	TOMAYATOS	MIKALY		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-10	163	"	
14	YES	JACKSON	RICHARD		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	5-9	153	"	
15	NO	SAAR	EARL		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	"	
16	YES	ALONSO	DIEGO		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	139	"	
17	NO	RAPHAEL	MEYER		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5-9	162	"	
18	NO	CLARK	THOMAS		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	168	"	
19	YES	MELGAREJO	CHARLES		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5-8	152	"	
20	NO	BENETTA	ALFONSO		XX ORD-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-9	128	"	
21	NO	AZEVEDO	ARTHUR		ABLE-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTUGEESE	PORTUGAL	5-10	163	"	
22	NO	NOLAN	STANLEY		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	153	"	
23	NO	FERNANDEZ	GUS		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	"	
24	NO	LIPINSKI	OTTO		ORD. SEAMEN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"	
25	NO	PORTER	HAROLD		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-10	159	"	
26	NO	MAY	THOMAS		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"	
27	NO	QUINTAVALLE	JOSEPH		DECK CADET	"	"	"	"	16	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"	
28	YES	MORENO	HENRY		PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-11	142	"	
29	NO	ARIESSOHN	LESTER		ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-3	165	"	
30	NO	GANZENMULLER	ALBERT		JR ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-10	156	"	

Line ... New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Havana, arriving at NY, JUL 13 1929, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	HALL	BISHOP A.		SURGEON	6/20/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	67	M		U.S.A.	5-8	177	NONE	
2	NO	EISINGER	ALFRED E.		WIRELESS SR	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"	
3	NO	WEBER	LOUIS A.		WIRELESS JR	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5-9	177	"	
4	YES	CLARK	ROLLIN E.		CHF. ENG'R	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"	
5	YES	BUJIA	ANTONIO		1st ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.A.	5-7	155	"	
6	YES	TRACY	WILLIAM		2nd ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-10	152	"	
7	YES	HAMMEL	RICHARD		3rd ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	155	"	
8	NO	BEARDSLAY	LE ROY		4th ASST ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5-6	177	"	
9	NO	GEHRING	ARCHIE		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	
10	YES	LUACES	NICHOLAS		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	148	"	
11	YES	REGAN	MARTIN		REFG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5-7	139	"	
12	YES	RIVERA	CARLOS		REFG. OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-8	166	"	
13	YES	HERRERA	OSCAR		REFG. OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	154	"	
14	YES	GARCIA	MANUEL		OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	144	"	
15	YES	LOPEZ	ROMIRO		OILER	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5-9	148	"	
16	YES	PANSE	GEORGE		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5-5	149	"	
17	NO	WILLIAMS	JOHN		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	166	"	
18	NO	OTERO	RAFAEL		OILER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	144	"	
19	NO	SHIVERS	MICHAEL		OILER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.A.	5-9	153	"	
20	YES	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	148	"	
21	YES	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	153	"	
22	YES	LLAVADOR	CARLOS		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	163	"	
23	YES	ROLONBERG	ANTHONY		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5-7	155	"	
24	NO	AMIDO	JAMES		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	166	"	
25	YES	FREET	THOMAS		WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	
26	NO	DARAKIS	NICK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	154	"	
27	NO	MC'NAULTY	JOSEPH		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-7	138	"	
28	YES	INFANTE	DIEGO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	133	"	
29	YES	CORTAZA	JUAN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	144	"	
30	NO	DYAL	LEO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 3

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

59

Vessel Havana, arriving at Tilly, 1929, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	HELM	WALTER		FIREMAN	6/20/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		U.S.A.	5-8	177	NONE	
2	NO	LEAVITT	FRED		WIPER	"	"	"	"	17	M		U.S.A.	5-10	163	"	
3	NO	RIVERA	THOMAS		WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5-9	159	"	
4	NO	DENNIS	MIKE		WIPER	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5-7	163	"	
5	YES	LORENZO	JUAN		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	170	"	
6	NO	SPIERMAN	HENRY		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5-8	160	"	
7	YES	HARRIS	URTON		2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5-8	159	"	
8	NO	JENSEN	ALBERT		3rd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"	
9	NO	MONLLOR	CARLOS		SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-9	144	"	
10	YES	VAN SHAICK	EMILY		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	60	F		U.S.A.	5-7	149	"	
11	YES	FISH	FLORENCE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	35	F		U.S.A.	5-4	134	"	
12	YES	LEVITSKY	SERGE		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	153	"	
13	YES	WILKIE	ALEX		BATH STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	144	"	
14	YES	APP	JOHN		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	62	M		U.S.A.	5-8	139	"	
15	YES	HARTUNG	MAX		BARBER	"	"	"	"	58	M		U.S.A.	5-7	138	"	
16	YES	CONQUET	PETER		PORTER	"	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.A.	5-9	144	"	
17	YES	AROCHA	LUIS		2nd Cl STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	153	"	
18	YES	YZAGUIRRE	FLORENCIO		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5-7	153	"	
19	YES	MONASTERIO	MARCOS		2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	148	"	
20	NO	GARDOQUIN	JULIAN		3rd. COOK	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	166	"	
21	NO	VALDEZ	FRED		4th. COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M		U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
22	YES	FERNANDEZ	GONZALO		KITCHENHELPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	149	"	
23	NO	RIVERA	EMANUEL		KITCHENHELPER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	
24	NO	CUTTING	WALTER		BAKER	"	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.A.	5-9	158	"	
25	NO	PEREZ	VICTOR		2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
26	YES	MONASTERIO	AMADEO		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	159	"	
27	YES	GOITIA	AMADOR		2nd BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	"	
28	NO	MADURO	MANUEL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	150	"	
29	YES	DE WINDT	ADOLPH		2nd PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	165	"	
30	YES	JANGA	MIGUEL		3rd PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	155	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* require1 by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Havana, arriving at NY, ..., 19....., from the port of .....

60

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE		SCULLERYMAN	6/20/29.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	177	NONE	
2	NO	ARROYO	SANTIAGO		SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-8	164	"	
3	~~NO~~	~~ALLEN~~	~~SAM~~		~~SCULLERYMAN~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	~~166~~	"	
4	YES	HANIBAL	WESLEY		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	AFRICAN	ENGLAND	5-8	159	"	
5	YES	ROSARIO	JOSEPH		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	163	"	
6	YES	MARTINA	LORENZO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	135	"	
7	YES	MIRANDA	JOE		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"	
8	NO	OLIVERA	FERNANDO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	
9	YES	SABRONICK	HARRY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5-8	163	"	
10	YES	ROMAN	FRANK		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-9	143	"	
11	NO	ROSAS	GEORGE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-8	132	"	
12	YES	BANKO	EDUARDO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5-10	155	"	
13	YES	ESCOBAR	THOMAS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5-8	164	"	
14	YES	SOTO	CIRILO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.A.	5-4	153	"	
15	YES	RAMOS	ANTONIO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-8	152	"	
16	YES	MENCHE	HENRY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5-9	163	"	
17	YES	GAUL	THOMAS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-7	149	"	
18	NO	FABER	FRITZ		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5-7	155	"	
19	NO	GONZALEZ	RAFAEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.A.	5-9	153	"	
20	NO	GONZALEZ	GEORGE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M		U.S.A.	5-10	170	"	
21	NO	~~BELL~~	DUNCAN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	166	"	
22	NO	MARTINEZ	JESUS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5-8	148	"	
23	YES	MENGE	GEORGE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	155	"	
24	NO	STEFFELDT	FRED		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	144	"	
25	NO	FRESON	EDMUND		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5-4	150	"	
26	YES	IGLESIAS	ANGEL		WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	144	"	
27	YES	GOMEZ	ANTONIO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5-2	135	"	
28	NO	RIO	ANTONIO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.A.	5-6	144	"	
29	NO	PEREZ	EDWARD		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	153	"	
30	NO	RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	"	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

DATE OF A
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. ....

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., ..., 19...., from the port of .....

61

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GUTARRA	GABRIEL		WAITER	6/20/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	5-8	166	NONE	
2	YES	CARLTON	RAY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-9	176	"	
3	NO	ARIAS	BENEDICT		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-4	139	"	
4	YES	FRAGINALS	EDUARDO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	144	"	
5	NO	MORENO	ANTONIO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-7	153	"	
6	NO	KOSSMAN	JACOB L.		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5-7	166	"	
7	NO	JOHNSON	JOHN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.A.	5-8	175	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		Seymour	Harry		Workaway	7/10/29	Havana	Paid off	yes	32	m.		USA	5,9	162		
19		Jacarusso	Vincent		"	7/10/29	"	"	"	40	m.		USA	5/5	152		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUN 7 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Miss con Pits
John Ewans
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Passports travelling free (1 Adv)
SERVICE No ..... FEE $ .....

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JUL 10 1929
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via
Human e Urquiza
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH —125— —127— H.U.
SERVICE No ..... FEE $ gratis

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO. 31

7-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, HARRIS A. CHURCHA- MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN STEAMER "HAVANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. A. Church
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* July *, 19*24

William Fidler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1910..1 BILLED JUL 18 1929

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof., do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gu 7-13-29

	INSPECTED					EXAMINED						Total Passed
	Total	S. L.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	Foreign	U. S. Record	Foreign Record	U. S. Record	Foreign Record	
1st CABIN	4				3	35						42
2nd CABIN	62		1		9	39				3		114
STEERAGE	198	2			3	66				13		282
TOTAL	264	2	1		15	140				16		438

1 7 35 42
~~75~~ 34 114
216 66 282
278 140 438
287 +1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BERG	TORSTEN	25		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	STEUBENVILLE	3211 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1,1929	SWEDEN	SURA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Tyra Berg-Röding Surahammar.	Pa.	Munhall	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Steuben-ville, O.	Brother, Erik Berg 407-11th Ave., Munhall, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—250

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates alien. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; alien engaging (temporarily) in labor pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Tyra Berg-Röding Surahammar.	Pa.	Munhall	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1905	Steuben-ville, O.	Brother, Erik Berg 407-11th Ave., Munhall, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..[Master].., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the .."GRIPSHOLM"..., from ..Gothenburg..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..Swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..4... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundevall

..[Master]... [illegible].

Sworn to before me this ..13.. day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Ward

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , JUL - 4 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LYBECK	GÖRAN OTTO	25		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	556 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 21,1929	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		SVENSSON	DOROTEA	39		F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	229 NI	GÖTEBORG	MAY 27,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
3	TRANSIT	LÖFDAL	OTTO ALBIN	52		M	M	CONSUL	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RYA	99 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 21,1929	DO	HELSINGBORG
4	TRANSIT	DO	SVEN ÅKE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELSINGBORG	100 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 21,1929	DO	DO
5	TRANSIT	TUREN	MATHILDA	59		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJÄLKERYD	101 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 26,1929	DO	MALMÖ
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—456

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 65

16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Otto Lybeck Karalplan 6, Stockholm.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no		Mother's cousin, Wolmar Boström Washington, D.C.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	brown	none
2	Friend, Hugo Krantz Göteborg.	S w e d e n		yes	self	yes	no		Sister, Helen Packard Morristown, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Wife, Olga Löfdal Helsingborg.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no		Swedish Chamber of Commerce, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, do do	S w e d e n		no	father	//	no		do. do.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Nephew, John Svenson Fjellstedtska Skolan, Upsala.	S w e d e n		no	self	yes	no		Sister, Ingrid Lindgren 214-5th Water Str., Port Chester, Conn.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenkundmark
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by ..... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ..... that I have had three ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

K. Ward

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL -4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HANSON	ESTHER	33	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BORÅS	AP.422614 RP.425888	WASHINGTON	OCT. 15,1929	U.S.A.	BETLEHEM
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

67

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which, and if so, when.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Aug. Hanson, Parkgatan 4, Borås	Pa.	Betlehem	no	self	yes	yes	1923	1928 Betlehem, Pa.	Friend, William Erwin, 821 W.Broad Str, Betlehem, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [Master] ..., of the ... "GRIPSHOLM" ..., from Gothenburg ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 916337-1 (32715-16) 4-19

1

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m		[illegible] Mar.[illegible].1929 No.[illegible]70	[illegible] Ill.
2	[illegible]rson	Killur	41		f	m		Passport [illegible] by [illegible] t.of St[illegible] Wash.D.C. Oct.[illegible].1923 No.6404.1	[illegible],Minn.
3	A[illegible]lin	Betty	40		f	s		Passport i[illegible] by D[illegible].of S[illegible] Wash.D.C. Mar.[illegible].1929 No. 7914}	1910 First Ave. San Jose,Cal. 500 Park Str. Moston [illegible],[illegible]
4	[illegible]rkley	William	58		m	m	Oct.[illegible]5.1870, Ri[illegible],N.J.	P[illegible]ort iss.by De[illegible].of St[illegible] Wash.D.C. Oct.10.1928,No.640859	158 Ke[illegible]win Rd. West Hartfo[illegible],Conn.
5	Gi[illegible]n	John	67		m	m		do	do
6	do	[illegible]rit	62		f	m		Pas[illegible]ort i[illegible].by D[illegible].of St[illegible] Wash.D.C. M[illegible].19[illegible],No. 384 01	do
7	do	Hel[illegible]	30		f	s		Passport iss.by [illegible].of S[illegible] Wash.D.C. May 23.1[illegible],No.477	[illegible] Chicago,Ill.
8	Moller	Bertha	40		f	m			856 [illegible] Ave. Bi[illegible]rton,Mich.
9	[illegible]mlin	Alice	41		f	m	Jan.[illegible].1888,New Britain, Conn.	Pa[illegible]ort iss.by D[illegible].of St[illegible] Wash. D.C. Apr.[illegible]0.1929, No.[illegible]9855	[illegible] Park Ave. New Britain,Conn.
10	Cvenson	Carl Valfrid	64		m	m		do	do
11	do	Ida Christina	6		f	m		do	Media,Pa.
12	Wood	Katherine	39		f	s	Dec.[illegible]0.1889, Media,Pa.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 8,1929 NO. 39148	200 HIGH STR., BOSTON, MASS.
13	KIMBALL	LAURA	26		F	S	MAY 9, 1903, CHELSEA, MASS.	APRIL 19,1928 533056	55 E. 72ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KUDLICH	CHARLOTTA	25		F	S	JAN. 14, 1904, NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 11, 1929 42541	DO
15	KUDLICH	HERMAN	69		M	M	FEBR. 5, 1860, HOBOKEN, N.J.	DO DO	DO
16	DO	HELEN	62		F	M	JULY 27, 1867, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.26.1929,No.24954	126 E.54th Str. New York,N.Y.
17	Landgren	Paula	32		f	m			70 W.50 Str. New York,N.Y.
18	Fromén	Ingeborg	29		f	s	Jan.19.1900, Ludington,Mich.		2119 Pontiac Dr. Toledo,O.
19	Morgan	Harry	42		m	m	July 11.1886, Toledo,O.		do
20	do	Stella	42		f	m	Aug.16.1886, Toledo,O.		1112 Park Ave. New York,N.Y.
21	Ohman	Mildred	35		f	m	Nov.1.1893, New York,N.Y.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 1, 1929 NO.31212	77 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	VAN DEVENTER	BETTY	29		F	S	OCT. 25, 1900, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 18.1929, No.51509	Bluffton,Ind.
23	Settergren	Bror	52		M	M			
24	do	Emma	35		F	M	May 1.1894,New York,N.Y.		do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

T. [illegible] ex obt. 1922.

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Gripsholm" sailing from Halifax N.S. July 11th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York July 14th, 1929 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Refetto	Willard	33		M	M	Aug.21 1396 Philadelphia,Pa		7139 Ardleigh Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
2	do.	Mildred	30		F	M	Mar.22 1399 do. do.		do.
3	Walther	John	40		M	M			Elkins Park Philadelphia Pa.
4	do.	Madeleine	33		F	M	Jan.19 1396 Philadelphia Pa.		do.
5	Rodenbeck	Emil	64		M	M	Feb.14 1365 New York N.Y.		1730 Highland Ave. Rochester N.Y.
6	do.	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Oct.26 1387 do. do.		do.
7	Campbell	Charles	58		M	M	Sep.13 1370 Smithfield Pa.		9 E.41 st. New York N.Y.
8	Fryberger	Philip	33		M	M	June 3.1391 Philipsburg Pa.		6443 Cherokee Str. Philadelphia Pa.
9	Weil	Myron	31		M	M	Mar.4 1893 Kingston N.Y.		722 Argyle Road Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Landgren	Eric	39		M	M			126 E.54 Str. New York N.Y.
11	Singleton	Barth	29		M	M	Jan2.1900 New York N.Y.		392 Manhattan Ave. New York N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD [illegible], Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" "GRIPSHOLM", Employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

70

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Rickard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gripsholm" Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., July 11th, 19 29

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Knapp	Elsie Mabel	29	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Caucasian	Canada	Sackville N.B.	29 Nq	Moncton N.B.	July 5.1929	Canada	Halifax	
2																				
3																				D
4																				
5																				D
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				D
19																				
20																				D
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				D
28																				
29																				D
30																				

23

3 (Canadian)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 13th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend:Mrs Katherine Smith																										
1	6 Murray Pl.Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1929	New York N.Y.	Home:94 Prospect Park, West Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Blond	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 'Master' (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swan Lundmark

'Master'

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

R Allard

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Gripsholm." Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, July 4th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT									English										
1		Jokela	Oscar	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Finland	Orinesi	2	Helsingfors	July 1.1929	Finland	Orinesi
2	TRANSIT	do.	Aili	23		F	M	M.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	1	Helsingfors	July 1.1929	do	do.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—466

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL. [illegible] 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Matilda Jokela, Crinesi, Cristoivale	Can. Ont.	Toronto	no	Self	Yes	no			Home: 126 Peter Str. Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother-in-law: do. do.	Can. Ont.	Toronto	no	husband	//	no			Home: do. do.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

[illegible] 10,000 ex okt. 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [Master] [illegible], of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenbundmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifest shall be made in duplicate, typewritten, on white paper. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, JUL 29, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LJUNGBERG	JOHAN REINHOLD	54		M	M	CAPTAIN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KALMAR	2	GÖTEBORG	JULY 3,1929	SWEDEN	NORRKÖPING
2	TRANSIT	WENNGREN	ERNST	27		M	M	SAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOSJÖ	3	GÖTEBORG	JULY 3,1929	DO	ANGERUM
3	TRANSIT	Ogden	Georg	1		M	S	Child	///	Too Young	///	XXXX	As Per Certificate of Birth							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], JUL 13 1923, 19 75

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends hereafter to return to country whence he came (time following permit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or within [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife, Hilda Ljungberg O.Kyrkogatan 62, Norrköping.	~~New Orleans, La.~~ s/s "William"		yes	self	yes	no			To muster on board s/s "William"			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	greyblue	none
2	Wife, Signe Wenngren Mästö, Karlskrona.	~~New Orleans, La.~~ s/s "William"		yes	self	yes	no			To muster om board s/s "William"			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blondblue	none
3	~~[illegible]~~ &c.																											
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svendsmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners (Proof), do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Allard

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PREIMANN	BERTHA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	LATVIA	BIGA	116 Q	RIGA	JUNE 4,1929	LATVIA	RIGA
2	UNDER 16	DO	ERNST	9	M	S	CHILD	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	DO	DO	ESTHONIA	REVAL	117 Q	RIGA	JUNE 4,1929	DO	DO
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 19..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, excluding immigration or laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien entered to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Carl Mednis Brininieku, Iela 79, dz 5, Riga.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	25	no		Husband, Waldemar Preimann 430 W. 160th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Grandfather, do	do N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	//	no		Father, do	do no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the "GRIPSHOLM" ....., from Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 9 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLAN, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

R Allan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SUNDQVIST	JENNY	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	SCAND.	FINLAND	PEDERSÖRE	107 Q1	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 10,1929	FINLAND	JAKOBSTAD
2	UNDER 16	DO	GRETA-LIS	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JAKOBSTAD	108 Q1	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 10,1929	DO	DO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List **8**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or pr...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1928, *19* 79

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?																
	Husband, Evert Lundquist 6399 Beechton Ave., Detroit, Mich.						no	ever				yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
1	Mother, Karolina Nyström Jakobstad.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no																		
2	Grandmother, do do	Mich.	Detroit	yes	mother	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sverdrudmark

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] ALLARD, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

K Ward

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ABRAHAMSSON	ANNA-LISA	9		F S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FILIPSTAD	622 qi	Göteborg	July 2.1929	SWEDEN	FILIPSTAD
2		ANDERSSON	RUTH MARIA	27		F S	COOK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄLVKARLEBY	808 qi	Stockholm	Mar.20.1929	DO	GÄVLE
3		BJÖRK	GUNHILD MATHILDA	20		F S	HAT-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSKOGA	9139 qi	Stockholm	Apr.16.1929	DO	ÖREBRO
4		DANIELSON	AGNES AMALIA	33		F M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	4592 qi	Göteborg	Mar.18.1929	DO	ARVIKA
5	UNDER 16	DO	EVA BARBRO	2		F S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4593 qi	Göteborg	Mar.18.1929	DO	DO
6		ERIKSSON	INGEGÄRD AMANDA	22		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLAVA	4996 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	GLAVA
7		ERIKSSON	KURT GÖTE	23		M S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	1719 qi	Stockholm	Mar.15.1929	DO	ESKILSTUNA
8		FRANSSON	EBBA OLIVIA	26		F S	TELEPHO-NIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKEE	5032 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	GREBBESTAD
9		HENRICSSON	ANNA MARIA	19		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERFORS	754 qi	Stockholm	Mar.15.1929	DO	SÖDERFORS
10		HOLM	ELSA MARGARETA	23		F S	COOK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	YTTERHOGDAL	818 qi	Stockholm	Mar.20.1929	DO	YTTERHOGDAL
11		HÖGMAN	SONJA AQUILINA	20		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LULEÅ	8727 qi	Stockholm	Apr.11.1929	DO	LULEÅ
12		JANSSON	MARGIT AUGUSTA	18		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	5060 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	SUNNE
13		JANSSON	AINA MARIA	24		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	5062 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	DO
14		JOHANSSON	ANNA OTTILIA	20		F S	SEAMS-TRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	1658 qi	Stockholm	Mar.11.1929	DO	NEDERLULEÅ
15		JUHLIN	ANNA VALBORG	30		F S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KNIVSTA	864 qi	Stockholm	Apr.9.1929	DO	ÖREBRO
16		KARLSSON	LENNART MAURITZ	19		M S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄBY	23 qi	Göteborg	July 2.1929	DO	TRANÅS
17		KELLERTH	GÖSTA ANDREAS	24		M S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	1712 qi	Stockholm	Mar.14.1929	DO	ESKILSTUNA
18		LARSSON	EMMY BERTA	16		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	623 qi	Göteborg	July 2.1929	DO	LAHOLM
19		OLOFSSON	BERTHA MARIA	31		F M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ISTORP	5265 qi	Göteborg	Apr.29.1929	DO	FJÄRÅS
20	U.S.CIT.	DO	JUNE	6		F S	Claims U.S.Citizenship as Certificate of Birth												
21	U.S.CIT.	DO	RUTH	4		F S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						
22		OLSSON	AGDA GERDA	22		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SUNDSVALL	1697 qi	Stockholm	July 1.1929	SWEDEN	SUNDSVALL
23		PETERSSON	HANNA ELFRIDA	20		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BY	5103 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	DO	ARVIKA
24		PETTERSSON	INGRID ALICE	18		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VALLA	5102 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	VALLA
25		~~SUNDSTRÖM~~	~~LILLY MARIA~~	~~34~~		~~F W~~	~~WIDOW~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~SKORPED~~				DO	UMEÅ
26		SÖDERHOLM	KARIN TERESIA	24		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERFORS	797 qi	Stockholm	Mar.19.1929	DO	SÖDERFORS
27		THOMASSON	ANNIE MARIA	17		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKEE	5089 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	SKEE
28		WALLGREN	GUSTAF EMANUEL	24		M S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RANSÄTER	4362 qi	Göteborg	Mar.15.1929	DO	RANSÄTER
29		WIKSTRÖM	SIGNE	25		F S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LULEÅ	9207 qi	Stockholm	Apr.20.1929	DO	LULEÅ
30																			

Line 25 Sundström Lilly transferred to 2.cl.Lan.6 Line 3 before leaving Gothenburg Tomtsvedersay, Purser

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (or Liberian)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Guardian,Gustaf Löfling Filipstad.	N.Y.	New York		see col 23		no			Mother,Inez Anderson [illegible] St.Anns Ave New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none
2	Mother,Ester Anderson Oslättfors.	Mass.	Weymouth	yes	self	50/-	no			Uncle,Carl Anderson 349 Washington Str.,Weymouth,Mass.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	brown	none
3	Father,Gustaf Björk Dalbackarna,Karlskoga.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Emmy Johanson 378 Hillside Ave.,Hartford,Conn.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
4	Father,Anders Olson Gate,Arvika.	Ill.	Libertyville	yes	self	50/- yes	no			Husband,Karl Danielson R.R.1,Libertyville,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue	none
5	Grandfather,do do	Ill.	Libertyville	yes	mother	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none
6	Father, Afzelius Erikson Glava Glasbruk.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	yes	self	60/-	no			Brother,Adler Erikson 32 S.7th Ave.,Mount Vernon,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
7	Stepfather,Carl Larson Åsgatan 28,Eskilstuna.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	yes	no			Friend,Willard Kellerth 1728 Rural Str.,Rockford,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark blue	none
8	Father,Carl Franson Grebbestads köping,	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	25	no			Friend,Harry Christenson 7 Beachview Ave.,Jamestown,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	blue	none
9	Father,Henrik Henrikson Söderfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Anna Westberg 747-50 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	grey	none
10	Father,Anders . Holm Ytterhogdal.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	yes	no			Fiancé,Olof Ekström 5342 Lincoln Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	brown	none
11	Father,Anton Högman Malmgatan 31,Luleå.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Aunt,Jenny Lindgren 2539 N.Schooc Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
12	Father,Carl Janson Box 110,Sunne.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Cousin,Carl Johnson 634 E.72 Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	blue	none
13	Father, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Cousin, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	none
14	Mother,Ottilia Johanson Skurholmen,Luleå.	Mass.	Malden	yes	self	25	no			Friend,Judith Voltaire 84 Jacob Str.,Malden,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
15	Mother, Anna Juhlin Ringgatan 13,Örebro.	O.	Barberton	no	self	yes	no			Fiancé,Josef Vallin 116 N.Baird Str.,Barberton,O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
16	Father,Karl Karlson Drottninggatan 84,Tranås.	R.I.	W.Warwick	yes	see col 23	25	no			Brother,Joel Carlson, 25 Arnold Str.,W.Warwick,R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	blue	none
17	Father, Anders Karlson Köpmansgatan 32 b,Eskilstuna.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	yes	no			Brother,Willard Kellerth 1728 Rural Str.,Rockford,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblack	blue	none
18	Father,Patrik Larsson Ljungsro,Södraled,Laholm.	Mass.	Sharon	yes	self	25	no			Aunt,Olga Carlson 11 Edgewood Rd.,Sharon,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	none
19	Brother, Sigfrid Johanson Alfhem.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1926	Chicago, Ill.	Husband,Olof Olofson 906 Sheffield Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
20	.....																									
21	.....																									
22	Father,Ernst Olsson Lidsjövägen 5,Sundsvall.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			~~Uncle,Neils~~ Nordlander ~~14 Lenox Str.,Brooklyn~~ N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue	none
23	Father,Gustaf Peterson Box 67,Arvika.	Wis.	Herbster	no	self	yes	no			Uncle,Magnus Berglund Herbster,Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	grey	none
24	Father,Albert Petterson Apleröd,Hjälteby.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle,Alfred Carlson 5730 Aberdeen Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fairblond	blue	none
25	~~Father, Carl Johanson~~ Norrgatan 13,Umeå.	Wash.	Everson	yes	self	yes	no			~~Fiancé,Gustaf Lindberg~~ Everson,Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
26	Father, Carl Söderholm Storgatan 3,Söderfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Friend,Märta Berglund 6211-8th.Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	none
27	Father, August Thomason Vik,Överby.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no			Brother, Thomas Thomasson 4743 N.Bernard Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none
28	Brother,Viktor Vallgren Munkfors.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Simon Olsson 1113-80 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	none
29	Father, Oskar Vikström Luleå.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend,Agda Sjölin 5006 Ashland Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	brown	none
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ARIADNE", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundvall

[Master] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" employed by owners thereof., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NILSSON	NILS RUDOLF	20	M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ÖVERLULEÅ	2345 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	SWEDEN	ÖVERKALIX
2		PETTERSSON	ANNA KRISTINA	24	F	S	H.WORK-ER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FELLINGSBRO	792 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 19,1929	DO	FELLINGSBRO
3		ÄRBAR	EDVIN	24	M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ	2344 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	DO	ÖVERLULEÅ
4		AXELSSON	ANNA AUGUSTA	31	F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.TORSÅS	8135 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 7,1929	DO	VÄXJÖ
5		HÄNNSTRÖM	ARTUR	30	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARNÄS	1692 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 13,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
6		DO	SELMA OTTILIA	32	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.313572	WASHINGTON	OCT.21,1927	DO	DO
7		MAGNUSSON	HERTA LILLI	42	F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KALMAR	8134 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 7,1929	DO	VÄXJÖ
8		SUNDSTRÖM	LILLY MARIA	34	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKORPED	9080 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 15,1929	DO	UMEÅ
9		PETERSON	ERIK HENNING	30	M	S	SHOP-CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Misterhult	20 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 83

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or who is assisted, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Ida Nilsson Smedjan, Boden.	Col.	Redcliff	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Joel Hendrickson Redcliff, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Father, Erik Petterson Box 111, Nybble, Fellingsbro.	Conn.	Cos Cob	no	see col 17	yes	yes	1927 Cos Cob, 1928 Conn.	Brother, Frithiof Petterson Box 172, Diamand Field Park, Cos Cob, Conn	no	ever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, August Arbar Svedjan, Boden.	Col.	Redcliff	yes	self	yes	no		Uncle, Joel Hendrickson Redcliff, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Aunt, Ida Stenström Orraryd, Nöbbele.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Gustaf Vesterberg 5966 Love Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Jonas Hännström Lungvik, Örnsköldsvik.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	ye	no		Sister-in-law, Hanna Norgren 4282 Webb Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Father-in-law, do do	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	//	yes	1922 Detroit, 1927 Mich.	Sister, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Sister, Elsa Magnuson Sabbatsberg, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Friend, Gustaf Vesterberg, 5966 Love Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	green	none
8	Father, Karl Johanson Umeå	Wash.	Everson	no	self	yes	no		Fiancé, Olle Lindberg Everson, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Brother, Adolf Peterson Hunnebostrand.	L.I. N.Y.	Oyster Bay	no	see col 23	yes	no		Sister-in-law, Agnes Greceldnes Berry Hill Rd., Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

[illegible] 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

"Master"

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ing Stat[illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Allard

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON	BRITA INGEBORG	30		F	M	W.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄSTERLANDA 346 NO		GÖTEBORG	MAY 13,1929	SWEDEN	VÄSTERLANDA
2	U.S. CIT.	ANDERSON	CHARLES	31		M	M		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY U.S. DISTRICT COURT,KINGS CO.,BROOKLYN, N.Y.MAY 11,1926 NO.2348262											
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when ex-alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, August Svenson Anneröd, Lödöse.	N.Y.	White Plains	no	see col 23	yes	no		Accompaning Husband, Charles Anderson 331 Main Str., White Plains, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	.....																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [Master] ....., of the ..... [illegible] ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIOTT ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" employed by owners thereof., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E Allard

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BERNDTSON	BEDA VILHELMINA	49		F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	254 NI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 19,1929	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2		LARSSON	LORENTZ CHARLES	35		M	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ANGLESEA	536 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 10,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
3		RUMERT	AXEL TORGNY	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	ANKARSRUM	8 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	ANKARSRUM
4		ANDERSON	AUGUST	63		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTERSTAD	3 NI	MALMÖ	JULY 2,1929	DO	HÖGSERÖD
5		DO	ANNI	64		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LYBY	3 NI	MALMÖ	JULY 2,1929	DO	DO
6		DO	ASTRID	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGSERÖD	4 NI	MALMÖ	JULY 2,1929	DO	DO
ADMITTED TRANSIT		EKSTRÖM	AINA	28		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARBOGA	6 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	ÖREBRO
8		FAGERBERG	AXEL FREDRIK	66		M	M	MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FAGERHULT	551 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 18,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
9		DO	ANNA GRETA	22		F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	554 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 19,1929	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	HARDS	GEORGE	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	1 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	HJORT	ELIN	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HUSBY	5 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	SWEDEN	ST. TUNA
12	TRANSIT	DO	ANNA	28		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.TUNA	4 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	DO
13		SIMSIWART	MARTA	33		F	S	CLERK MED.	YES	GERMAN ESTHONISH ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	REVAL	22 NI	REVAL	JUNE 12,1929	ESTHONIA	REVAL
14		SVENSSON	BRIT	21		F	S	GYMNAST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	542 NI	Stockholm	June 11.1929	SWEDEN	SALTSJÖ-STORÄNGEN
15		THOLANDER	CARL VILHELM	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	477 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 13,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
16	TRANSIT	THOLANDER	HILDA	60		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	564 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 29,1929	DO	DO
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going as a steerage passenger	Enemy, prior or anarchistic affiliations (if so, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Arvid Berndtson Nordenskiöldsgatan 17, Göteborg.	Sweden		yes	self	25	no			Brother, Ernst Berndtson 235 Connecticut Ave., New London, Conn.	yes	2 mths	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Father, Johan Larson Box 2, Falkenberg.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1894	D.C.	Anglesea, Friend, Signe Holst Box 304, Elmsford, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Father, Axel Rumert Ankarsrum.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Father's cousin, Mathilda Carlson Ogema, Wis.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Son, Erik Andersson, Skurup	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Sister-in-law, Mary Chapman, Vail, Ia.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Son, Do	Do	Sweden	no	self	//	no			Sister, Do Do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Brother, Do	Do	Sweden	no	self	//	no			Aunt, Do Do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	n one
7	Uncle, Thure Sundin, Gamla Gatan 7, Orebro	Sweden		yes	see col. 23	yes	no			Father, Anton Wallin, 40 Orleans Str., Newark, N.J.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
8	Wife, Sigrid Fagerberg, Grevmagnigaran 19, Stockholm	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Nephew, Ben Nelson, Buick Co., Pontiac, Ill.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none
9	Mother, Do	Do	Sweden	no	self	//	no			Cousin, Do Do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Friend, Carl Bergsten, Stocksund	Canada		yes	self	yes	yes	1925	New York N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
11	Husband, Erik Hjort, Nedre Tjärna, Borlänge	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Brother, John Nelson, Box 1214, Ely, Minn.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
12	Father, Do	Do	Sweden	yes	self	//	no			Uncle, Do Do	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Mother, Anna Simsiwart, Kolesvi t.9/11, Reval	Estonia		no	self	yes	no			Friend, Vera Lasting, Shakespeare Ave, 1382, ap. 1A, New York, N.Y.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Father, Johan Svensson, Saltsjö-Storängen	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Mother, Hildur Vill, 30 Avenn Str, Needham Heighs, Mass.	yes	9 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Mother, Hilda Tholander, Jakobsbergsgatan 19, Stockholm	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Aunt, Selma Ericson, 3 Alm Str., Dorchester, Mass.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Friend, Rudolf Grave, Malmskillnadsgatan 48 C, Stockholm	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Sister, Do Do	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission extended until 7/13/30 File No. 7968/93

Temporary admission extended until ... File No. ...

Temporary admission extended until 3/15/1930 for 90 days File No. 7968/93

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] 1 day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the "STRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

K Olsen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLSON	CARL ERIC	37	M	M	MILKMAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	AP.468222 RP.481687	WASHINGTON	MAY 4,1929	U.S.A.	SOUTH JAMAICA
2		KLEIN	ELLEN	24	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FILIPSTAD	AP.410021 RP.407623	WASHINGTON	AUG. 4,1928	DO	LOS ANGELES
3	U. S. CIT.	DO	LILLIAN RAY	3	F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								AP.407394 RP.406248	WASHINGTON	JULY 30,1928	U.S.A.	EAST ORANGE
4		PÅLSSON	PAULI VIKTOR	32	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄXTORP	AP.433698	WASHINGTON	NOV. 8,1929	DO	NEW YORK
5		ABRAHAMSON	AXEL MATTIAS	31	M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRÄKNE-HOBY	RP.433628 AP.433697	WASHINGTON	NOV. 3,1929	DO	DO
6		DO	ALMA SERAFIA	35	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.431391 AP.457076	WASHINGTON	MARCH 1,1929	DO	CHICAGO
7		BACK ANDERSON	ANDERS	30	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄTTVIK	RP.456717 AP.461044	WASHINGTON	MARCH 22,1929	DO	TAFT
8		BJÖRKLUND	NILS MARTIN	31	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LINDESBERG	RP.462068 AP.427075	WASHINGTON	OCY. 17,1928	DO	CHICAGO
9		EDLUND	EMY VIKTORIA	34	F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSTRA ED	RP.426887 AP.432402	WASHINGTON	NOV. 5,1928	DO	ROCK ISLAND
10		ERICSON	ESTHER MARIA	36	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	RP.431937 AP.490928	WASHINGTON	MAY 13,1929	DO	NEW YORK
11		KERCLYZA	ELLEN	42	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTAD	RP.486086	WASHINGTON			
12	U. S. CIT.	MALMBORG	ERIK	39	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 11,1929 NO. 29486								AP.499200				
13		DO	SIGRID	49	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	RP.491304 AP.449180	WASHINGTON	MAY 24,1929	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
14		ELBE	GERTRUDE	21	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	LATVIA	LATVIAN	LATVIA	LLBAU	RP.448290 AP.462514	WASHINGTON	JAN. 17,1929	DO	NEW YORK
15		WEXLERSTACK	FRANCES	33	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	RESMO	RP.462119	WASHINGTON	MAR.22,1929	DO.	BROOKLYN
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (temporary visitor, laboring person) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any other description, previously excluded, expressly or impliedly, to admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Anna Larson Box 2, Falkenberg.	L.I. N.Y.	South Jamaica	no	self		yes	yes	1914 S.Jamaica, Home, 133-39-157th Str. 1929 L.I.N.Y. South Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Anders Hagman Filipstad.	Cal.	Hollywood	no	see col 23		yes	yes	1923 Hollywood, Husband, Ferdinand Klein 1928 Cal. 1543 Morningside C.T., Hollywood, Cal.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
3	.....																										
4	Brother, John Pålson Värnen, Laholm.	N.J.	East Orange	no	self		yes	yes	1923 East Orange, Friend, Carl Anderson 1928 N.J. 10 Baldwin Str., East Orange, N.J.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Petter Petterson Ramsjömåla, Br. Hoby.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1923 New York, Home, 1343 Intervale Ave. 1928 N.Y. Bronx, New York, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Father-in-law, do do	N.Y.	Bronx New-York	yes	husband	//	yes		1910 New York, Home, do 1928 N.Y. do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Father, Back Anders Anderson Stamsnäs.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	yes	1924 Chicago, Brother, John Beck 1929 Ill. 1521 Winnemare Ave, Chicago, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none
8	Mother, Anna Björklund Bytesgatan 115, Lindesberg.	Cal.	Taft	yes	self		yes	yes	1914 Taft Home, Standard Oil Co of California, Taft, Cal. 1929 Cal.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
9	Brother, Carl Eldh Hill Side, Eds Bruk.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self		yes	yes	1923 Chicago, Brother, Hjalmar Edlund 1928 Ill. 9342 S.May Str., Chicago, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
10	Mother, Karolina Lilieberg Vintergatan 13 A, Sundbyberg.	Ill.	Rock Island	no	see col 23		yes	yes	1918 Rock Is- Husband, Oscar Ericson 1928 Island, Ill. 4009-18th Ave., Rock Island, Ill.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
11	Father, Erik Carlin Kristinehamn	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes		1923 New York, Husband, Nichols Aerclyza 1929 N.Y. 1320-3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
12	.....																										
13	Brother, Sigurd Johanson Roslags Näsby.	D.C.	Washington	no	husband	yes	yes		1880 Washington, Friend, Erwing Moore 1929 D.C. 111 N.Capitol Str., Washington, D.C.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Uncle, Ritscher Masing Liban Linolworns Liban, Latvia.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes		1927 New York, Friend, Aleks Koslon 1929 N.Y. 24 W.57 Str., New York, N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Mother, Hanna Hesselbaum, Proviantgatan 25 Kalmar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes		1913 NewYork Home: 475 Bergen Street 1929 N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

12

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. Gripsholm sailing from Havre July 11 1923 Arriving at Port of JUL 13 1923 , 19

90

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sundine	Chris	49		M	S			330 Popper Street Bridgeport Conn.
2	Guston	Helmer	40		M	S	July 26 1383 Little River Conn.		do do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 34 r. 10,000 ex oct. 1923.

1

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL -4 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13 1929, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	August Fredrika	59		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Chicago,Ill. Oct.20.1896,No number.	1737 W.35 Str. Chicago,Ill.
2	Rowse	Hulda	39		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 2.1929, No.31464	3420 Hillcrest Drive Los Angeles Cal.
3	Knudsen	Andrew	76		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Kings Co. Mar.18.1898,No number. Seattle Wash.	40 Vandyke Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Ogden	Georg	1		m	s	See Manifest 10-3 Nov.28.1927, Flint,Mich.		512 Gordon C.t, Flint,Mich.
5	Zetterlund	Carl	68		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Chicago,Ill. Oct.28.1893,No number.	2271-73 Clybourn Ave. Chicago,Ill.
6	Bredenberg	Gustaf	58		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.11.1929,No.10378	58 Gledhill Ave. Everett,Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rotterdam 12 Jan

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form No. 1, 10,000 ex. okt. 1928

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13 1929, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Anderson~~	~~Charles~~	31		m	m		~~Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y., May 11.1926, No.[illegible]~~	~~761 Main Str. White Plains, N.Y.~~
2	~~Anderson~~	~~Brita~~	30		f	m		do	~~761 Main Str. White Plains, N.Y.~~
3	Anderson	John	43		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr.17.1929. No.[illegible]85. Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Madison Wash., Apr.[illegible].1910, No.[illegible]7479	Madison Ave. Madison, N.J.
4	Beckstrom	Harald	35		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Cert.of Nat.iss.by Plymouth Co. Brockton, Mass., Oct.31 1927, No number	175-32-89 Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
5	Carlson	Lucy	60		f	w			33 Newton Ave. Newtonville, Mass.
6	Carlson	Lilly	30		f	s	Jan.3.1899, Rockland, Mass.	Cert. of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York N.Y., July 11.1914, No.[illegible]998	33 Newton Ave. Newtonville, Mass.
7	Carlén	Knut	45		m	m			72 Cliff Str. Hastings, Harrison, N.Y.
8	do	Hulda	46		f	m		do	do
9	do	Robert	7		m	s	Sept.28.1921, New York, N.Y.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug.[illegible].1928, No.627908	11 Old Fort Rd. Newport, R.I.
10	Edin	Anna	59		f	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supr.Court New York Co.Feb.4.1914 No.454629	30 Nassau Rd. Little Neck, N.Y.
11	Johnson	Chas	48		m	m			do
12	do	Madelina	1[illegible]		f	s	July 4th 1913 New York.		Lake City, Minn.
13	Johnson	Jennie	42		f	s	Dec.4.1887, Lake City, Minn.		412 E.65 Str. New York, N.Y.
14	Lakes	Albert	41		m	m		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 7.1929, No. 36085	495 Third Ave. Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
15	Lusenberg	Alfons	41		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8.1929, No.66446	~~4830 Peninsula Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
16	~~Nyvall~~	~~Josefina~~	48		f	s		~~Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov.19.1928, No. [illegible]~~	44 Elm Pl. Stamford, Conn.
17	Peterson	Jennie	47		f	w		Cert. of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Fairfield Co., Stamford, Conn. Oct.[illegible].1[illegible] No Number.	657 Bellevue Rd. Boston, Mass.
18	Schuller	Ida	43		f	s	Sept.29.1885, Boston, Mass.		3756 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	[illegible]son	Clarence	38		m	m	Feb.4th 1891, Chicago, Ill.	Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr.4.1928, No.4[illegible]74	do
20	do	Mary	35		f	m		Husband's birth Cert. and Marriage Cert.	5 Orchard Str. Plainfieldville, N.J.
21	Williamson	Frida	47		f	m		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY DISTRICT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I. JAN. 27, 1917 NO. 719506	FOREST DALE, R.I.
22	HOBERG	GUSTAF	45		M	M		DO	DO
23	DO	ALICE	42		F	M		DO	708 Paris Ave., Rockford, Ill.
24	Bergström	Ellen	74		f	w		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 1.1928, No. 579956	212 E.8th Str. Jamestown, N.Y.
25	Bodé	James	26		m	s		Cert. of Nat.iss. by Jamestown, N.Y. Nov.26.1928, No. 2850291	54 E. Gainsboro Str. Boston, Mass.
26	Holmgren	Nels	49		m	s		Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Jan.4.1929, No. 662260	624 Aldine Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Gustafson	Oscar	42		m	m		Cert. of Nat.iss. by Chicago, Ill. Aug.2.1912, No. 291960	31 Linnaean Str. Cambridge, Mass.
28	Heralds-Ortengren	Constance	49		f	m		Cert. of Nat.iss. by Norfolk, Va. Apr.26.1918, No. 838039	Meadon, Utah
29	Pearson	Eric	25		m	s	Jan.12.1904, Meadon, Utah		New York, N.Y. 55 E.65 Str.
30	Swanson	Edvin	18		f	s	Sept.9.1910, New York, N.Y.		

Line 1 Anderson Charles transferred to 2.cl.Man.5.line 2 before leaving Gothenburg
" 2 do. Brita " " " " 5. " 1 " " "
" 16 Nyvall, Josefina did not embark

John Svensson
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1939

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 50033
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X		KLEEMOLA ✓	ILMI	19	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	FINNISH ✓	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND 20	TAIVASSALO 15	95 QI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 18, 1929	FINLAND 10	TAIVASSALO
X		UITTO ✓	ERIK Leonard	14	10 ✓	M	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	FINNISH ✓	YES	DO	DO	DO 20	HANGÖ 50	109 QI	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 17, 1929	DO 10	HANGÖ
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

Form [illegible] 10,000 ex 084, 1924

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1925, *19* 94

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States, and the cause thereof	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Stepfather, Heikki Kleemola Tainassalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	see col 23	yes	no			Sister, Alice Ranta 834-43 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Aunt, Anna Tosa Berggatan 6, Hangö.	O.	Cleveland	yes	self		no			Father, Leo Johnson Mitto 3913 Bacley Ave., Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420b

Form ... rev. 10,000 ex. oct. 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [Master] ....., of the ..... "GRIPSHOLM" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 15 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this ..... JUL 13 1929 ..... day of ..... JUL 13 1929 ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MÄKI ✓	TEOFILUS	34		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH / FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KIRVU 41	194 NQ1	HELSINGFORS	JUNE 29, 1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
								1 [illegible]	7-15-29											
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

Form [illegible] 10,000 ex. oct. 1928

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 1 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Elsi Mäki Kirvu.	N.Y.	Bronxville	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	New York, N.Y.	Friend, Ruth Lapsie 28 ~~Rost~~ Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

25 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
[Master] [Officer]

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1929 day of JUL 13 1929, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—230

Form 34 I. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL 1 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~FREDRIKSEN~~	~~PETER~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~STEWARD~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH NORWEGIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	SCAND	~~NORWAY~~ SWEDEN	~~TUNE~~ SKÖRUP	I NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 3,1929	~~NORWAY~~ SWEDEN	~~FREDRIKSTAD~~ JÄRRSTAD
2	TH	LILJEKVIST	JOHAN ALFRED	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	SKÖRUP	I NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 3,1929	SWEDEN	JÄRRSTAD
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1, Fredriksen, Peter, did not embark)

Purser.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Wife, Ol., Fredrikson 268 Hasslingen, Fredrikstad.~~	~~New York, N.Y. c/o "Bonnett"~~		yes	self	yes	yes	1929	New Orleans, La.	To muster on board s/s "Bonnett"	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	none
2	Father, Carl Liljeqvist 13, Järrestad.	Baltimore, Md. m/s "Amerikaland"		no	Axel Bro-ström & Son.	yes	yes	1928 1929	as a sailor	To muster om board m/s "Amerikaland"	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Form ... 1. 10 900 ex obt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindwall

"Master" [redacted].

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUL 13 1929, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 27

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

99

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

Examined by
Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every alien so listed.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 1 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andersson	Karl Seth	21		m	s	mechanic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sura	8696 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 10,1929	Sweden	Sura
2		Andersson	Ellen Alma Karolina	26		f	s	cashier	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	9077 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 15,1929	do	Norrköping
3	EXCLUDED IN ADMITTED.	Andersson	Lajla Viola	20		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mora	1692 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	do	Orsa
4	UNDER 16	do	Hedenskoog Birgit Viola		5	f	s	child	no	- - -	no	do	do	do	Orsa	1693 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	do	do
5		Andersson	Elin Signe Maria	25		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kungshamn	611 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	Hunnebostrand
6	UNDER 16	do	Valborg Eufrosyne	5		f	s	child	no	- - -	no	do	do	do	Hunnebostrand	612 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Margot Maria	2		f	s	child	no	- - -	no	do	do	do	do	613 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	do
8	UNDER 16	do	Majbrit Linnea	1		f	s	child	no	- - -	no	do	do	do	do	614 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	do
9		Andrén	Anna Emelia	33		f	s	seamstress	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	5048 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	do	Göteborg
10		Becker	Carl Vilhelm	21		m	s	medical gymnast	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	1709 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 14,1929	do	Eskilstuna
11		Bårman	Alva Ingeborg	23		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	1703 Q1	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	do	Selånger
12		Carlsson	Carl Bertil Sten	20		m	s	stone worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hunne-bostrand	615 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	Hunnebostrand
13		Carlsson	Åke Vilhelm	19		m	s	stone worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hunne-bostrand	616 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	Hunnebostrand
14		Ekroth	Bertil Leonard	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Falköping	5797 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 14,1929	do	Falköping
15		Forsberg	Bertha Charlotta	30		f	s	operator	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Burträsk	1000 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 8,1929	do	Burträsk
16		Gustafsson	Anna Ingeborg	18		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ärtemark	5029 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	do	Artemark
17		Hansson	Elsa Ingeborg	23		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mårdaklev	1683 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 13,1929	do	Stockholm
18		Jonsson	Nils Alrik	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fröskog	15 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1,1929	do	Fröskog
19		Karlsson	Olof Reinholt	26		m	s	factory worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fellingsbro	8624 Q1	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 9,1929	do	Fellingsbro
20		Karlsson	Axel Fritiof	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Värö	7845 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 18,1929	do	Väröbacka
21		Lawergren	Anna Amanda	46		f	d	weaver	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tole	1705 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 14,1929	do	Stockholm
22		Lindkvist	Johan Holger	16		m	s	brick worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Väster Lövsta	778 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 18,1929	do	Vrena
23		Lindqvist	Elsa Charlotta	34		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tjernö	5135 Q1	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 12,1929	do	Tjernö,
24		Lundberg	Nils Yngve Rubert	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Köpinge	1188 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1,1929	do	Köpings
25		Lundmark	Eldry Maria	21		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Burträsk	856 Q1	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 27,1929	do	Burträsk
26		Mattsson	Emil Maurist	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ekshärad	22 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	Norra Ny
27		Nyberg	Jarl Konrad Eugen	31		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Drängsered	4467 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 16,1929	do	Drängsered
28		Olsson	Alinde Charlotta	20		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Askum	5111 Q1	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	do	Båve
29		~~Sjöqvist~~	~~Nils Robert~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm-laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Smålands Rydaholm~~				~~do~~	~~Smålands Rydaholm~~
30		Spalin	Karl Eric	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Borås	621 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	do	Burseryd

Line 29, Sjöqvist, Nils Robert did not embark.)

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

100

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien has come to engage temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as given or elsewhere at discretion of the inspector, or as indicated by the language, or supported by claim)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Karl Anderson Box 420, Surahammar.	Pa.	Munhall	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Erik Berg 407-11th Ave., Munhall, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
2	Father, Anders Anderson Prästgatan 47, Norrköping.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Elin Anderson 36 Seymour Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother, Anna Anderson Skolgatan 15 C, Arvika.	O.	Cleveland	no	see col 23	yes	no			Fiancé, Berger Hedenskoog 133 4 Woodworth Rd., Cleveland, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Grandmother, do do	O.	Cleveland	no	see col 23	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Edvin Olsson Kungshamn, Gravarne.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			Husband, Karl Erik Anderson 15 E.119 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	New . York	yes	mother	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Mother, Ida Andrén Fabriksgatan 44, Göteborg.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Sven Allen 318 Park Terr., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father, Carl Becker Drottninggatan 13, Eskilstuna.	Me.	Portland	no	see col 17	yes	no			Cousin, Carl Johnson 47 Wilmot Str., Portland, Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Carl Bårman Nacksta 1, Sundsvall.	Mass.	Malden	yes	self	25	no			Aunt, Beda Petterson 53 Lebanon Str., Malden, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Grandfather, Carl Person Hunnebostrand.	Vt.	Barre	no	self	yes	no			Father, Axel Carlson 35 Kith Ave., Barre, Vt.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
13	Grandfather, do do	Vt.	Barre	no	self	yes	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Father, Alfred Ekroth Falköping Ranten.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Harald Karlson 842 Bony Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
15	Father, Victor Forsberg, Bodbysund.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Ulrik Widmark 51 Bown Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none
16	Father, Gustaf Johanson Kvarnviken, Ärtemark.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Robert Gustafson 644 Buckingham Pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Sister, Olga Janson Svedenborgsgatan 42, Stockholm.	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, John Olsson 174 Four Mile Rd., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	none
18	Father, Magnus Jonsson Sandbol, Ånimskog.	Ill.	La Grange	no	self	yes	no			Brother, John Johnson R.3.Box 98, La Grange, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
19	Aunt, Gerda Sundin Olajegatan 21, Örebro.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Maria Walin 40 Orlean Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
20	Father, Karl Berntson 8 Backa, Nox 44, Väröbacka.	Ill.	Batavia	no	self	yes	no			Friend, John Benson R.F.D.2, Box 19, Batavia, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	blue	none
21	Mother, Amanda Jonsson St. Hansgatan 42, Visby.	N.J.	Irvington	no	self	yes	no			Daughter, Rosa Widell De von Vall, Irvington, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Father, Frans Lindkvist Tegelbo 2, Vrena.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	see col 23	yes	no			Aunt, Ester Anderson 127 Franklin Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	green	none
23	Father, Emil Carlson Rossöhamn.	N.Y.	New . York	yes	self	25	no			Uncle, Nils Lindqvist 62 E.124 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father, Yngve Lundberg Tingsdal	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Gerda Nylén 104 Rens Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Father, Samuel Wennström, Bursiljum, Bodbysund.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Ulrik Widmark 51 Bown Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
26	Father, Per Mattson Fastnäs.	Mass.	Leicester	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Petrus Ekvall Manville Str., Leicester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
27	Wife, Signe Nyberg Hylte, Drängsered.	Mass.	Woods Hole	no	self	yes	no			Friend, John Carlson Box 54, Woods Hole, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, Elias Olsson Björkås, Uddevalla.	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Signe Hermanson 6 N.10.Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
~~29~~	~~Father, Johan Sjöqvist Rysby.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Aurora~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle, Carl Leaf 84 N.Lorentz Str., Aurora, Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
30	Father, Johan Carlson Carlslund, Hällabäck.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Gustaf Spalin 55 Arker Dr., Bronxville, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 34 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "ORIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible]1929, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

For [illegible] 34 t. 10,000 ex. 068. 1072.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form [illegible] 34 r. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by Technical Advisers

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERGMAN	PER ARTUR	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SIDENSJÖ	9460 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3, 1929	SWEDEN	SIDENSJÖ
2		BERGMAN	HÅKAN LEONARD	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DC	DO	ANUNDSJÖ	9459 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3,1929	DO	DO
3		BRÄNNSTRÖM	ESTER MARIA	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BYSKE	1641 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 8,1929	DO	BURTRÄSK
4		BERGSTRÖM	TORSTEN GUSTAF	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÅBY	26 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	HÅBY
5		CARLSSON	ANDERS GUSTAV	37		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDALS-RYR	5009 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	DO	SUNDALS-RYR
6		CARLSSON	MARGARETA	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	4903 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 8,1929	DO	ÖSTNEROS
7		DANIELSSON	KARL ARVID	22		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ENVIKEN	1701 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 14,1929	DO	ENVIKEN
8		DANIELSSON	HILDEBORG MARIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LYSVIK	1694 QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	DO	ENVIKEN
9	UNDER 16	DO	KARL BERTIL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	ENVIKEN	1695 QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	DO	DO
10		HENRIKSSON	KRISTINA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORA	1677 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 12,1929	DO	SOLNA
11		JONSSON	JOHAN HELGE	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ED	14 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1,1929	DO	FRÖSKOG
12		JOHANSSON	GRETA ASTRID M	21		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BORGHOLM	793 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 19,1929	DO	BORGHOLM
13		JOHANSSON	KARL EDVARD V.	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SLÄTA	8168 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 19,1929	DO	GUDHEM
14		JOHANSSON	LARS ÅKE	16		M	S	ERRON-BOY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄTER	1635 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 7,1929	DO	FALKÄRNA
15		LANDBERG	ASTRID LINNEA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÄVLE	756 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 16,1929	DO	GÄVLE
16		LINDKVIST	JOHAN ALBERT	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERKALIX	2369 QI	STOCKHOLM	July 3, 1929	DO	NEDERKALIX
17		MYRBERG	ERIK ALI	24		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDBORN	2338QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	DO	ST.KOPPARBERG
18		OLSSON	RUT LINNEA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄNERSBORG	4988 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
19		OLSSON	MARTA MARGARETA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÖDÖN	1710 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 14,1929	DO	RÖDÖN
20		~~SJÖHOLM~~	~~SVEN YNGVE~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~TUNA~~				DO	MALFORS
21		SJÖBERG	ANNA KRISTINA	30		F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRUNFLO	1652 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 11,1929	DO	FRÖSÖN
22		SUNDBERG	JOHN GEORG	31		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖN	21 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 1,1929	DO	FÄRGELANDAL
23		SWÄRD	OLOF HENNING EINAR	22		M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖLLTORP	816 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 20,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
24		SÖDERLUND	KARIN MARGIT	27		F	S	WAITRESS	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANGESBERG	9164 QI	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 18,1929	DO	GRANGESBERG
25		THOREN	ALGOT VERNER	27		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	31 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	ARVIKA
26		DO	HILMA OTTILIA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GUNNARSKOG	32 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	DO
27		ULLSTRÖM	ANDERS	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STRÖM	2339 QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	DO	HEDNINGSFLOKÄLEN
28		~~WIKSTRÖM~~	~~SIGNE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.WORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~LULEÅ~~				DO	LULEÅ
29		WÄRDELL	LARS ERIK	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅS	2372 QI	STOCKHOLM	July 3, 1929	DO	ÅS
30		~~ÖBERG~~	~~NILS HELGE~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMLA-BORER~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NEDERKALIX~~				DO	NEDERKALIX

Line 20, Sjöholm, Sven Yngve did not embark
Line 28, Wikström, Signe transferred to 2.cl.man.7,line 29,before leaving Gothenburg
Line 30, Oberg, Nils Helge did not embark

Purser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

102

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after outgoing temporarily in sharing persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father,Per Johanson Bergman Ås,Sidensjö.	Wash.	Olympia	yes	self	yes	no			Brother,Johan Bergman Wood Crest Apt.,Olympia,Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, do do	Wash.	Olympia	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Olof Brännström Långvik,Skellefteå.	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	self	yes	no			Brother,Gustaf Brännström 132 Chopman Str.,Jamestown,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Sister,Dagmar Bergström Håby,Håbygård.	Ill.	Rockford	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt, Pauline Tobiason 408 Robert Ave.,Rockford,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Father, Carl Johanson Torgärderud,Sundals Ryr.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Sister, Beda Johnson 224 E.76 Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Mother,Karolina Nilson Södra Arneby,Rottneros.	O.	Akron	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle,Evald Erikson 123 Arch Str.,Akron,O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Mother-in-law,Karolina Larson Ramby-Lunne,Lysvik.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Sister-in-law, Selma Kather, 2829 Prairie Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Mother,Karolina Larson Ramby-Lunne,Lysvik.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	no			Sister, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
9	Grandmother, do do	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	yes	no			Aunt, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Father, Anders Henrikson Nysnäs,Fu.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	yes	no			Friend,Erik Anderson 3212-47 Ave.,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Johan Jonsson Hensbyn,Fröskog.	Ind.	South Bend	yes	self	yes	no			Friend,Rickard Petterson 714 S.30th Str.,South Bend,Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Mother, Selma Johanson Torget 62 C,Borgholm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Edvard Olsson 3755 N.74th Ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
13	Sister,Elsa Brolin Torbjörntorp.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Father,Oskar Johanson 4638 W.Ohio Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none
14	Mother, Anna . Johanson Fridhem 1,Krylbo	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	yes	no			Brother,Erik Johanson 725 Harrison Str.,Gary,Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Father,Karl Landberg Avaström 4,Gefle.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Sister,Greta Landberg 6519 S.Ellis Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Father,David Lindqvist Vassen.	Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	yes	no			Friend,Bengt Enwall, 3106 Restorm str.Duluth,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Mother,Klara Alm Box 390,Korsnäs.	Alaska	Fairbanks	no	self	yes	no			Uncle,Rex Erik Myrberg Box 631,Fairbanks,Alaska.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
18	Father,Gustaf Olson Forsbol,Ryr.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle,Carl Olson 6928 Stewart Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
19	Father,Hans Olsson Hissnafors,Krokom.	Ill.	Brook-field	no	self	yes	no			Aunt,Magda Thureson 638 Maple Ave.,Brookfield,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none
20	~~Uncle, Karl Lanner Matfors.~~	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			~~Brother,Theodor Sjöholm 3206 Wilton Ave.,Box 55,Chicago,Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
21	Father,August Sundberg Brunflo.	Minn.	Kasata	yes	self	yes	no			Friend, Anna Dacklin Box 229,Kasata,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Father, Frans Sundberg Malmön,Olofsholm.	Ill.	Highland Park	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin,Alf Strömberg Highland Park,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	tattoo. on b. arms and hands
23	Father,Henning Svärd Mölltorp.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Erik Svard 5605 Le May Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
24	Father,Anders Söderlund Folkets hus,Grängesberg.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle,Joel Söderlund 1340 Wabeland Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
25	Brother,Albert Thorén Kärramossen,Arvika.	Minn.	Cotton	no	self	yes	no			Brother,Carl Thorén Cotton,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Brother-in-law,do do	Minn.	Cotton	no	husband	yes	no			Brother-in-law,do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
27	Aunt, Brita Stenberg Hornsberg,Östersund.	Minn.	Rako.		self	yes	no			Father, Anders Ullström, Rako, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
28	~~Father,Oskar Wikström Tjärhovsgatan 9,Luleå.~~	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			~~Friend,Agda Sjölin 5006 Ashland Ave.,Chicago,Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none
29	Father,Lars Wärdell Sem,Täng.	Minn.	McIntosh		self	yes	no			Uncle, John E. Berg, box 387,Mc Intosh, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
30	~~Father,Nils Öberg Vassen.~~	Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	yes	no			~~Friend,Bernt Enwall 3106 Restormet Str.,Duluth,Minn.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form ... 14 1. 10,000 ex obl. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Master]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

30 f. 10,000 10 oct. 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master], (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1929, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

24 1. 10,000 cr. oct. 1928

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 9

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 544 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

Examined by
Technical Examiners

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ADOLFSSON	CLARA SOFIA	35		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BRUNSKOG KLÄDES-HOLMEN	4997 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	SWEDEN	SUNNE
2		~~AMUNDSSON~~	~~HANNA ELISABET~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~					DO	KLÄDESHOLMEN
3		~~DO~~	~~ULLA BRITTA~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~- - -~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~				~~DO~~	~~DO~~
4		ASPLIND	ANNA AUGUSTA	54		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FALUN	1711 qi	Stockholm	Mar.14.1929	DO	FALUN
5		AXELSSON	SVEA BRYNHILD	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NIKOLAS	9428 qi	Stockholm	May 1.1929	DO	BROBY
6		BERGKVIST	ESTRID VIKTORIA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÄMMEN	961 qi	Stockholm	Apr.5.1929	DO	JÄRNA
7	UNDER 16	DO	KARL GUSTAF	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	JÄRNA	960 qi	Stockholm	Apr.5.1929	DO	DO
8		CARLSSON	STINA KAJSA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRÄSMARK	5070 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	GRÄSMARK
9		EKSTRÖM	KNUR ASSAR	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÅNGARYD	4290 qi	Göteborg	Mar.7.1929	DO	LÅNGARYD
10	YL 26/1928	FRIDLUND	KARL ERIK	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTAD	4327 qi	Göteborg	Mar.14.1929	DO	NORRA ÅS
11		HOLMSTRÖM	ELSA LINNEA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARBERG	5063 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	VARBERG
12		HÅKANSSON	ANNIE HELGA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ELMEBODA	4523 qi	Göteborg	Apr.4.1929	DO	NORRA SOLBERGA
13		JOHANSSON	KNUT AGNE	21		M	S	PHOTOGRA-PHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NYSUND	773 qi	Stockholm	Mar.18.1929	DO	NYSUND
14		JOHANSSON	KARL ERIK	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARNUM	25 qi	Göteborg	July 2, 1929	DO	KRISTINEHAMN
15		KARLSSON	HELGA MARIA	26		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÄVAR	747 qi	Stockholm	Mar.15.1929	DO	UMEÅ
16		LUNDIN	ERIC ESBJÖRN	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JÄRVSÖ	876 qi	Stockholm	Apr.2.1929	DO	JÄRVSÖ
17		LÖNN	ELSA MARIA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EKEBY	1583 qi	Stockholm	Mar.5.1929	DO	OCKELBO
18	UNDER 16	DO	BARBRO MARIA	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1582 qi	Stockholm	Mar.5.1929	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	DO	GULLAN ELISABET	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	1581 qi	Stockholm	Mar.5.1929	DO	DO
20		PETTERSSON	BERTA INGEBORG	23		F	S	WEAVER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSDAL	781 qi	Stockholm	Mar.19.1929	DO	SÅGMYRA
21		SANDBERG	JOSEFINA	21		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEDERLULEÅ	9171 qi	Stockholm	Apr.19.1929	DO	NEDERLULEÅ
22		SANDBERG	CARL GUSTAF	27		M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	URSHULT	3214 qi	Göteborg	July 1.1929	DO	ALMUNDSRYD
23		SILJEHOLM	KARL ALFRED	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VENJAN	9442 qi	Stockholm	May 2.1929	DO	VENJAN
24		SUNDBERG	KARL EJNAR	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRÄCKLINGE	957 qi	Stockholm	Apr.4.1929	DO	LÄNGBRO
25		SÖDERLUND	PER VALTER	19		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	5088 qi	Göteborg	Apr.2.1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
26		ERNQUIST	NELS	27		M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ATTMAR	AP.425432 RP.424901	WASHINGTON	OCT. 11.1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
27		DO	DAGMAR DOLLY	22		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SELÅNGER	1500 QI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 29,1929	SWEDEN	SELÅNGER
28		KARLSSON	KLARA BEATA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BRO	4531 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 6,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
29		LARSSON	JOHAN SIMON	39		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÅNGA	728 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 9,1929	DO	VÅNGA
30		PALMQUIST	HILMA HELMINA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANDARUM	3112 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 5.1929	DO	[illegible]

Line 2, Amundson, Hanna Elisabeth did not embark
" 3, do Ulla Britta " " "

Pursers.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 104

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment (especially in labor), pursuant to permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Adolf Jansson Framnäs, Rottneros.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	yes	no			Sister, Alma Spetsig 708 Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
2	~~Mother, Johanna Larsen Flatholmen, Stockevik.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Essex~~	~~no~~	~~see col 23~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Husband, Fritz Amundson 10 Maine Str., Essex, Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
3	~~Grandmother, do~~ do	~~Conn.~~	~~Essex~~	~~no~~	~~see col 23~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Father, do~~ do	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, Maria Asplind Hyttgatan 74, Falun.	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1927	Brookline, Mass.	Brother, Karl Asplind 40 Hannover Str., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Father, Knut Axelson Broby Rönsta, Nyköping.	Conn.	Greenwich	no	see col 23	yes	no			Fiancé, David Carlson 93 Mason Str., Greenwich, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none
6	Father, Gustaf Fagrell Östervik, Rämmen.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	see col 23	yes	no			Husband, Axel Bergkvist 8 S.Main Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none
7	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	see col 23	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Father, Karl Olsson Sälsjön, Krokbäcken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	see col 23	25	no			Sister, Hilma Olén 3921-3rd Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Father, Sven Ekström Landeryd.	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Mildred Ekström Maple Hill, New Britain, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Stepfather, Verner Sjöberg Norra Ås, Ö.Emtervik.	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Johan Söderberg 207 Kennedy Bldg, Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Carl Holmström Nyhem 6, Varberg.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Anna Carlson 3162 Pacific Pl, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father, Josef Håkanson Villa Rosenlund, Solberga.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	see col 23	25	no			Friend, Gustaf Isaacson 3205-45 Ave.So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Father, Carl Johanson Torbjörnklockaregatan 18 B	Ill.	Evanston Stockholm.	no	see col 23	yes	no			Brother, Per Johanson Elmwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
14	Mother, Anna Johanson Lisabon, Kristinehamn.	Wash.	Hoquiam	no	see col 23	yes	no			Uncle, Gustaf Lind 2424 Pacific Ave., Hoquiam, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
15	Father, Robert Carlson Täfteböle, Täfteå, Umeå.	Mich.	Flint	yes	see col 23	25	no			Brother, Carl Robertson 501 Baltimore Blvd, Flint, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Father, Erik Sundin Box 16, Skästra.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	see col 23	yes	no			Brother, Gustaf Lundin 2945 Dupont Ave.N, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
17	Father, Olof Löke Flemminge, Boxholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	yes	no			Husband, Einar Lönn 7401 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Chicago	no	see col 23	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
20	Mother, Hedvig Pettersson Söderås, Rättvik.	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	see col 23	yes	no			Uncle, Carl Wahlberg R.5, New Brunswick, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
21	Father, Axel Sandberg Alvik, Antnäs, Luleå.	Wash.	Seattle	no	see col 23	yes	no			Uncle, Carl Magnuson 520 Aloha Str., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
22	Father, Gustaf Sandberg Hösjömåla, Urshult.	N.Y.	Bronx New York,	yes	see col 23	25	no			Sister, Ellen Friberg 1421 College Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
23	Mother, Anna Siljeholm Johannesholm, Gävunda.	Minn.	Mora	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Lars Westman Box 84, Mora, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
24	Father, Karl Sundberg Götabro, Hardemo.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	see col 23	25	no			Brother, Karl Sundberg 306 Holliday Str., Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
25	Father, Knut Söderlund Spannmålsgatan 3, Göteborg.	N.J.	Clifton	no	see col 23	yes	no			Uncle, Eric Backman 96 Belgrade Ave., Clifton, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
26	Father, Nils Ernqvist Sedvik, Lucksta.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Going home, 1470 Argyle Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Father-in-law, do do	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	//	no			Accompaning husband home, 1470 Argyle Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
28	Father, Karl Johanson Bratten, Hallinden.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	see col 23	25	no			Sister, Ester Johanson 543 Union Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
29	Mother, Carolina Larson Lilla Rödja, Vånga.	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Arthur Larsson 21 Pynwood Pl, New Haven, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	blue	none
30	Mother: Elna Palmquist, Degeberga	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Oscar Wern, 3113 Burned St., Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 51 f. 10,000 ex obt. 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[Master]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ward

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form [illegible] 14 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME, IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSSON	KNUT VALDEMAR	30		M	S	POLISHER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÖGBO	198 NQ	STOCKHOLM	MAY 17,1929	U.S.A.	CLIFTON
2		BROBERG	ALBIN	36		M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	381 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 28,1929	DO	MALDEN
3		WAHL	BETTY	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TÖCKSMARK	1 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	KANSAS CITY
4		SVENSSON	FRITIOF	25		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSHAMN	274 NQ	GÖTEBORG	March 8,1929	DO	ROCKFORD
5		SVENSSON	GUSTAF	51		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	V. TORSÅS	316 NQ	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 18,1929	DO	CHICAGO
6		ANDERSSON	CARL RICKARD	25		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH / SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	156 NQ	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 18,1929	DO	JAMESTOWN
7	U.S. CIT.	JOHNSON	ANDREW	34		M	M	[illegible]	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER			PASSPORT		ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 29TH 1929 NO.224						
8		DO	ELLEN	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SVARTEBORG	363 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 6,1929	SWEDEN	KVILLE
9		DO	AINA	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KVILLE	364 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 6,1929	DO	DO
10		DO	HELGE	7		M	S	CHILD	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	365 NQ	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 6,1929	DO	DO
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or a believer in or affiliated with the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Johanna Ek Anderson Hyttgatan 6,Sandviken.	N.J.	Iselin	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Clifton, N.J.	Sister, Greta Ahlman Box 203,Fiat Ave.,Iselin,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Mother, Hilda Broberg Kaponiergatan 13,Göteborg.	Mass.	Malden	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Malden, Mass.	Going home,9 Spring Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Stepmother,Maria Wahl Töcksfors.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1927	Kansas City, Mo.	Friend,Hilda Sandberg 5923 Princeton Ave.,Chicago,Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, Ellen Svensson, Regeringsgatan 2D,Karlshamn	L.I. N.Y.	Winfield	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1928	Rockford, Ill.	Friend, Erik Mårtensson, 5016-71st Str,Winfield,L.I.,N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	brown	none
5	Wife, Helga Svenson, Vrångaböke, Norraryd	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin, Frank Linder, 7249 University Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
6	Mother, Amanda Anderson, Lundagatan 41,Stockholm	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	James-town,N.Y.	Father, Ernst Anderson, G.D., Boston,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
7	.....																										
8	Father, Oscar Anderson, Fägelkärr, Kville	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no			Going home, 7912 Escanaba Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Grandfather, Do	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	//	no			Going home, Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Grandfather, Do	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	//	no			Going home, Do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form [illegible] 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

(Master) .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form [illegible] 14 l. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUL -4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ERIKSSON	ESTER CECILIA	36		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GÖKHEM	4929 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 11,1929	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2		HED	VALBORG VIKTORIA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRAVA	5066 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	DO	KARLSTAD
3		NILSSON	JOHN	28		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RÖDÖN	AP.432576 RP.438343	WASHINGTON	NOV. 21,1928	DO	RÖDÖN
4		DO	ANNA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	9530 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 7,1929	DO	DO
5		SWEDIN	ERIC JOHAN	39		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ENÅNGER	795 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 19,1929	DO	ENÅNGER
6		WALLIN	AXEL WILLE	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TÖRE	2335 QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 1,1929	DO	TÖRE
7		JANSON	OLOF ANSELM	19		M	S	MECHANI	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASKUM	4935 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 11,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
8		JOHANSSON	ERIK GOTTFRID	27		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NORRAHAMMAR	3785 QI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 3,1929	DO	NORRAHAMMAR
9		JOHANSSON	GEORG	18		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KALL	927 QI	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 3,1929	DO	UNDERSÅKER
10		PETTERSSON	HERBERT	17		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LÅHOLM	624 QI	Göteborg	July 2, 1929	DO	NÄFVERSTAD
11		SÖDERKVIST	LARS HARRY	18		M	S	FILER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BY	888 QI	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 2,1929	DO	BY
12		GUSTAFSSON	KARL AMOS	31		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANGELSTAD	272 NQI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 8,1929	U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN
13		DO	ELSA LINNEA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RYDAHOLM	1191 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	SWEDEN	LJUNGBY
14		LARSSON	GUNNAR SIGFRID	20		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	S.UNNERYD	33 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	S. UNNERYD
15		PETTERSSON	GÖSTA	26		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	6975 QI	GÖTEBORG	JUNE 27,1929	DO	RAMDALA
16		ANDERBERG	BROR VERNER	24		M	S	IRONWORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MALMÖ	5054 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 2,1929	DO	GÖTEBORG
17		ANDERSON	INGERS FRED	31		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEKSAND	2337 QI	Stockholm	July 1,1929	DO	LEKSAND
18		BERGMAN	RUDOLF KARL	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOBY	8160 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 9,1929	DO	HVETLANDA
19		DANIELSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	21		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PITEÅ	710 QI	STOCKHOLM	MARCH 8,1929	DO	PITEÅ
20		HEDVALL	AMANDA	52		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSTAD	617 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	ÖVRE ULLERU
21		DO	ASTA	14		F	S	SCHOOLAB	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.ULLERUD	618 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	DO
22		JOHANSON	EDLA OLIVIA	24		F	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VIRESTAD	7625 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 6,1929	DO	VIRESTAD
23		KARLSSON	NILS AXEL	23		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TOFTA	914 QI	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 3,1929	DO	TOFTA
24		LARSSON	NILS GUNNAR	17		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	5145 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 19,1929	DO	SUNNE
25		PALMER	LISA LAURA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTVALLA	7645 QI	GOTEBORG	MARCH 6,1929	DO	SÖDERÅKRA
26		SÖDERBLOM	NILS	19		M	S	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ATTMAR	9444 QI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 2,1929	DO	ATTMAR
27		JOHANSSON	MÄRTHA ALEXIA	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HÖGERUD	4904 QI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 8,1929	DO	HÖGERUD
28		NILSSON	ARNE SIGVART	26		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ARVIKA	626 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 3,1929	DO	ARVIKA
29		STENMAN	GERDA EMELIA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	JOKKMOKK	9370 QI	STOCKGOLM	APRIL 25,1929	DO	JOKKMOKK
30		SKÖN	JOHANNES	83		M	W	FARMLA-BORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRNAMO	7843 QI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 18,1929	DO	KÄLLERSTAD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) of his having permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or a handmaker, or anybody else for alien and (material of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearrangement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Georg Erikson Aleberg, Gökhem.	Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Tekla Johnson 239-26th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblondblue		none
2	Mother, Kristina Hed Berg, Skived.	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin, Elsa Forsey R.D.3, Logan Ave., Youngstown, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairdarkblue		none
3	Father, Jonas Nilson Hägna, Dvärsett.	Minn.	Johnsdale	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Johnsdale, Minn.	Sister, Mimmi Johnson Johnsdale, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrownblue		none
4	Father-in-law, do do	Minn.	Johnsdale	no	husband	//	no	1928	Minn.	Sister-in-law, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue		none
5	Mother, Lisa Swedin Hökberg, Enånger.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no			Niece, Mina Berglund 5716 Morgan Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		none
6	Mother, Mathilda Wallin Töre.	Wash.	Onalaska	no	self	yes	no			Father, John Wallin Onalaska, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		none
7	Father, Olof Janson Risåsgatan 23, Göteborg.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Tryggve Janson 17 East Str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondblue		none
8	Mother, Anna Carlson Box 43, Norrahammar.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	see col 23	yes	no			Brother-in-law, Per Söderqvist 163 Colfax Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblondblue		none
9	Mother, Esther Johanson Kvarnsjö, Underåker.	Wash.	Clear Lake	yes	see col 23	25	no			Uncle, Eric Anderson Box 5, Clear Lake, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue		none
10	Father, Alfred Petterson Tegen, Bullaren.	Col.	Denver	yes	see col 23	25	no			Aunt, Alma Anderson 2915 Elizabeth Str., Denver, Col.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairdarkblue		none
11	Father, Karl Söderkvist Villahed, Box 49, Horndal.	Cal.	Alhambra	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle, Herman Cederkvist 1721 Cedar Str., W. Alhambra, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondbrown		none
12	Sister, Selma Anderson Tegelbruket, Ljungby.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	Jamestown, N.Y.	Brother, John Gustafson 25 Bush Str., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairdarkgrey		none
13	Sister-in-law, do do	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	//	no			Brother-in-law, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue		none
14	Mother, Ida Larson Lockaback, Södra Unnaryd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no			Sister, Jenny Larsson 417 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownblue		none
15	Mother, Maria Petterson Annero, Stockholm 6.	Ia.	Oelwein	no	self	yes	no			Cousin, Pit Anderson 515-3½ Str. N, Oelwein, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown		none
16	Father, Anders Nilson Anderberg Gamla Vandel, Malmö	N.J.	Peterson	no	self	yes	no			Friend, Eric Backman 120-21 Ave., Peterson, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		none First joint 1st r.hand s 3rd and 4th finger amp.
17	Father, Ingers Anders Persson Hästberg, Leksand.	Cal.	Berkeley	yes	see col 23	25	no			Brother, Axel Ingels 2407 Grant Str., Berkeley, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondgrey		
18	Father, Lambert Bergman Häsleholm.	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	see col 23	25	no			Uncle, Hjalmar Holm 2302-31 Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown		none
19	Father, Anders Danielson Roknäs.	Wash.	Bellingham	yes	self	25	no			Brother, Frans Danielson 1874 Lakeside Ave., Bellingham, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fairblackbrown		none
20	Father, Lars Jonsson Mellerudstorp, Karlstad.	O.	Youngstown	no	see col 23	yes	no			Husband, Karl Johan Hedvall 2808 Trenton Ave., Youngstown, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownblue		none
21	Grandfather, do do	O.	Youngstown	no	see col 23	//	no			Father, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblu		none
22	Father, Johan Gunnarson Harshult, Virestad.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Sister, Bertha Petterson 3114 Addison Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairdarkblue		none
23	Father, Johan Carlson Tofta, Eskelhem.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Karl Karlson 735 W. 59th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondgrey		none
24	Mother, Anna Larson Tjustersby, Sunne.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col 23	25	no			Father, Lars Larson 6342 Clairmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		none
25	Father, Valfrid Palmer Gökalund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	no			Cousin, Greta Seaberg 679-48th Str. Apt. 3.F., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblondgrey		none
26	Father, Konrad Söderblom Hamre, Lucksta.	Minn.	Wright	yes	see col 23	25	no			Aunt, Anny Nordquist Wright, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairblondgrey		none
27	Brother, Birger Johanson Ingersbyn, Högerud.	Cal.	Sacramento	no	self	$30	yes	no		Brother, Einar Johnson 26-23 H.Str., Sacramento, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrownbrown		none
28	Mother, Lovisa Nilson Styckåsgatan 25, Arvika.	Conn.	Cromwell	no	self	yes	no			Brother, Olof Nilson Gardeners Home, Cromwell, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblondblue		none
29	Father, Axel Stenman Jokkmokk.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Friend, Bror Broström Box 227 C.R.1, Norwood Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblondblue		none
30	Sister, Anna Heijer Näset, Kållerstad.	Conn.	Cromwell	no	self	yes	no			Daughter, Selma Anderson Meadow Str., Box 85, Cromwell, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairgreyblue		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form No. 14 1. 10,000 ex obt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Master]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1925, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 27

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 34 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1926.

Form 8003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], July [illegible], 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stockholm.	March 19th. 1929.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
2		[illegible]sson	Anders Oskar	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]artebo	[illegible]	Stockholm.	May 14th. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
3		Jakobsson	Albert Emanuel	22		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	709. qi.	Stockholm.	March 19th. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
4		Johansson	Frans	73		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Aplunaryd.	9.61.qi.	Stockholm.	May 16th. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
5		Johansson	Inez Maria	19		F	S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Spånga.	1255.qi.	Stockholm.	June 3rd. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
6		Karlsson	Tore Herman	17		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	711 .qi.	Stockholm.	April 17th. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
7		[illegible]lin	Eva Judit	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Nj[illegible]	60. i.	Stockholm.	March 17th. 1929.	do.	Nj[illegible].
8		[illegible]	Tora Elsa	13		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tj[illegible]	1. i.	S[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stock[illegible]	678.qi.	S[illegible]	April 11th. 1929.	[illegible]	S[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F		Child	No	None	No	do.	do.	do.	S[illegible]	1[illegible].i.	Stockholm.	April 11th. 1929.	do.	St[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Alfred E[illegible]	27		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sm[illegible]	1606.qi.	Stockholm.	April 11th. 1929.	do.	[illegible]
12		-"-	Edit Inge[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stock[illegible]	1 0.[illegible]	Stockholm.	April 11th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
13		[illegible]d	Eva Amanda	19		F	S	Needlewoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	1805.qi.	Stockholm.	June 21st. 1929.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
14		Johansson	Astrid Dagmar	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	758.qi.	Stockholm.	March 18th. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
15		Larson	Roland Elof	25		M	S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Uddevalla.	837.qi.	Stockholm.	March 21st. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
16		Ohlson	Harry Gustav	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm.	1698.qi.	Stockholm.	July 1st. 1929.	do.	Stockholm.
17		Olsson	Tore Fredrik	16		M	S	Errand-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gefle.	790.qi.	Stockholm.	March 19th. 1929.	do.	Gefle.
18		Pihlblad	Edla Kristina	76		F	M	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ansta.	2336.qi.	Stockholm.	July 1st. 1929.	do.	Sundsvall.
19		Svensson	Bror Evert	23		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sundsvall.	1655.qi.	Stockholm.	March 18th. 1929.	do.	Skönsmon.
20		OLSSON	EUGEN	22		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLANDA	36 QI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 3,1929	DO	KARLANDA
21		Aronson	KarinIngeborg	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tranås	619 qi	Göteborg	July 2.1929	do	Tranås
22		do	Doris	6		F	S	Child	No	-------	No	do	do	do	Tranås	620 qi	Göteborg	July 2.1929	do	Tranås
23		WESTERBERG	YNGE HJALMAR	21		M	S	FARMLABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PAJALA	2360 QI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 3,1929	DO	LAPPTRÄSK
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 13 1929, *19*.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Elisabeth Enberg, Jeanette 3, Västerås.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See Column 23	Yes	No			Sister: Anna Enberg, 4437 Wrightwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
2	Father: Gustaf Pettersson, Nedre Lycke, Munkedal.	Cal.	San Carlos	No	Self	Yes	No			Wife: Inga Gustafsson, 22 Carmelita Drive, San Carlos, Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Father: Jakob Jakobson, Sofielund 3, Upsala.	N.J.	West Orange	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Thure Malmqvist, 114 Pleasant Av. West Orange, N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
4	Brother: Karl T. Johansson, Gotlandsgatan 8, Norrköping.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	25	No			Son: Gust. Ivar Johansson, 12510-14th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
5	Father: Einar Johansson, 129 Åsögatan, Stockholm.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.	Yes	See Column 23.	25	No			Brother: Klas Johansson, 165 East 1st So. Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
6	Uncle: Karl Karlsson, 324 Tyresvägen, Enskede.	L.I.	South Jamaica.	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Carl Esaiason, 145-45 Glasboro Ave. South Jamaica, L.I.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
7	Father: Erik Lundin, Kyrkmon, Njurunda.	Wash.	Eatonville	No	See Column 23	25	No			Uncle: Ejnar Hedborg, Eatonville, Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blond	None
8	Father: Erik Lundin, do.	Wash.	Eatonville	No	See Column 23	25	No			Uncle: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9	Father: Per Jonas Lindgren, Eds Viskan.	N.J.	Newark.	No	See Column 23	25	No			Intended: Erik Wickström, 244 Lyans Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
10	Grandfather: do.	N.J.	Newark.	No	See Column 23		No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None
11	Father: John A. Magnusson, Hacksta, Grillby.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Arthur Pettersson, 722 Roscoe str. Chicago, Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
12	Father-in-law: do.	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925-1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Father: Jonas Weijland, Svartensgatan 3 Stockholm.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.	Yes	See Column 23	25	No			Brother-in-law: Paul Paulson, 97 West Taylor Av. Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None
14	Father: Carl Aug. Johansson, Bäcken Åserum, Mönsterås.	Ill.	Moline.	No	See Column 23	25	No			Sister: Gerda A. Nelson, 1227½ -5th Ave. Moline, Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
15	Father: Ludvig Larsson, Hantverkaregat. 15 A. Stockholm.	N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	Self	25	Yes	1925-1928	New-York.	Uncle: Rickard Larson, 5609 - Fourth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Mother: Johanna Ohlson, Frejgatan 10, Stockholm.	Conn.	Bridgeport	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Carl Nordmark, 154 Norman Str. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
17	Father: Fredrik Olsson, Holmsundsgatan 13, Gefle.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	See Column 23	25	No			Uncle: Oskar Olsson, 4204 - 23rd Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Sister: Hulda Ljungberg, 10 Vesterlagatan, Stockholm.	N.J.	East Orange	No	Self		Yes	1919-1930	Last Or no	Daughter: Elenor Lindén, 123 .Hamilton st. East Orange, N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Mother: Vilhelmina Svensson, Tidningskiosken, Mon, Sundsvall.	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	See Column 23	25	No			Brother-in-law: Olov Janson, 644 W. 62nd. str. Chicago, Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattoed both arms
20	Father, Alexander Olsson Mörtnäs, Månserud.	Ill..	Rockford	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle, Carl Olson 1315-7th Str., Rockford, Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
21	Father, Carl Nestor Svalan 1, Tranås.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	See Column 23	25	No			Husband, Erik Aronson 827 Bay Ridge Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
22	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	See Column 23	//	No			Father, do do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
23	Father, Axel Vesterberg Lappträsk.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	35	No			Cousin, Karl Mäkitolco 1642 Leslie Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... [Master] ....., of the ..... "GRIPSHOLM" ....., from ..... Gothenburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... Swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 7 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... [Master]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... JUL ..... 1929 ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, RICHARD A. LARS, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Lars

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1927

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 34 I. 10,000 ex. abt. 1928.

Form 6001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PERSSON	KAJSA LOVISA	62		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SUNDALS-RYR	245 NI	GOTEBORG	JUNE 8,1929	SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG
2		OLSSON	LAURA	66		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASKUM	7 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	ASKUM
3		ASPENLIND	LARS JULIUS	40		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HARG	1 NI	MALMÖ	JULY 1,1929	DO	MALMÖ
4		JÖNSSON	JOHAN	50		M	M	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LONMA	102 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 29,1929	DO	DO
5		JÖNSSON	OLOF HJALMAR	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	N.VRAM	97 NI	MALMÖ	JUNE 19,1929	DO	N. VRAM
6		ANDERSSON	KARL OSKAR	43		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DALBY	521 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 5,1929	DO	DALBY
7		DO	SARAH	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	HENDERSON	522 NI	STOCKHOLM	JUNE 5,1929	DO	DO
8	ADMITTED	KARLSSON	ANNA KRISTINA	62		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	SWEDEN	RAMSBERG	9 NI	GÖTEBORG	JULY 2,1929	DO	GRÄNGESBERG
9		PETTERSON	GULLI	20		F	S	CLERK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DQ	DO	UDDEVALLA	4 NI	STOCKHOLM	JULY 3,1929	DO	STOCKHOLM
10	TRANSIT	Wilson	Nils	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do.	Malmö	5 NI	Malmö	July 3.1929	do.	Landskrona
11	TRANSIT	do.	Anna	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	dc	do	Orja	5 Ni	Malmö	July 3.1929	Do	Landskrona
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4268

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 112

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; a polygamist; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nephew, Johan Bergman Teatergatan 17, Göteborg.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Anna Smith 1415 E.233 Str., New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
										Temporary admission extended until 7/1/29 File No. 57-1-6																
2	Brother, Anders Olsson Masslesund, Gravarne.	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Brother, Carl Olsson 313-64 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
3	Wife, Rut Aspenlind, Solstugan, Solbacken, Malmö	Sweden		no	Self	yes	no			Friend, Carl Johnson, Purchaser Str, 1016, New Bedford, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Wife, Anna Jönsson, Solhemmet, Solbacken, Malmö	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Brother, Do Do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
										Temporary admission extended until 7/1/29 File No. 57-1-6																
5	Father, Evald Jönsson, Billesholmsgruva	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Aunt, Hilma Swanson, 28 Logan Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Brother, Axel Anderson, Dalby, Navestabro	Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1919	Chicago, Ill.	Brother-in-law, Abraham Wiens, 4215 So. Rockwell Str, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Sweden		no	self	yes	yes	1882 1924	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Do Do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
8	Daughter, Cecilia Dahlström Grängesberg.	Sweden		yes	see col 23	yes	no			Daughter, Elsa Anderson 151 Ceylon Ave., Arlington, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Father, Sven Petterson Mälarhöjden.	Sweden		no	self	yes	no			Uncle, Carl Ohlund 529 W.60 Str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Mother-in-law: Clara Forslund Föreningsgatan 107 Landskrona	Sweden		yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Walter Forslund 11155 Sawyer Ave, Chicago Illyes	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Mother: do. do.	Sweden		yes	husband	yes	//			Brother: do. do.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Master].

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 1929, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Allen

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—8

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GRIPSHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, on the 4th July, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Huttunen	Aliina	52		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jokioinen	Rp.440692 Ap.441174	Washington,D.C.	Nov. 30 1928	U.S.A.	Gardner
2		Jansson	Gustav	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	Scandinav.	do	Lund	Ap.447535 Rp.448695	do	Jan.8 1929	U.S.A.	Jersey City
3		Johnsson	John	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finnish	do	Mustavi	Ap.430007 Rp.428188	do	Oct.31 1928	U.S.A.	New York
4		Kasari	Filma		33	F	S	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Tervajoki	Ap.477287 Rp.476744	do	April 28 1928	U.S.A.	New York
5		Laitinen	Helmi		54	F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Ap.360892 Rp.361203	do	April 17 1928	U.S.A.	Republic
6		Nicolsson	Hjalmar	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	Scandinav.	do	Houtskar	Ap.463974 Rp.463989	do	March 25 1928	U.S.A.	Jersey City
7	U.S. CIT.	do	Wolter	7		M	S	Child	no	Too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	Huntington				U.S.A.	Jersey City
8	U.S. CIT.	do	Karl	7		M	S	Child	no	Too young	no	do	do	do	Huntington				U.S.A.	Jersey City
9		Salminen	John	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	Finland	Finland	Lusi	Ap.409206 Rp.407648	Washington,D.C.	Aug. 11 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		do	Maria	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Vampula	Ap.409791 Rp.407644	do	Aug.11 1928	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	U.S. CIT.	do	Olli	3		M	S	Child	no	Too young	no	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		Suominen	Fredrik	36		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	Finland	Vimpeli	Ap.336056 Rp336562	Washington,D.C.	Jan.19 1928	U.S.A.	New York
13		Puomi	Alex	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Perttuli	Ap.443375 Rp.444211	do	Dec.12 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
14		do	Ida	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Lanesville	Ap.443354 Rp.444210	do	Dec.12 1928	U.S.A.	Detroit
15		JOKINIEMI	IVARI	41		M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	FINLAND	JÄMIJÄRVI	AP.405213 RP.405044	WASHINGTON	JULY 26,1928	DO	NEW YORK
16		LEHTO	FRANS	39		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	EURA	AP.335961 RP.336134	WASHINGTON	JAN. 17,1928	DO	BROOKLYN
17		DO	JENNY	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	ASHTABULA	AP.335796 RP.336133	WASHINGTON	JAN. 16,1928	DO	DO
18		REMES	HEIKKI	45		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	FINLAND	KIURUVERI	AP.481734 RP.477374	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27,1929	DO	FITCHBURG
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P-1134676-4/20/37

ac Helsingfors 12/24/27

U.S. citizen - B.B. not required for

46

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , JUL 13 1929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, which relative, or by any association, group, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (regularly) (or other permanent home) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:Mrs.Fina Nummio Helsingfors, Kalevankatu 5	Mass.	Gardner	no	by self	yes	yes	1928	Gardner	Daughter:Mrs.Elsi Fisher 25 Dream St. Gardner,Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Wife:Mrs.Augusta Jansson Sund, Fosarby, Aland	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by self	yes	yes	1929	Jersey City	Brother:Eliel Jansson 121 Garniston ave.Jersey C.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none
3	Brother:Juho Jansson Kustavi	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	yes	yes	1928	New York	Sister:Mrs.Emilia Lagerstrom 127-124th St.New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Father: Taneli Kasari Viipuri, Tervajoki	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	yes	yes	1929	New York	Sister: Anna Laaksonen 275 Davidson Ave.New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father:Juho Kotamäki Jämijärvi	Mich.	Republic	no	by self	yes	yes	1928	Republic	Husband: Frank Lahtinen Republic, Mich, Box 16	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father: Anders J Wilom Houtskär, Kattuis	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by self	yes	yes	1929	Jersey City	Friend:Mr. Mi Jansson 11 Boland St.,Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none
7	Grandfather: do do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by father		yes	1922 1929	Jersey City	Father's friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Grandfather: do do	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	by father		yes	1925 1929	Jersey City	Father's friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Father:Fredrik Salminen Kalanti	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Brooklyn	Friend:John Heikkilä 546-40th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none
10	Father-in-law: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by husband		yes	1926 1928	Brooklyn	Husband's friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none
11	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	by father		yes	1926 1928	Brooklyn	Father's friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Father: Fredrik Suominen Kinnerjoki	N.Y.	New York	yes	by self	yes	yes	1923 1928	New York	Sister:Mrs.Elsa Laine 2006-5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
13	Mother: Riika Tuominen Pertteli, F.I.	Mich.	Detroit	no	by self	yes	yes	1912 1929	Detroit	Friend:Mr. Arvo Korpi 14677 Indiana Ave.Detroit	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Mother-in-law: do do	Mich.	Detroit	no	by husband		yes	1898 1929	Detroit	Husband's friend: do do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Wife,Hilda Jokiniami Forssa.	N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	by self	yes	yes	1915 1928	New York,Brother-in-law,Niilo Mustonen N.Y.	1667 Grand Ave.,Bronx,New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Brother, Jalmari Kirmäki Lappi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	by self	yes	yes	1910 1928	Brooklyn,Uncle,Kalle Matson N.Y.	4002-7th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
17	Brother-in-law,do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	by husband		yes	1901 1928	Brooklyn,Husband's uncle,do N.Y.	do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Mother,Miina Remes Kirunveri,Osmanninkylä.	Mass.	Fitchburg	yes	by self	25	yes	1905 1929	Fitchburg,Wife,Lyydi Remes Mass.	2 Wermont Latlon,Fitchburg,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRE[illegible]", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 3 '90, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ellson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 6001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CARLSON	GUSTAF	30		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GULLSPÅNG	AP.432662 RP.431270	WASHINGTON	NOV. 3.1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
2		GUSTAFSON	CARL JOHAN	33		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VISSEFJÄRDA	AP.439594 RP.437653	WASHINGTON	NOV.20,1928	DO	SEATTLE
3		LUNDBERG	GUSTAF HELMER	25		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NJURUNDA	AP.450920 RP.450190	WASHINGTON	JAN. 29,1929	DO	DETROIT
4		AHLEN	SOFIA	35		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDSVALL	AP.461081 RP.460030	WASHINGTON	MARCH 16,1929	DO	LONGWOOD
5		ELVGREN	CARIN	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FLÄCKEBO	AP.435645 RP.434003	WASHINGTON	NOV. 9.1929	DO	BROOKLYN
6		JOHNSON	NILS JOHAN	21		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LUTTRA	AP.464974 RP.464076	WASHINGTON	MARCH 28,1929	DO	PROVIDENCE
7	U.S. cit.	LUUP	OLGA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ESTHONISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	KEINA	AP.404168 RP.404360	WASHINGTON	JULY 20,1928	DO	PHILADELPHIA
8		DO	ARWO EDWARD	4		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH												
9	751554-5/6/31 Enl B	LUNDGREN	ALBERT	27		M	S	IRON-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UGNVIK	AP.405199 RP.404215	WASHINGTON	JULY 20,1929	U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN
10		JOHANSON	IVAN	33		M	M	POLISHER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÄRTEMARK	AP.455872 RP.454335	WASHINGTON	FEBR. 19,1929	DO	DETROIT
11		MAGNUSSON	SIGRID	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HERRLUNDA	AP.426968 RP.426980	WASHINGTON	OCT. 15,1928	DO	BROOKLYN
12		DO	ASTRID	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AP.426967 RP.426867	WASHINGTON	OCT. 17,1928	DO	DO
13		WESTMAN	HENRY	24		M	S	SAWMILL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STAVNÄS	AP.386051 RP.386014	WASHINGTON	JUNE 2,1928	DO	MARSFIELD
14		ERICKSON	ERICK HELMER	34		M	S	CEMENT-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.KIL	AP.430272 RP.430448	WASHINGTON	NOV. 1.1928	DO	MINNEAPOLIS
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Inga Carlson Norrlandsgatan 17, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Carl Lindgren 120 E. 25th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Mother, Lovis Gustafson Varvsgatan 10, Karlskrona	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, Arvid Gustafson 5227-37th Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Bernard Lundberg Ovansjö, Njurunda.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Erik Melin 1930 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Mother, Karin Johanson Söderströmsvägen 309, Enskede.	Pa.	Longwood	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	Longwood, Pa.	Friend, Alice Pomt Kenneth Sq, Longwood, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Hilma Petterson Poppelvägen 23, Äpelviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Ernst Elvgren 602 Winthrop Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Aunt, Nanny Dahl Östertullgatan 1e, Falköping	R.I.	Providence	no	self		yes	1924 1929	Providence, R.I.	Uncle, Albin Nilson 68 Fenson Str., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother, Aline Wöhrman Kosti inle Kuresaare.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col 23		yes	1927 1928	Philadelphia, Pa.	Husband, Edward Luup 1704 N.13th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
8	.....																										
9	Father, Per Lundgren Lugnvik	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1928	Jamestown, N.Y.	Friend, John Karlson 1185 Lebanon Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
10	Mother, Sofia Brynteson Fillingen, Ärtemark.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self		yes	1926 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Frit Norén 5689 Florida Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Magni Jonason Ryd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1922 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Agnes Marsh 7406-17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
12	Father, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	1922 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
13	Mother, Julia Westman Skjutsbol, Klässbol.	Ore.	Marsfield	no	self		yes	1922 1928	Marsfield, Ore.	Brother, Robert Westman R.1, Box 28, Marsfield, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Mother, Lovisa Erikson Rudstorp, Trångstad.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self		yes	1914 1928	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother, Gustaf Erikson 310-7th Str., So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not over 1 year) stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 in note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year and cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Inga Carlson Norrlandsgatan 17, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Carl Lindgren 120 E. 25th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none
2	Mother, Lovisa Gustafson Varvsgatan 10, Karlskrona	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1929	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, Arvid Gustafson 5227-37th Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Father, Bernard Lundberg Ovensjö, Njurunda.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Erik Melin 1930 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Mother, Karin Johanson Söderströmsvägen 309, Enskede.	Pa.	Longwood	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1929	Longwood, Pa.	Friend, Alice Pomt Kenneth Sq., Longwood, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Mother, Hilma Petterson Poppelvägen 23, Ä pelviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1926 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Ernst Elvgren 602 Winthrop Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Aunt, Nanny Dahl Östertullgatan 1e, Falköping.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Providence, R.I.	Uncle, Albin Nilson 68 Fenson Str., Providence, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Mother, Aline Wöhrman Kosti inle Kuressaare.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1927 1928	Philadelphia, Pa.	Husband, Edward Luup 1704 N.13th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
8	.....																										
9	Father, Per Lundgren Lugnvik	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1928	Jamestown, N.Y.	Friend, John Karlson 1185 Lebanon Str., New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none
10	Mother, Sofia Brynteson Fillingen, Ärtemark.	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1926 1929	Detroit, Mich.	Friend, Frit Norén 5689 Florida Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Magni Jonason Ryd.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Agnes Marsh 7406-17th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
12	Father, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
13	Mother, Julia Westman Skjutsbol, Klässbol.	Ore.	Marsfield	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Marsfield, Ore.	Brother, Robert Westman R.1, Box 28, Marsfield, Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
14	Mother, Lovisa Erikson Rudstorp, Trångstad.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1928	Minneapolis, Minn.	Brother, Gustaf Erikson 310-7th Str., So., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

JUL 1 [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] ALLARD, Surgeon of the [illegible] ORTHOLA, employed [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Allard

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUL - 4 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Anderson	Harry	34		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Älfsered	rp402848	Washington	Jul.16.1928	U.S.A.	Hartford
2		Gustafson	Alice Berta	48		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Rönnäng	rp407506	Washington	Aug.19.1928	do	Newark
3		Gustafsson	Carl August	39		m	s	carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Värö	rp430652	Washington	Nov.1.1928.	do	Chicago
4		Erickson	Carl Oscar	32		m	s	gen. laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Skedevi	ap448664 rp447943	Washington	Jan.14.1929	do	Chicago
5		Johnson	Emil	24		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Ölmevalla	ap446089 rp445116	Washington	Dec.22.1928	do	Jefferson
6		Karlson	Gustaf	30		m	s	machine worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Fagerhult	rp464854	Washington	Apr.1.1929	do	New York
7		Lindström	Einar	29		m	s	iron worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Högbo	ap310983 rp306024	Washington	Sep.21.1927	do	Ashtabula
8		Andersson	Felix Vilhelm	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Oddernäs	rp498200	Washington	Jun.5.1929	do	Brooklyn
9		Andersson	Augusta	39		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Lima	ap363394 rp370195	Washington	May 4,1929	do	Minneapolis
10	U.S.CIT.	do	Corinne	5		f	s	child		Claims U.S. citizenship as per certificate of birth										
11		Backlin	Oscar Ragnar	24		m	m	car-penter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Töre	ap475361 rp474819	Washington	Apr.23.1929	do	Astoria
12		Berg	Olof Henry	25		m	s	metal worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Heda	rp455329	Washington	Feb.23.1929	do	Jamestown
13		Carlson	Jack	31		m	m	car-penter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	ap427878 rp426665	Washington	Oct.16.1928	do	Rockford
14		Carlsson	John Birger	28		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Linde	rp433696	Washington	Nov.8. 1928	do	Mayville
15		Cederberg	Gustaf	33		m	s	factory worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Kopparberg	ap337735 rp337592	Washington	Jan.27,1928	do	Bridgeport
16		Dahlberg	Carl Fabian	34		m	s	lumber-man	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Östby,Dal	rp412136	Washington	Aug.20.1928	do	McCleary
17		Ericson	Ellen Maria	25		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	rp435963	Washington	Nov.16.1928	do	New York
18		Gustavsson	Carl Fredrik	31		m	s	car-penter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fröskog	rp411752	Washington	Aug.18.1928	do	Chicago
19		Gustafson	Alfred	54		m	s	moulder	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Frökorna	ap472839 rp476034	Washington	Apr.25.1929	do	Minneapolis
20		Hedberg	Signe Victoria	43		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	ap432281 rp431265	Washington	Nov.3, 1928	do	Chicago
21		Högberg	Edward Daniel	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Högsjö	rp423665	Washington	Oct.6.1928	do	Providence
22		Kohn	Astrid	19		f	m	wait-ress	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Skön	rp451405	Washington	Feb.5.1929	do	Chicago
23	U.S.CIT.	Magnusson	Gustaf	41		m	m	Claims U.S. citizenship as per Cert. of Nat.No.1092403 iss.by District Court,Camp Dix,N.J. Apr.4.1919.												
24		do	Signe	39		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borås	ap343623 rp349173	Washington	March 19,1923	do	Harrison
25		Marklund	Anders Vilhelm	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Fällfors	rp435344	Washington	Nov.14.1928	do	Evanston
26		Oskarson	John Einar	32		m	s	cement worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Sunne	rp423668	Washington	Oct.6.1928	do	Providence
27		Stromberg	Carl Gunnar	33		m	m	gardener	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	rp438969	Washington	Nov.23.1928	do	Greenwich
28		Swandon	Hanna Sofia	27		f	s	h-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vallvik	ap423479 rp422339	Washington	Oct.4,1923	do	Moline
29		Sörman	Erik Bertil	22		m	m	painter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Kopparberg	rp426954	Washington	Oct.17.1928	do	Chicago
30		do	Henny Elisabeth	21		f	m	h-wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Härnösand	rp426635	Washington	Oct.16.1928	do	do

Line 8, Ericksson, Carl Oscar did not embark,

Purser.

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 118

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28 and instructions for this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father,Sven Anderson Vik,Mjöbäck.	Conn.	W.Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Hartford,Brother, Hjalmar Anderson Conn. 113 Rickard Str.,West Hartford,Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, Gustaf Gabrielson Rönnäng.	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1928	Newark,Aunt,Augusta Peterson N.J. 19 Crawford Str.,Newark,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Mother, Kristina Gustafson Skällåkra 9,Väröbacka.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1928	Chicago,Sister, Augusta Holm Ill. 1212 Eddy Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	~~———~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Evanston~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1923 1929~~	~~Chicago,Friend, Gustaf Ericson Ill. 1626 Washington,Str.,Evanston,Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
5	Mother,Anna Johanson Skogshäll,Kungsbacka.	Ia.	Jefferson	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Jefferson,Going home, Ia. Jefferson,Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
6	Mother,Anna Karlson Grönskära.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	New York,Friend, Fred Morten N.Y. 432-44 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Father,Lars Lindström N.Götgatan 26,Sandviken.	O.	Ashtabula	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1927	Ashtabu-,Going home,31 Superior Str. la,O. Ashtabula,O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
8	Mother,Hulda Anderson Västermalm 6,Borås.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1929	New York,Wife, Henny Anderson N.Y. 905-43th Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
9	Mother,Brita Larson Husum,Lima.	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1910 1928	Minneapo-Husband,Ernest Anderson lis,Minn. 2305-29 Ave.So.,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
10	.....																									
11	Father, Oscar Bäcklin Törefors.	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Astoria,Home,2512 Seirway Ave. L.I.N.Y.Astoria,L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
12	Mother, Amalia Berg Åsgårda,St.Åby,Ödeshög.	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1929	Jamestown,Sister,Hilda Madun N.Y. 32 Woodlawn Ave.,Jamestown,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blus	none
13	Father,Carl Jacobson Ed,Hedekas.	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Rockford,Home, 329 - 9th Str. Ill. Rockford,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Mother, Emma Carlson Odalen,Storå.	N.D.	Mayville	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Mayville,Brother,Gunder Carlson N.D. Mayville,N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blus	none
15	Father, Karl Cederberg Gryeksbo.	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Bridgeport,Friend,Karl Jansson Conn. 1194 State Str.,Bridgeport,Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
16	Father,Johan Dahlberg Ostbydal.	Wash.	Mc.Cleary	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	Mc.Cleary,Home, Mc.Cleary,Wash. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Father,Anders Anderson Olivedalsgatan 6,Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1925 1928	New .York,Husband,Carl Ericson N.Y. 172 E.93 Str.,New .York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blus	none
18	Father,Gustaf Anderson Högheden,Edsleskog.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Chicago,Friend,Enok Anderson Ill. 1021 Edbrooke Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	none
19	Sister,Ida Karlson Stora Bredäng,Norra Bjärke.	Wis.	Glen Flora	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1929	Minneapo-,Brother,Karl Gustafson lis,Minn.Glen Flora,Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
20	Mother, Anna Petterson Pålsgatan 19,Norrköping.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1928	Chicago,Husband,Hjalmar Hedberg Ill. 4342 N.Clark Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on r.cheek
21	Brother,Bernhard Högberg Ostby,Ramvik.	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Providen-,Cousin, Hilma Carlson ce, R.I. 108 Porter Str.,Providence,R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Sister,Herta Hellström Rådhusgatan 3,Sundsvall.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1929	Chicago,Aunt, Ida Forsberg Ill. 5614 Bernard Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
23	Father-in-law,Frans Dahlberg, Roasjö.	N.J.	Harrison	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1911 1928	Harrison,Sister-in-law,Ingrid Nelson, N.J. 103 Manner Ave.,Harrison,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
24	Father,Frans Dahlberg Roasjö.	N.J.	Harrison	no	see col 23	yes	yes	1911 1928	Harrison,Sister,Sigrid Nelson N.J. 103 Manner Ave.,Harrison,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
25	Wife,Dagmar Marklund Storbrännan,Norrlångsträsk.	Ill.	Evanston	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1928	Evanston,Friend,Erik Olsén Ill. 1335 Elmswood Ave.,Evanston,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
26	Father,Oskar Olsson Getnäs,Sunne	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1929	Providen-,Brother,Karl Oskarson ce, R.I. 9 Reed Ave.,Providence,R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none
27	Wife, Edith Stromberg Lönnebergshage.	Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1928	Greenwich,Friend,Oscar Johnson Conn. 43 Grove Str.,Stamford,Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
28	Father,Carl Oscar Svenson Må,Vallvik.	Ill.	Moline	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	Moline,Brother-in-law,Fred Trulson Ill. 2023-6th Str.,Moline,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none
29	Father,Anders Sörman Box 159,Grycksbo.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1928	Chicago,Brother, Nels Sörman Ill. 5753 N.Clark Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none
30	Father-in-law,do do	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	//	1925 1928	Chicago,Brother-in-law,do Ill. do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—27.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICKARD ALLARD, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", Employed by owners thereof., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

R Allard

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1929, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, JUL 11 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	NOT COUNTED	Johanson	Alfons	26		M	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Geta				Canada	Halifax	
2	NOT COUNTED	do	Ester Martha	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm				do	do	
3	NOT COUNTED	do	Jack Alvar	4		M	S	Child	--	Too Young	--	do	do	Canada	Halifax				do	do	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 13 1929, *19* 120

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Anders Jonansson, Geta, Åland	I N	T R A N S I T	T O	F I N L A N D	+++++++++++++++++++++++++	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Not Good	None	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		
2	Father-in-law, do	I N	T R A N S I T	T O	F I N L A N D	++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		
3	Grandfather, [illegible], do	I N	T R A N S I T	T O	F I N L A N D	++++++++++++++++++++++++++	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None								
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Master]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1 1929, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CRIPSHOLM SWEDEN arrived JULY 15, 1923, 192, M., from 121

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
19f v 1	KLEEMOLA, Ilmi	11:45	15	1	1	TO CALL	Left Miss Alice Rand, 834- 43rd St, Bklyn, NY Johns 7/15 12						

T.D. ARS (SM) 6/18/23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—527

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED AMER arrived JULY 15. 1939 , 19 , M., , from Gothenburg

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	1	EKSTROM, Alna 2nd C	4	7	SWE	BOND	11:00 GIBNEY	7/15	48	SEB				7/15	45	Sec'y	30		99156/195	Bond & mos					1	
62f	2	KARLSSON, Anna K	6	3	"	BOND	" "	7/15	45	SEB				7/16	84	"	30		99156/196	Bond 6 mos Ad Born					1	
1m	3	OGDEN, George 2nd C	10	3	USB	WITHOUT QUO	" JEAN							7/15	38	SEB	30									
20f	4	ANDERSSON, Lojla	12/3/4		SWE	L.P.C.	" "							7/15	41	SEB	1Y									
2f		Birgit																								

I.I. [illegible] 7/15/39

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL -4 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13 1929, 19 123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lydström	Pete	64		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Outagamie Co, Appleton,Wis. Nov.9.1916,No.669208	146 Foster Str. Appleton,Wis.
2	Larsson	Nils Edvard	51		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Henry Co. Woodstock,Ill.,June 9.1921, No.1550702	Lindenhurst Farm, Lake Villa,Ill
3	Mottus	Alide	28		f	s		Passport iss.by American Consulate,Reval, Apr.25.1929, No.16.	1704 N.13th Str. Philadelphia,Pa.
4	Swenson	Gustaf Adolf	43		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y., Apr.23.1925 No.2196088	401 Fenimore Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Anderson	Ivar	34		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 11.1923 No.612862	4843 W.Ohio Str. Chicago,Ill.
6	Erikson	Gustaf	46		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Baudette,Minn, July 10.1912,No.110894	Spooner,Minn.
7	Gustafson	Hjalmar	42		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, New York, N.Y., July 26.1921,No.1440607	405 N.25th Str. New York,N.Y.
8	Johnsson	Dan	63		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Nov.15.1928,No.649267	1215 Hawthorne Ave. Minneapolis,Minn.
9	Johnsson	John August	65		m	w		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.21.1929, No.687955	41-14 Str. Jamestown,N.Y.
10	Lindén	Eleonor Maria	44		f	m		Husband's Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distric Court, Newark,N.J.,Mar.6.1918,No.867301.	128 Hamilton Str. East Orange,N.J.
11	Neiman	Nathan	46		m	s		Passport iss by.Dept.of State Wash. D.C. May 6.1929,No.35986	331 S. Winchester Str. Chicago,Ill.
12	Nielsen	Christian Andreas	38		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Nov.1.1929,No.646220	1353 Payne Ave. St. Paul,Minn.
13	do	Alma	41		f	m		do do	do
14	Swanson	Josephine Desideria	57		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.12.1929, No.11790	4522 N.Lowell Ave. Chicago,Ill.
15	do	Esther	29		f	s	Apr.14.1900,Chicago,Ill.		do
16	Rydell	Bertha	47		f	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Oct.15.1927,No.465950	512-2nd Str.N. Virginia,Minn.
17	Snydl	Joseph	56		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. July 6.1929,No.434281.	Box 42, Lake Nebagamon,Wis.
18	Kari	Edvin	42		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.16.1929,No.12416.	1312 N.6th Str. Superior,Wis.
19	do	Hilda	41		f	m		do do	do
20	Kinnari	Torvo	16		m	s	Aug.1.1913,De Kalb,Ill.		857 N.11th Str. De Kalb,Ill.
21	Martela	Edvard	42		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Mar.24.1928,No.513370	571 E.141 Str. Bronx,New York,N.Y.
22	Oberg	Sigrid	54		f	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Jan.5.1929, No.662455	201 Boston Ave. Boston,Mass.
23	Thompson	Lillian	17		f	s	July 24, 1912 New York,N.Y.		43 Bayview Ave. Inwood,L.I.N, Y,
24	Back	John	26		m	m	Jan.12.1903,Worcester,Mass.		2144 Lex Ave. New York,N.Y.
25	Franson	Aaron	27		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Brooklyn,N.Y.,Mar.19.1929,No.2900974	535 Dean Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
26	Gadde	Carl Julius	57		m	m		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Sept.18.1928,No.635156	426-25th Str. Mc Keesport,Pa.
27	do	Hanna	59		f	m		do do	do
28	Johnson	John	85		m	w		Cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court,Morrow Co. Heppner,Ore.,Mar.4.1893,No number.	Svenska Lutherska Alderdomshemmet,Seattle,Wash
29	Johnson	David Ferdinand	33		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by U.S.Distr.Court Hartford Conn. Mar.31 1921 No.27737	23 Hemlock Str. South Manchester Conn.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—VI4

Form L. 34 7. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JUL -4 1929, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 13 1929, 19.. 124

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johanson	John Arthur	17		m	s	Dec.[illegible].1912, Providence,R.I.		1455 Un[illegible] Ave. Bronx,New York,N.Y.
2	Larson	Charles	46		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Geneva,Ill. Feb.7.1929, No. 2868121	[illegible] Ave. Ft. Charles,Ill.
3	Smith	Anna	68		f	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by New York,N.Y. [illegible], No number.	1415 B[illegible] Str. New York,N.Y.
4	Winquist	Waldemar	70		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Kings Co. Brooklyn,N.Y., June 1[illegible].1904, No number.	294 Maujer and Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	do	Alma	64		f	m		do	do
6	Anderson	Carl	44		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Boston,Mass.,Nov.[illegible].1914, No.[illegible].	20 Reddwood Str. Boston,Mass.
7	Anderson	Carl Ludvig	37		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Providence, R.I., Sept.19.1927, No. 2622650	192 Clarendon Str. Auburn,R.I.
8	Backlin	Robert Edward	45		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Bronx,New York, N.Y., Mar.25.1924, No.1813132 Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. March 25,1929. 690165	2698 Creston Ave. Bronx,New York,N.Y.
9	Carlson	Andrew	64		m	m			505 - 4th Ave.W. Duluth,Minn.
10	Carlson	Emil	40		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Providence, R.I., Jan.3.1925, No.[illegible]098429	177 Ohio Ave. Providence,R.I.
11	Dickson	Bror Sixten	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, New Haven, Conn., May.26.1927, No.2586039	Cheshire, Conn.
12	Erikson	Carl	28		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Common Pleas Court, Waterbury,Conn.,Sept.15.1[illegible]28,No.[illegible]382160	18 May Ave. Naugatuck,Conn.
13	Hansson	Isak	63		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Litchfield,Minn.,Feb.[illegible].1900, No number.	Box 501 Litchfield,Minn.
14	Hjerpe	Frans Gustaf	72		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Columbiana Co. New Lisbon, O, Oct.[illegible].1891,No number.	247 Highland Ave. Wellsville,O.
15	Holmberg	Gust f	33		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill, Apr.18.1929, No. 3015120	5028 W.[illegible]n Ave. Chicago,Ill.
16	Johnson	John Einar	27		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court,Chicago, Ill, Apr.[illegible].1927, No.[illegible]02147	6[illegible] S.Peoria Str. Chicago,Ill.
17	Larson	Lars Viktor	38		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Suffolk Co. Riverhead,N.Y.,July 25.1924,No.2022674	Box 61 Montauk,L.I.N.Y.
18	do	Anna Jenny	36		f	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court,Suffolk Co. Riverhead,N.Y., Mar.[illegible].1925,No.2121b75	do
19	do	Virginia	10		f	s	Apr.[illegible].191[illegible], New York,N.Y.		do
20	do	Elsa	5		f	s	Jan.10.1924, Southampton,L.I.N.Y.		do
21	Nordell	Axel	45		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Modesto, Cal, June [illegible].1921, No.1[illegible]3	R.F.D.,Box 189 Turlock,Cal.
22	Olson	John	47		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Bessemer,Mich, Feb.17.191[illegible],No.[illegible]387	R.F.D.1 Box [illegible] Bessemer,Mich.
23	Robertson	Carl Arthur	28		m			Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C. Febr.13,1929. 673702.	5[illegible] [illegible]ern Blvd [illegible],Mich.
24	Sandberg	Ivald Emanuel	9		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Danville,Ill., Aug.[illegible].1919, No.857778	8163 Lowell Str. Chicago,Ill.
25	Swanson	Carl	40		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court,Henry Co. [illegible]ine,Ill. June [illegible],191[illegible], No.[illegible].	1032-5th Ave. Moline,Ill.
26	do	Gerda	6		f			do	do
27	Johnson	Fritz	61		m	s		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Marinette,Wis.,Oct.3.1900,No number.	Marinette,Wis.
28	Larsson	August	60		m	s		Passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash. D.C. Apr.12.1929,No.11930	310 Hebbert Str. Joliet,Ill.
29	Asplund	Sten Bruno	34		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court, Providence,R.I.,Sept.26.1919,No.1231723	287 Magnolia Str. Auburn, R.I.
30	Monson	Oscar Valfrid	36		m	m		Cert.of Nat.iss.by Superior Court,Cook Co. Chicago,Ill.,Jan.16.1920, No.1224096	4945 N. Superior Str. Chicago,Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—VI4

Form. L. 54 1. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

Owners
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Becker, Eduard	21	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CENTRALTR. O.ERICSON

13

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Vessel

Required ur

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O 13

Port of New York, N.Y.

July 17..

M./S. "GRIPSHOLM"

I, master of the swedish (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Gothenburg

Total crew at time of arrival	316	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	316

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1929, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail July 17th, 1929, for Gothenburg via United States port of ~~First port of call in United States this voyage was~~ New York arriving July 13th 1929.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 125

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lidén, Ernst Oscar	37	Swede	7/3 1929 Gothenburg

Form. XXXVIII. b.
1,000 st. sept. 28.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

W

126

signed to
, and is
ed States

0
13

1929.

ord of all

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of GOTHENBURG SWEDEN. 127

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
"	Swedish	5/8	178	
"	"	5/10	170	
"	"	5/10	165	
"	"	6/-	175	
"	"	5/3	160	
"	"	5/10	165	
"	"	5/6	170	
"	"	5/10	147	
"	"	5/8	132	
"	"	5/6	130	
"	"	6/-	150	
"	"	5/7	150	
"	"	5/8	270	
"	"	6/1	178	
"	"	5/9	143	
"	"	5/9	185	
"	"	5/8	165	
"	"	5/7	162	
"	"	5/5	167	
"	"	5/8	156	
"	"	5/11	155	
"	"	5/6	143	
"	"	5/8	180	
"	"	5/8	145	
"	"	6/-	170	
"	"	5/4	143	
"	"	5/11	143	
"	"	5/9	165	

Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
x			
x			
x			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST C[REW]

Required under Act of

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIP[SHOLM]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	(3) Date of arrival at last foreign port	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundvall													
2	Ericsson													
3	Olsson													
4	Olsson													
5	Lundqvist													
First P.E. 6	Bernler													
7	Bauneward													
8	Williamsson													
9	Sahlberg													
10	Söderman													
First 11	Nanclér													
12	Pettersson													
13	Mattsson													
14	Axelsson													
First 15	Olofsson													
16	Bergman													
17	Andersson													
18	Johansson	Karl Gustav												
19	Andersson	Karl Botvid												
20	Winther	Karl Henry	A/B Seaman											
21	Andersson	Lennart Herbert												
22	Henriksson	Bror Bernhard												
First 23	Pettersson	Fritiof Hagnar		7/3-29										
24	Bolin	Gustaf Adolf		4/3-29										
25	Johansson	Johan Albert		2/22-29										
26	Andersson	John Amandus		6/4-29										
27	Oskarsson	Arvid Johannes		2/22-29										
First 28	Leijström	Gustaf Roland	Ord.Seaman	7/3-29										
First 29	Karlsson	John Birger												
30	Tungfeldt	John Gustaf Edvin		6/4-29										

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 17th., 1929.

I, master of the swedish (Nationality) M./S. "Gripsholm" from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	316	Number of seamen deserted	(2)
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	318

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1929, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail July 17th, 1929, for Gothenburg via United States port of ++++++++++++++++++++++++++ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving July 13th 1929.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lindblom, Harry Hjalmar	19	Swede	Gothenburg 4/5 1929.
Viberg, Carl Folke	19	do	do do

Lidén, Ernst Oscar (Reported, but not deserted).

AUG 9 29

Form. XXXVIII. b.
1,000 el. sept. 26.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

127

port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Swedish.	Swedish	5/1[1]	[1]4[2]	
"	"	5/8	178	
"	"	5/10	170	
"	"	5/10	165	
"	"	6/-	175	
"	"	5/9	160	
"	"	5/10	165	
"	"	5/9	170	
"	"	5/10	147	
"	"	5/8	122	
"	"	5/6	120	
"	"	6/-	150	
"	"	5/7	160	
"	"	5/9	170	
"	"	6/1	178	
"	"	5/9	143	
"	"	5/9	185	
"	"	5/6	165	
"	"	5/7	182	
"	"	5/10	167	
"	"	5/9	154	
"	"	5/11	155	
"	"	5/6	145	
"	"	5/8	182	
"	"	5/8	145	
"	"	6/-	156	
"	"	5/11	147	
"	"	6/2	168	
"	"	5/11	175	
"	"	5/9	165	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

127

port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Swedish	Swedish	5/11	160	
"	"	5/8	178	
"	"	5/10	170	
"	"	5/10	165	
"	"	6/-	175	
"	"	5/9	160	
"	"	5/10	165	
"	"	5/9	170	
"	"	5/10	147	
"	"	5/8	122	
"	"	5/6	120	
"	"	6/-	150	
"	"	5/7	160	
"	"	5/9	170	
"	"	6/1	178	
"	"	5/9	143	
"	"	5/9	185	
"	"	5/8	165	
"	"	5/9	182	
"	"	5/10	167	
"	"	5/9	154	
"	"	5/11	155	
"	"	5/6	145	
"	"	5/8	182	
"	"	5/8	145	
"	"	6/-	178	
"	"	5/1	147	
"	"	6/-	183	
"	"	5/11	173	
"	"	5/9	165	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Age.	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.										
24	18	Johansson	Karl Gustav											
25	19	Andersson	Karl Botvid	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9 182
26	20	Winther	Karl Henry	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10 167
27	21	Andersson	Lennart Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9 154
28	22	Henriksson	Bror Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11 155
First 29	23	Pettersson	Fritiof Ragnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6 145
30	24	Bo[illegible]	Gustaf Adolf	"	6/[illegible]-29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8 182
31	25	Johansson	Johan Albert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 145
32	26	Andersson	John Amandus	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/- 178
33	27	Oskarsson	Arvid Johannes	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1 147
First 34	28	Leijstrom Nikolaus	Gustaf Roland [illegible]	Ord.Seaman	7/3-29	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/- 183 Steward
First 35	29	Karlsson	John Birger	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11 173
36	30	Tungfeldt	John Gustaf Edvin	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9 165

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1926.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
For ... DEPARTMENT OF ... SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of C...

Vessel T.M.S. "GOTHIA"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Rating	Date of shipment	Last vessel	Last port	Date of discharge	(9) Age*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundmark								Swedish	5/11		
2	Ericsson								"	5/8	178	
3	Olsson								"	5/10	170	
4	Olsson								"	5/10	165	
5	Lundqvist								"	6/.	175	
6	Bernler								"	5/2	160	
7	Bamsevärd								"	5/10	165	
8	Williamsson								"	5/6	170	
9	Sahlberg								"	5/10	147	
10	Söderman								"	5/8	132	
11	Nauclér								"	5/6	120	
12	Pettersson								"	6/.	150	
13	Mattsson								"	5/7	160	
14	[illegible]								"	5/9	170	
15	Olofsson								"	6/1	178	
16	Persson	John Allan	Quartermaster	2/22-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/9	143
17	Andersson	John Vilhelm Gunnar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/9	185
18	Johansson	Karl Gustaf	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/6	165
19	Andersson	Karl Potvid	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/7	160
20	Winther	Karl Henry	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/10	167
21	Andersson	Lennart Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/9	154
22	Henriksson	Bror Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/11	155
23	Pettersson	Fritiof Magnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/6	145
24	Bo[illegible]	Gustaf Adolf	"	4/7-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	5/8	180
25	Johansson	Johan Albert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/8	145
26	Andersson	John Amandus	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	6/.	176
27	Oskarsson	Arvid Johannes	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	5/1	147
28	Lejdström	Gustaf Roland	Ord.Seaman	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/2	150
29	Karlsson	John Birger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/11	175
30	Tungfeldt	John Gustaf Edvin	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/9	165

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Becker, Eduard	21	American			
Burman, Ragnar	26	Swede			
Sundholm, Harold	45	do			
Lidbeck, Arne	26	do			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CENTRALTR. O.ERICSON

Sheet No.

EMBERS OF CREW

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

127

ort of GOTHENBURG SWEDEN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] EMPL[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel T.M.S. "GOTHENBURG" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUL 13 1929 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lundmark	Sven Elmer Justus	Master	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	[illegible]	
2	Ericsson	Nils Sigfrid	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	178	
3	Olsson	Albert Filip	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	170	
4	Olsson	Knut Sjunne	3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	165	
5	Lundqvist	Hilmar	4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	175	
6	Bernler	Knut Oskar Bryne	5th	"	7/3-28	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	160	
7	Rammewärd	Sune Gunnel	Wireless Op.	2/22-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	165	
8	Williamsson	Einar Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	
9	Sahlberg	Bror Helmer	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	147	
10	Söderman	Stig Hugo Vilh.	Messboy	2/22-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	122	
11	Nauclér	Sten Eggert	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/6	120	
12	Pettersson	Gustaf Oskar	Chief Bos'n	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	150	
13	Mattsson	Johan Sigfrid	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	
14	Ax[illegible]	Emil Julius	Carpenter	6/4-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	170	
15	Olofsson	Olof Palme	Storekeeper	7/3-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6/1	178	
16	Persson	John Aller	Quartermaster	2/22-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143	
17	Andersson	John Vilhelm Gunnar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135	
18	Johansson	Karl Gustaf	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	165	
19	Andersson	Karl Potvid	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	162	
20	Winther	Karl Henry	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	167	
21	Andersson	Lennart Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	156	
22	Henriksson	Bror Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	155	
23	Pettersson	Fritiof Ragnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	
24	Bo[illegible]	Gustaf Adolf	"	4/7-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	162	
25	Johansson	Johan Albert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	
26	Andersson	John Amandus	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	176	
27	Oskarsson	Arvid Johannes	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	142	
28	Leijström	Gustaf Roland	Ord.Seaman	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	165	
29	Karlsson	John Birger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	176	
30	Tungfeldt	John Gustaf Edvin	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	165	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " , Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 54 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sven Lundmark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 13 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Class 1	Eliasson	Karl Albert Isaac Waldemar	Ord. Seaman	7/3-28	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5/8	147	
First Class 2	Eriksson	Erik Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	141	
3	Gustafsson	Gösta Olof Einar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	147	
4	Törnblom	Axel Filip	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	165	
First Class 5	Pettersson	Karl Erik Hjalmer	"	7/3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
6	Carlberg	Frans Gustaf Julius	Seaman	6/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	169	
7	Söderström	Karl Johan	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	178	
8	Larsson	Tage Vilhelm	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	158	
9	Clemenson	Nils Vilhelm	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	175	
First Class 10	Johnsson	Karl Henry	Messboy	7/3-28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	
11	Christiansson	Thure Emil	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Jönsson	Joel	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	160	
13	Pehrsson	Olof Zacharias	Chief Engin.	2/22-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	161	
14	Tibell	Karl Josef	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	175	
15	VACANT													
16	Pengtsson	Oswald Elof	2nd Junior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	200	
17	Berglund	Karl Olof	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	175	
18	VACANT													
19	Wagren	Nils	4th Senior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	155	
20	Lundahl	Johan Alfred	4th Junior	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	150	
21	Åström	Bernhard	5th Senior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	142	
22	Fredenfelt	Kristoffer Fredrik	" Junior	4/5-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/2	160	
23	Nygren	Georg Konrad	6th Senior	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/2	160	
24	Johnsson	Mattis	" Junior	2/22-29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	135	
25	Knapp	Erik Harry	7th Senior	"	"	"	"	3..	"	"	"	5/..	154	
26	Gissler	Nils	Dechargin.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	144	
27	Lundgren	Emil Henrik	Messboy	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	168	
First Class 28	Olsson	Karl Erik	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	120	
29	Pettersson	Arvid Valfrid	Electrician	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
30	Andersson	Sven Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	167	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest, No. 15/~~28~~ and 18 vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg

A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Line ... Gothenburg.

Owners ...

Local Agents Swedish American Line New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex obt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn Edmundmark

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 13 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
119	1	Svensson	Oskar Ferdinand	Electrician	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	161
120	2	Moller	Axel Valdemar	Machinist	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	166
121	3	Carlsson	Johan Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	160
122	4	Pettersson	Sven Axel Valter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	180
123	5	Johansson	Sven Gunnar	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	159
124	6	Lindberg	Karl Gunnar	Waiterman	6/4 29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	185
125	7	Andersson	John Hugo	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	154
First 126	8	Hansson	Hjalmar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	165
127	9	Johansson	Ludvig Vallentin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160
128	10	Svensson	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	167
129	11	Carlquist	Nils Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	167
130	12	Thorinsson	Arvid Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150
131	13	Niklasson	Ruki Verner	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	175
132	14	Thomsén	Kristoffer	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	166
133	15	Olsson	Östen Folke	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	149
134	16	Pontusson	Oskar Andere	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154
135	17	Rydberg	Nilding	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165
First 136	18	Nilsson	Karl	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165
137	19	Andreasson	Gunnar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143
138	20	Svensson	Gustaf Erik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	127
First 139	21	Johansson Nilsson	Nils Harry Karl Waldemar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	185
140	22	Johansson	Martin Bertil	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	143
141	23	Edberg	Karl Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/4	165
First 142	24	Bergqvist	Mans Hjalmar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	154
143	25	Tibell	Martin	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	130
144	26	Skoglund	Tore	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	158
145	27	Karlsson	Gustaf Erik Robert Mossby		6/4-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	167
201	28	Andersson	John Anders	Purser	2/22-29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	170
202	29	Allard	Rickard Halvar	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143
203	30	Thörnqvist	Ruth Märta	Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	Fem.	"	"	5/6	146

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " , Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 84 f. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Swendsmark

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel S.S. "GOTHENBURG" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 13 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Page 204	1 Eriksson	Hulda Olivia	Nurse	2/8-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	44	Fem.	Scandin.	American	5/4	145	
205	2 Wejdling	Gunnar Felix	Mod.Attend.	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	Male	"	Swedish	5/9	154	
206	3 Nilsson	Tekla Maria	Linenkeeper	5/2-29	"	"	"	42	Fem.	"	"	5/3	170	
207	4 Lagergren	Rolf Helmer	Cashier	2/22-29	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/8	154	
208	5 Johansson	Hilmer Tage	Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	122	
209	6 Berg	Hugo	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	149	
210	7 Wedman	Ernst Amelin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Finnish		6/2	172	
211	8 Johansson	Charles	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	233	
212	9 Johansson	Gustaf Hugo	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/11	165	
213	10 Carlsson	Carl Arvid	Fireman	6/6-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	143	
214	11 Christiansson	Elsa Lovisa	Maid	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	Fem.	"	"	5/5	129	
215	12 Magnusson	Magnus Valfrid	Carpenter	5/5-29	"	"	"	58	Male.	"	"	5/6	155	
216	13 Pihlblom	Gustaf Emanuel	Music Leader	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	154	
217	14 Nettelbladt	Nils Wilhelm	Musician	2/22-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/-	200	
218	15 Behringer	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	170	
219	16 Fahrenkrog	Franz Walter	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	197	
220	17 Schubert	Karl Viktor	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	41	"	German		6/1	182	
221	18 Lang	Olof Simon	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/4	178	
222	19 Svensson	Sven Johan	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	200	
223	20 Kuhn	Moritz	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	54	"	German		6/5	154	
224	21 Forster	Theodor	Chief Cook	2/22-29	"	"	"	36	"	German	Swedish	5/8	147	
225	22 Lidholm	Thor	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin	"	5/8	150	
226	23 Jansson	Manne Oskar Gustaf	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	67	
227	24 Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	176	
228	25 Nyström	Karl Per Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147	
229	26 Karlsson	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	161	
230	27 Österlund	Einar Helge	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		5/11	102	
231	28 Bergman	Ture Lars	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	147	
232	29 Hedenfalk	Hans Filip	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	141	
233	30 Eden	Axel Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	144	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. Oct. 1929.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel T.S.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 13 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First Class	1 Johansson	Nils Tage Valdemar	Kitchenboy	7/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	132	
239	2 Larsson	Fritz Ewald	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	125	
240	3 Johnsson	Ider Matz	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	160	
242	4 Lindström	Frans	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/9	213	
243	5 Sjöstedt	John Ewald Herb.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	214	
244	6 Bengtsson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/-	145	
245	7 Johnsson	Olof	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	165	
246	8 Andersson	Karl Oskar	Kitchenboy	4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	155	
First 248	9 Larsson	Karl Olof Eman.	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	160	
249	10 Pettersson	Alf Oskar Paul	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142	
250	11 Johansson	Henry	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	154	
First 251	12 Andersson	Axel Hugo	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	158	
252	13 Jakobsson	Sven Gerhard	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	154	
253	14 Palmdahl	Axel Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	
254	15 Sjöberg	Ragnar	Pantryman	2/22-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	150	
255	16 Nilsson	Gustaf Henry Holger Asa.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	
256	17 Johansson	Sven Harald John.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	134	
257	18 Renfelät	Knut Arvid	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	180	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
258	20 Patriksson	Oskar Edvin	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	154	
[illegible]	21 Sjöberg	John Charles	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	130	
261	22 Dahl	Folke Reinhold	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	156	
262	23 Trefil	Karl Fredrik	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	German		5/-	123	
First 263	24 Wetterlund	Sixten Knut	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	132	
264	25 Nylén	Elon Leopold	Barber	4/5-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	170	
265	26 Schelander	Ingeborg	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	Fem.	"	"	5/6	140	
First 266	27 Carlsson	Ruth Ragnhild	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	
[illegible]	28 Zeuthen	Aage Antonius	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	30	Male	"	Danish	5/9	154	
268	29 Julin	Johan Harry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swedish	6/-	200	
First 269	30 Malmfors	Tage Oskar Vimar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	163	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex okt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Svendsmark

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 13 , 19 29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 270	1 Johansson	Axel Gunnar	Ass. Barber	7/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	154	
First 271	2 Johansson	Gunnar Julius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	141	
272	3 Johansson	Erik Algot	Chief Steward	4/5-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	167	
273	4 Melin	Knut Harald Valdemar	Waiter	6/4-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	125	
274	5 Boström	Gustaf Valter	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	131	
275	6 Berntsson	Karl Erik	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	151	
First P.E. 276	7 Persson	Axel Reinhold	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	136	
277	8 Söderlind	Karl	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	121	
278	9 Örtegren	Karl Georg	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	
279	10 Björkman	Albin Olof	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
280	11 Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	126	
281	12 Nauman	Tage Oskar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	123	
282	13 Söderholm	Gösta Einar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	133	
283	14 Johansson	Karl Evert	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	147	
284	15 Sundgren	Karl Gösta Vilhelm	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	120	
285	16 Håkansson	Nils Emanuel	Ass. Waiter	6/4-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	133	
286	17 Knaust	Gustaf Adolf Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	121	
First 287	18 Gustafsson	Gösta Gregorius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	132	
289	19 Morney	Oskar Josef	Bedsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
290	20 Eriander	Elis Olof	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	150	
291	21 Börjesson	John Adolf	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	167	
292	22 Kyetröm	Nils Magnus	Bathsteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	170	
293	23 Stålhös	Ingrid Halvarda	Stewardess	5/2-29	"	"	"	37	Fem.	"	"	5/7	157	
294	24 Pettersson	Beda Josefina	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	
295	25 Magnusson	Knut Holger	Decksteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/9	170	
296	26 Jönsson	John Einar	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	
297	27 Olsson	Sven Arne	Bugler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	
298	28 ~~Bunkx~~	~~Knutxwilhelm~~	VACANT ~~Barkeeper~~	~~4/5x29~~	"	"	"	~~x31~~	"	"	"	~~x5/xxx~~	~~x15xx~~	
299	29 Haggbom	Bengt	Ass. "	2/22-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	156	
300	30 Berg-Bernling	Karl Gustaf	Barman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	175	

Please note only 29 numbers on this manifest. No. 28 is vacant on vessels leaving Gothenburg.

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " , Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. Oct. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 13 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
300	1 Librant	Thure Gunnar	Pantryman	6/4-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	189	
301	2 Nilsson	Nils Fritiof	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	
First 302	3 Johansson	Nils Sigfrid	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165	
303	4 Andersson	Kurt Vilgott	Pantryboy	5/2-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
304	5 Hansson	Carl Hilding	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	121	
First 305	6 Nauclér	Carl Axel	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	145	
306	7 Staaf	Bengt Arthur	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	145	
307	8 Nilsson	Egon	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First 308	9 Malmqvist	Tore Lennart	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	115	
309	10 Ståhl	Tore Ragnar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	121	
310	11 Pettersson	Magnus Fredrik	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	148	
311	12 Simonsson	Algot Bertil	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	121	
313	13 Bystrom	Harry Oskar	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	145	
314	14 Lagerwall	Henrik Eugen	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	141	
315	15 Pettersson	Axel Emil	Waiter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	154	
316	16 Andersson	Erik Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165	
First 317	17 Karlsson	Erik Harry Theodor	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	169	
318	18 Karlsson	Ernst Gustaf	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	156	
319	19 Murau	Karl Ivar	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	125	
First 320	20 Johansson	Gustaf Ragnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	130	
321	21 Christensson	Sten Arthur	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/31	167	
322	22 Ljungqvist	Karl Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	134	
323	23 Flood	Bror Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	153	
324	24 Håkansson	Hans Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	132	
325	25 Lindblom	Harry Fjalmar	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	182	
First 326	26 Önnmer	Axel Gunnar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	
327	27 Samuelsson	Rickard Ossian	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	156	
328	28 Johansson	Bror Alarik	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	143	
329	29 Viberg	Karl Folke	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	127	
First 330	30 Nilsson	Kurt Valdemar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	167	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Swen Lundmark

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel T.M.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE JULY 13 *19* 29*, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
331	1	Wettergren	Ernst Alexander	Waiter	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	130	
332	2	Thelin	Gerald Josef	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	154	
333	3	Ek	Sture Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	4-	"	"	"	5/8	170	
334	4	Jonsson	Nils Henning	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	130	
335	5	Nilsson	Daniel	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	150	
336	6	Nilsson	Ragnar Tor Björn	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	
337	7	Kraus	Frans Erik	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	
338	8	Tengberg	Karl August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	154	
339	9	Carlsson	Nils Johan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	
340	10	Neijman	Erik Gustaf Torsten	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
341	11	Wennerberg	Karl Allan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	156	
First P. E. 342	12	Andersson	John William	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	
343	13	Forsell	Anna Kajsa	Stewardess	2/22-29	"	"	"	46	Fem.	"	"	5/7	147	
344	14	Hansson	Hulda Emelia	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	
345	15	Eliasson	Ester Eleonora	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5/1	132	
346	16	Johansson	Alma Gottfrida	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	43	"	"	Swedish	5/6	156	
347	17	Johansson	Mary Elisabeth	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	132	
First 348	18	Sundstedt	Gertrud Amalia	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	142	
Last 351	19	Sölling	Hans Peder	Decksteward	2/22-29	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	5/9	176	
352	20	Holmqvist	Sven Fredrik	Ass. "	6/4-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	120	
353	21	Johansson	Karl Axel	Bartender	2/22-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	138	
354	22	Carlund	Bror Erland	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	141	
355	23	Persson	Karl Johan Hugo	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	187	
356	24	Persson	Oskar Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	180	
357	25	Olsson	Einar	Waiter	2/22-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	121	
358	26	Melin	Bror	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
[illegible]	27	Törnqvist	Karl Henning	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	154	
First P. E. 360	28	Wolff	Carl Hilding	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	156	
361	29	Lind	Helge Johan Alfred	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	137	
362	30	Lagerqvist	Allan Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	134	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " . Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 1. 10,000 ex obt. 1930.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel T/M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 13 , 19 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
363	1 Krants	Knut Erik	Waiter	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/9	140	
364	2 Andersson	Nils Åke Einar	"	5/2-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	154	
365	3 Sjöstedt	Nils Ernst Henning	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	150	
366	4 Larsson	Frits Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	136	
367	5 Svensson	August Lennart	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	154	
368	6 Lindqvist	Bror Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	
369	7 Montmén	Per William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	121	
370	8 Hultfelt	Karl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	165	
371	9 Andersson	Verner Artur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	170	
372	10 Andersson	Bertil Sixten	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	
373	11 Forsberg	Gustaf Alfred	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	187	
374	12 Thelin	Henry Anton	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	150	
375	13 Dahlgren	Ivar Harry Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	154	
376	14 Simeson	Bengt Oliver	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	
First 377	15 Stenberg	Karl Hugo	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	
378	16 Andersson	John Gunnar Herbert	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
379	17 Svensson	Alf Alarik	Bedstoward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160	
380	18 Samuelsson	Charles Ingvar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160	
381	19 Nilsson	Harald Evert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
382	20 Olsson	Erik Algot	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	160	
First P.E. 383	21 Fenton	Josef Alexius	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	175	
384	22 Karlsson	Erik Verner	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	154	
385	23 Wärn	Emil Valter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	140	
First P.E. 386	24 Lidén	Ernst Oskar	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	179	
387	25 Möller	Georg Emanuel	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	143	
388	26 Josefsson	John Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	154	
389	27 Martinsson	Torsten Einar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143	
390	28 Andersson	Hjalmar Herman	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/11	170	
391	29 Hagman	John Hugo Nils	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	137	
First 392	30 Bergh	Elin Isabella	Stewardess	7/3 29	"	"	"	50	Fem.	"	"	5/6	140	

Line: S/S Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners: " " " , Gothenburg.
Local Agents: Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 f. 10,000 ex. oct. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 15 *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 136

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
393	1 Karlström	Anna	Stewardess	2/22-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	30	Fem.	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	158	
394	2 Johansson	Alice Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	150	
395	3 Eriksson	Matilda Oskaria	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	165	
396	4 Sörman	Alice Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	139	
First 397	5 Lundgren	Anna Ingeborg	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165	
398	6 Eriksson	Millan	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	
399	7 Rintala	Hulda Maria	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish		5/8	121	
400	8 Carlsson	Ernst Gustaf	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	185	
401	9 Håkansson	Håkan Edel	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	177	
402	10 Skogman	Stig Erik Göstaf	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	140	
First P.B. 404	11 Åkerström	Åke Vitalis	Pantryman	7/3-29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	188	
405	12 Lindin	Josef Emanuel	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
First 406	13 Karlsson	Börje Karl Ingemar	Pantryboy	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	135	
First P.B. 407	14 Håkansson	Erik Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	140	
First 408	15 Pettersson	Gösta Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	143	
409	16 Svensson	Sven Bertil	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	176	
First 410	17 Fahlström	Erik Folke	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	132	
First 411	18 Pettersson	Åke Natanael	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First 412	19 Fernström	Fredrik Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	156	
First 413	20 Kylberg	Hurst Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	143	
414	21 Eriksson	Torsten Holger	"	6/4-29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	170	
415	22 Karlsson	John Erik Hilder	Watchman	2/22-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	
416	23 Olsson	Malte Fritz	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	154	
417	24 Johansson	Berger Algot	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	176	
419	25 Ekberg	Fritz Bernhard	Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	198	
419	26 Lindqvist	Gustaf Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	
420	27 Falk	Sigurd David	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	163	
421	28 Wallin	Karl Olof	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132	
First 422	29 Kalborg	Olof	Messboy	7/3-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	125	
423	30 Olsson	Martin Sigvald	Liftboy	2/22-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.

Owners " " " , Gothenburg.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 34 /. 10,000 ex. okt. 1928.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel T.K.S. "GRIPSHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JULY 13 , 19 29, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 425	1 Augustsson	Elon Anselm	Messboy	7/3-29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	125	
426	2 Nilsson	Stig Torsten	"	2/22-29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/11	136	
427	3 Ahlén	Ragnar Olof Alvar	Asst.Printer	4/5-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	156	
428	4 Andersson	Karl Axel	Cook	2/22-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
First 429	5 Lundstedt	Helge Adolf Emanuel	Pantryboy	7/3-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
First 429 A.	6 Fredenholm	Axel Thorhild	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	156	
430	7 Jonasson	Karl Göeta	Waiter	2/22-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143	
430 A	8 Karlsson	Torbjörn Frans	"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	126	
431	9 Thorén	Gunnar Andreas	Post Official	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	185	
432	10 Andersson	Olof Valdemar	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	163	
433	11 Henriksson	Edgar Valdemar	Kitchenboy	6/4-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 434	12 Stolpe	Sten Ragnar Vilh.	"	7/3-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	121	
435	13 Ljungmark	Karl Ivar Bo	"	6/6-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	140	
436	14 Hansson	Evert Gideon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	134	
First 285 A.	15 Fornander	Lennart	Asst. Waiter	7/3-29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	113	
First 286 A	16 Nilsson	John Allan Folke	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	110	
First 287 A	17 Nord	Sven Erland	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First P.E. 145	18 Hasselqvist	Carl Otto Julius	Motorman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	154	
First 427	19 NILSSON	OLOF MARTIN	Motorman	7/4 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	154	
First 428	20 OLSSON	HUGO STELLAN	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	132	
First 288	21 NORD	JOHN DAVID	Ass. Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	152	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	30													

Fee No. 1015
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTEBORG, SWEDEN,
CERTIFICATE
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp (Signature Vice Consul)
July 4, 1929
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the permanent home remains in the United States.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GOTEBORG SWEDEN 1929

Alien Immigration Act of 1924 sec 6 & 13. 748.

Line A/B Svenska Amerika Linien.
Owners " " " Gothenburg.
Local Agents Swedish American Line. New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. L. 84 f. 10,000 ex. obt. 1926.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Sven Lundmark**, of the "GRIPSHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sven Lundmark
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED _____

138

Canadian national, Steamship

I, Gordon Graham Russell, Surgeon of the Otakana, New Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon making thereon oath or employed by owner, or otherwise) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Class of Canadian Diploma Scotland, Great Britain & N. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Graham Russell M.B. Can.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1929

at Otakana, New Zealand

John B Patterson

Lt.

Administer Oaths Act

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Can 7-13-29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CANADIAN BRITISHER" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., June 5th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BARKER	ALFRED HUNT	53	M	M	WOOL BUYER	Y	ENGLISH & BRITISH	Y	BRITISH N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	BRITISH N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	BROTHER SOLICITOR DUNEDIN	Cal.	M
2		BARKER	ANNIE MURRAY	53	F	M	WIFE	Y	ENGLISH & BRITISH	Y	BRITISH N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH	BRITISH N.Z.	CHRISTCHURCH		Cal.	M
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 13TH, 1929

139

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes	If yes: Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT		NO		TRANSIT TO CANADA								GOOD	NO	5	8	MEDIUM FAIR	GREY & ROAN	GREY GREEN	SCAR ON PALM OF LEFT HAND	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
2	HUSBAND	YES	IN TRANSIT		NO		TRANSIT TO CANADA								GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NO MARKS	NOVA SCOTIA	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN BRITISHER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CANADIAN BRITISHER from HUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B W Lyons
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1927

at New York

J. C. Tedesco
U. S. Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Can to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Near and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589 C.G.M.M.-700 33814-1m-7-3-26

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF Boston, Mass. JUL 19 19..

July 16th. 1929, 19..

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Britisher, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	nil	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15th. 1929, 19.., consigned to Patterson & Wylde; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail July 16th. 1929, 19.., for Montreal, Can. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

140

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
1008			
		Init	

(Continued over).

First	18	Geddie	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5- 7	175
First	19	McElheron	Frank	2nd."	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 9	170
	20	Renech	Charles	3rd."	"	"	"	"	31	"	Malta	"	5- 7	150
	21	Duncan	Edward	4th."	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5- 7	145
	22	Jacobs	Stanley	Lky.man	"	"	"	"	2	"	English	"	5-10	16
	23	Kenevan	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7	140
	24	Leonard	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-	144
	25	Keeley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5- 7	140
First	26	Bowman	William	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Scotch	"	5- 3	135
First	27	Boardman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	English	"	5- 9	150
First	28	Mills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5- 6	150
First	29	O'Halleron	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 7	140
First	30	Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-	145

Huckland Deserted Bvd.

Line Canadian National Steamships
Owners do
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Tarbox 7/13/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...tion papers.
...de upon such

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

(Continued on next page.)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.	SICKNESS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B W Lyons
Master.

[OVER]

	16	Murdock	Norman	Oiler	Turkey	"		"	"	19	"	"	5- 7	145
First	17	Webb	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5- 6	150
First	18	Geddie	William	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	5- 4	175
First	19	McElheron	Frank	2nd."	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5- 9	170
	20	Renech	Charles	3rd."	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Malta	5- 7	150
	21	Duncan	Edward	4th."	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	5- 7	14[illegible]
	22	Jacobs	Stanley	Dky.man	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	English	5-10	16[illegible]
	23	Kenevan	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5- 7	142
	24	Leonard	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	5- [illegible]	144
	25	Keeley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	5- 7	140
First	26	Bowman	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Scotch	5- 3	135
First	27	Boarman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	5- [illegible]	15[illegible]
First	28	Mills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Irish	5- 6	150
First	29	O'Halleron	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5- 6	14[illegible]
First	30	Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	6- [illegible]	145

Auckland
Deserted B.W.L.

Line Canadian National Steamships
do
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Jarvis 7/13/29

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

tion papers.
de upon such

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible] 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canadian [illegible] Line.
Wilford & McKay

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 19, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] and deport (a deportee from Auckland) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

† (Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, member of the crew; steerage passenger)
Hodder John	Fireman

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Boatswain Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

G. C. Tuparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

* When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—559 (OVER)

JOHN HODDER, 48, British, Fireman

who arrived here on the British SS" CANADIAN BRITISHER, on JULY 13th, 1929, and was ordered detained on board by Inspector TUPAROLO because he was a deportee from Auckland, ~~Australia~~. N Z

The above named vessel sailed from here yesterday for Boston, Mass., (Sunday), before the departure of this alien could be verified, and will proceed from that port foreign direct.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIEN CREW 143

Required under Act of Congress of May 26, 1924, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel S.S. Canadian britisher, N... June 52 9

Sheet No. 1

CANADIAN BRITISHER JUL 13 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Lyons	Burnell									5-10	160	
First	2 Cawsey	Edward									5- 8	145	
	3 Hunt	Cecil									5- 5	13[illegible]	
	4 Spear	Philip									6- [illegible]	160	
	5 Discoteaux	John									[illegible]	150	
	6 Robinson	Emmerson									5-[illegible]	160	
First	7 Shaw	Eric									5- 5	130	
First	8 Lawes	James									5-10	166	
	9 Graham	Hugh									5-10	160	
First	10 Martin	Henry									5- 7	150	
First	11 Cameron	Frank									5- 6	145	
First	12 Jones	Alfred									5- 7	140	
First	13 Reid	Aubrey									5- 9	14[illegible]	
First	14 Holmes	Fred									5-	14[illegible]	
First	15 Belisle	Cyril									5-	150	
	16 Murdock	Norman									5- 7	135	
First	17 Webb	John									5- 6	150	
First	18 Geddie	William	Ch. engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5- [illegible]	175
First	19 McElheron	Frank	2nd."	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 9	170
	20 Renech	Charles	3rd."	"	"	"	"	31	"	Malta	"	5- 7	150
	21 Duncan	Edward	4th."	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5- 7	140
	22 Jacobs	Stanley	Lky.man	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	English	"	5-10	16[illegible]
	23 Kenevan	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	140
	24 Leonard	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5- [illegible]	144
	25 Keeley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 7	140
First	26 Bowman	William	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Scotch	"	5- 3	135
First	27 Boardman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5- [illegible]	15[illegible]
First	28 Mills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5- 6	150
First	29 O'Halleron	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 6	14[illegible]
First	30 Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5- [illegible]	145

Auckland Deserted Bkyl.

Line Canadian National Steamships
do
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Tuparolo 7/13/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

ation papers.
ade upon such

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Canadian British[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyons	Burnell									5-10	180	
First 2	[illegible]awsey	Edward									5- 8	195	
3	[illegible]unt	Cecil									5- 5	137	
4	Spear	Philip									6-0	163	
5	Discoteaux	John									5-	150	
6	[illegible]obinson	Emmerson									6-0	190	
First 7	Sha[illegible]	Eric									5- 5	130	
First 8	[illegible]awen	James									5-10	166	
9	Graham	Hugh									5-10	160	
First 10	Martin	[illegible]enry									5- 7	15[illegible]	
First 11	Cameron	[illegible]rank									5- [illegible]	145	
First 12	Jones	Alfred									5- 7	14[illegible]	
First 13	[illegible]eid	Aubrey									[illegible]- 8	14	
First 14	Holmes	Fred									5-	144	
First 15	Bellisle	Cyril									5-	150	
16	Murdock	Norman									5- 7	14[illegible]	
First 17	We[illegible]	John									[illegible]- 6	150	
First 18	Geddie	William	Ch.Engr.	"	"		"	52	Scotch	"	5- [illegible]	175	
First 19	McElheron	Frank	2nd."	"	"	"	"	33	" "	"	5- 9	170	
20	[illegible]ench	Charles	3rd."	"		"	"	34	" Malta		5- 7	150	
21	Duncan	Edward	4th."	"	"	"	"	25	" [illegible]otch	"	5- 7	14[illegible]	
22	[illegible]acobs	Stanley	Lky.man	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	" English		5-10	16[illegible]	
23	Kenevan	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	" "	"	5- 7	140	
24	Leonard	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	34	" [illegible]rish	"	5- [illegible]	144	
25	Keeley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	" "	"	5- 7	140	
First 26	Bowman	William	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	" Scotch		5- 3	135	
First 27	Boardman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" English	"	5- 8	150	
First 28	Mills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	" Irish	"	5- 6	150	
First 29	O'Halleron	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" "		5- [illegible]	144	
First 30	Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	" English	"	5- [illegible]	145	Auckland Deserted Bmf.

Line Canadian National Steamships
do
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. E. Tuparolo 7/13/29

* See list of record on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN BRITISHER
Jul 13 1929

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

July 15th, 1929.

142

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Please request the Commissioner of Immigration, Boston, Mass., BY TELEGRAPH, to verify the departure of

JOHN HOLDER, 48, British, Fireman

who arrived here on the British SS" CANADIAN BRITISHER, on JULY 13th, 1929, and was ordered detained on board by Inspector TUPAROLO because he was a deportee from Auckland, [illegible].N.Z.

The above named vessel sailed from here yesterday for Boston, Mass., (Sunday), before the departure of this alien could be verified, and will proceed from that port foreign direct.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF JANUARY 24, 1930

Exempt from Section 15

146
1929

[illegible]6. Minneapolis

[illegible]tion papers.
[illegible]ade upon such

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Recorded on this page [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW 143

Required under Act of Con[illegible] y vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S.Canadian British[illegible] *arriving at* New York, JULY 13, 1929, *from the port of* [illegible], N[illegible] June 52, 9

146
1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyons	Burnell	Master	1-3-29	Halifax N S	NO	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-10	180	
First 2	Lawsey	Edward	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5- 8	195	
3	Hunt	Cecil	2nd."	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 5	13[illegible]	
4	Spear	Philip	3rd."	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"			6-0	168	
5	Discoteaux	John	W/T/O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	
6	Robinson	Emmerson	Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-00	180	
First 7	Shaw	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 5	130	
First 8	Lawes	James	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10	166	
9	Graham	Hugh	Fo'sle	"		"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	
First 10	Martin	Henry	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5- 7	150	
First 11	Cameron	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Scotch	"	5- 6	145	
First 12	Jones	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5- 7	14[illegible]	
First 13	Reid	Aubrey	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] - 8	14	
First 14	Holmes	Fred	O. S.	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	144	
First 15	Belisle	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-	1[illegible]	
16	Murdock	Norman	Ass. Cook	"		"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 7	1[illegible]	
First 17	Webb	John	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 6	150	
First 18	Geddie	William	Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-	175	
First 19	McElheron	Frank	2nd."	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 9	170	
20	Renech	Charles	3rd."	"		"	"	3[illegible]	"	Malta	"	5- 7	15[illegible]	
21	Duncan	Edward	4th."	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5- 7	14[illegible]	
22	Jacobs	Stanley	Dky.man	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	English	"	5-10	16[illegible]	
23	Kenevan	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 7	14[illegible]	
24	Leonard	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5- [illegible]	144	
25	Keeley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 7	14[illegible]	
First 26	Bowman	William	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Scotch		5- 3	135	
First 27	Boardman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5- 8	15[illegible]	
First 28	Mills	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Irish	"	5- 6	150	
First 29	O'Halleron	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		5- 6	144	
First 30	Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	English	"	5-	145	Deserted Auckland Nov.

Line Canadian National Steamships
do
Owners
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

G. C. Turnbull 7/13/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANAD. BRITISHER JUL 13 1929

[illegible] tion papers.
[illegible] ade upon such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S.S. Canadian Butcher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B W Lyons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1927

J. C. Tufarelo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

146
1929

STATES.

56. Minneapolis

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ation papers.
ade upon such

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

146
1929

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Canadian Britisher, *arriving at* New York, July 13, 1929 *from the port of* Auckland, N.Z. June 5/29

STATES.

S.S. Minneapolis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 31	McKinnon	John	Fireman	1-5-29	Halifax N.S.	NO	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	ritish	5- 7	1 0	
First 32	Sheduon	James	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"		5- 6	143	Paid off Auckland
First 33	McCormick	John	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]			"	5- 7	14[illegible]	
First 34	Lockman	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5- [illegible]	15[illegible]	
First 35	Hodder	John	"	Ord. "hold and deport. (a deportee from Auckland)				4[illegible]			"	5-10	160	
First 36	MacFarlane	John	"	"	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5- 7	145	
First 37	Burns	Thomas	"	"	"	"	NO	42	"	"	"	5- 6	14[illegible]	
38	Todhunter	Charles	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	YES	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5-10	15[illegible]	
39	Logan	James	Asst."	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 7	137	
Fir[illegible] 40	McKinnon	Alex	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5- 7	15[illegible]	
First 41	Roberts	Ernest	Ch. Cook		"	"	"	37	"	English		5- 7	155	
First 42	Brushett	Alfred	~~Asst~~ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5- 6	142	
13														
14														
15														

No. 66

at WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN:
For the journey to the United States.
via Montreal, via New York, Boston

Consul
MAY 15 1929
Date

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

$ 2 00 United States Gold
Equal to X/4 paid
Fee No. 762

FIRST	24	BULL	HERBERT	FIREMAN	4/6/29	AUCKLAND	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	155	
FIRST	25	WALKER	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	4/6/29	AUCKLAND	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6'0	190	
FIRST	26	MURPHY	~~JOHN~~ James	FIREMAN	4/6/29	AUCKLAND	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	
	27	Three names visaed													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal Zone
WALTER F. BOYLE
(Consul)
Date JUN 4 1929
Seal and Fee (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE No.

Supplemental visa

Owners Canadian National Steamships
do
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

C. C. Espanola 7/12/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

ation papers.
ade upon such

Form 6a Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Canadian Britisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B W Lyons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1929

G. C. Dufords
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

146
1929
A Pss.
b. Minneapolis
ion papers.
e upon such

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146
1929
145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...S.Canadian Britisher ....., arriving at New York ....., July 13 ....., 1929, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. June 5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffitns	Harry	Fireman	5-6-29	Auckland	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-8	160	

Seen John J. Gleeney
Deputy Shipping Commissioner,
Balboa, Canal Zone. July 3rd. 1929.
Three Sheets. Forty Four Entries.

G. C. Tapscott Dep.
7/13/29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ation papers.
...made upon such

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, at ... Minn.
Port of embarkation ...

7-13-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the S.S. CANADIAN BRITISHER and declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B W Lyons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1929

G. C. Tuforalo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. S. S. ROYAL PRINCE ..... Sailing from Singapore ..... June 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Lester Orville	29	8	male	single	October 5th. 1899. Shelldall Iowa	—	517 15th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Chuck Vrooman

Jan 7-13-29

S/S Roy

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andreas Mathisen	29	Norwegian			
Karl Knudsen	26	-"-			
Bergen Haugsten	22	-"-			
Olaf Jacobsen	23	-"-			
Kristen Kristensen	20	-"-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Knudsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 13th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Tresco
from port of Santo Domingo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1929 consigned to The New York & Porto Rico Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 E.R. Brklyn, and is expected to sail July 15th, 1929. for Canada
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Cleared with eighteen (18) Persons

American Consulate No. 1616
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
REED PAIGE CLARK,
(Consul)
Date JUL - 2 1929
(This visa is void if not used within three months from the date hereof, unless otherwise specified by the Consul issuing the same.)

Columbus 7/13/29 Visaed July 1 1929

In reference to this note see letter attached

Line
Owners E. J. Udby Oslo Norway
Local Agents Gilbert & Kinsch Inc. New York & San Juan P.R.

/s/ Michael Lucy
Immigrant Inspector.
7/13/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Wick	23	Norwegian	6/21-29 New York
L. Talgoe	22	— " —	6/22-29 " "
A. Tyse	24	— " —	6/21-29 — " —
A. Larsen	21	— " —	6/21-29 — " —
T. Alstad	24	— " —	6/25-29 — " —

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Talgoe 89 Leif 3- A. B.

22

6.0 164

Crossed with Eighteen (18) Names

American Consulate No. 1646

at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

REED PAIGE CLARK,
(Consul)

Date JUL - 2 1929

(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date hereof
or the passport expiration
for the alien bearer hereof.)

Columbus #1/3&14 quota visas
Visaed Surg'l Certificates
6-D-164

Line

Owners E. J. Udby Oslo Norway

Local Agents Gilbert L. Kunath New York & San Juan P.R.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Reference to this note see letter attached

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Motor ~~VESSEL~~) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel M/S [illegible] ., arriving at New York, July 13th, 1922, from the port of San Domingo D.R. July 3, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Knudtzon	William	20	Master	9/1828	Norway	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	170		
2	"	Edvardsen	Eugen	20	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148		
3	"	Olmos	Daniel	7	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160		
4	"	Christoffersen	Halvor	20	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	186		
5	"	Johansen	Harald	10	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154		
6	"	Ludvigsen	Bjarnulf	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	167		
7	"	Asbjornsen	Nils	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145		
8	"	Wallac	Nikolai	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	185		
9	"	Klepsen	Jorgen	5	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	175	Tattoo marks on arms	
10	"	Hansen	Olaf	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	Tattoo marks on arms	
11	"	Knudsen	Leif	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150		
12	"	Pettersen	Anders	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	178		
13	"	Jensen	Karsten	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	163		
14	No	Wick	Kaare	2	A.B.	6/6-29	New York	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	Tattoo marks on arms	
15	"	Tyse	(Arne) Axel	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	171	Tattoo marks on arms	Do
16	"	Larsen	Arne	1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155		Do
17	"	Alstad	Trygve	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	Tattoo Marks on arms	Do
18	"	Talgee VL 569/88	Leif	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	164		Do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Signed and sworn to this month and year as stated in letter attached

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners E. B. Ugby Oslo Norway
Local Agents Gilbert & Kunsh New York N.Y. & San Juan P.R.

Examined and Found Eighteen (18) Passengers

American Consulate No. 1616
at Santo Domingo, D.R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
REED PAIGE CLARK,
(Consul)
Date JUL - 2 1929
(This visa void if this vessel departs more than two months from this date or if the passenger named herein does not embark on this vessel.)

Returned to this office with letter dated July 13, 1922 from Immigrant Inspector, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

7-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Master, of the S/S Cresco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1924

Whitsell (Sergt)
USI Immigrant Inspector.

North Seattle S. S. - 7/1
San Domingo ot. Or. 7/3
Sanches S. S. 7/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

(1)

No. on list

1 ANDERS

JUL 18 1929

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

13

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 17 [illegible]

Port of Newark N.J.

July 16th, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Anders

from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 13th, 1929 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail July 16th, 1929 for Hillsboro N.B.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 149

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Date of birth	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	Destination
17	Overmeg Hans							
18	Borberg Francis	/	6 years	Frindmo	6-12-29	Nor.	25	

Michael Sivyer
USD Inspector 7/13/29

Crew 18 all aboard

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I Smedsvig Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

18	Borbes	Francis	/	6 yrs	Finnmen	6-12-29	Norway	-	-	25	"	"	5	S.6-150.	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Michael Swazey
USD Inspector 7/13/29

Crew 18 all aliens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANDERS Anders, arriving at New York July 13th, 1929, from the port of Hillsboro Canada N.B. July 10, 1929.

ANDERS
JUL 18 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Smedsvig	Isak		42 Years	Master	4-9-28	Phil	No	Yes	61	male	Scandinavian	Nor	5:5	150 lbs	No
2	Brunsvik	Adolf		20 Years	1st Mate	11-9-28	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5:4	155 "	"
3	Gleses	Harald		6 Years	2nd Mate	6-1-29	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7	160 "	"
4	Larsen	Laurits		19 Years	Chief Engr	6-12-29	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	170 "	"
5	Johansen	Anton		30 Years	2nd Engr	6-30-29	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	"	"	5:8	180 "	"
6	Staraas	Anton		20 Years	Steward	6-6-28	Halifax	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:8	185 "	"
7	Madsen	Ole		4 Years	Cook	7-4-29	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:6	150 "	Tattoo marks on right arm
8	Tvedt	Bernt		14 Years	Sailor	8-31-28	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:7	155 "	"
9	Aasen	Toralf		10 Years	Sailor	11-5-28	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:6	160 "	"
10	Pedersen	Paul		6 Years	Sailor	9-11-28	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:7	146 "	"
11	Hermansen	Kristen		5 Years	Sailor	6-12-29	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:8	156 "	"
12	Pettersen	Einar		2 Years	Sailor	6-12-29	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:5	155 "	"
13	Harbirksen	Hartly		2 Years	Sailor	6-12-29	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:4	150 "	"
14	Karlsen	Alf		10 Years	Donkeyman	7-5-29	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	155 "	Flag on R. arm. Tattoo marks on both arms
15	Jacobsen	Harry		2 Years	Fireman	6-16-28	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:7	155 "	"
16	Bertilsen	Christian		6 Years	Fireman	7-5-29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	154 "	"
17	Sverning	Karl		3 Years	Fireman	7-4-29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:8	160 "	"
18	Garbers	Franz		6 Years	Fireman	6-12-29	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	150 "	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V. Michael (Burge)
USS Inspector 7/13/29

Crew 18 - all Canadians

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. F. Whitney

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

7-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anders, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Smedsrig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1924

Whitehead (Bridge)
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] OF NEW YORK, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 19 29.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 7-14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	11	1		5	5	57	2	81
[illegible]								
[illegible]		2						2
TOTAL	11	3		5	5	57	2	83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]										
								FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., JULY 6,1929.										
1	TRANSIT	GOURLEY	GEORGE	42	M	M	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	EGANVILLE	SEE	CANADIAN	CREDENTIALS	C.RICA	PT. LIMON
2	TRANSIT	GOURLEY	CORA	41	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	EASTPORT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	GOURLEY	ROSEMARY	6	F	S	NONE	YES	DO	NO	DO	CANADIAN	PANAMA	CHIRIQUI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	GOURLEY	WARD	3	M	S	DO	NO	TOO YOUNG	NO	DO	DO	C. RICA	PT.LIMON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		LOPEZ	WADY SAUMA	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	C.RICAN	SP.AMER.	DO	SAN JOSE	N.Q.148	SAN JOSE,C.R.	JUNE 27,1929	DO	SAN JOSE
6		PINAUD	GUILLERMO	16	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Q. 1 (S.C.)	DO	JULY 3,1929	DO	DO
7																			
								FROM CRISTOBAL,C.Z., JULY 7, 1929.										
8		CASTIHLANCO	GEORGINA	38	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.Q.60	CALI,COLOMBIA	JUNE 24,1929	COLOMBIA	CALI
9		CASTIBLANCO	BLANCA	17	F	S	STENOG.	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	N.Q.61	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	CLASSEL	ERNEST	21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	N.I.12641	BREMEN,GERMANY	SEPT.12,1929	C.ZONE	CRISTOBAL
11	WIFE	HANOUCH	MARIA	23	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LIBANO	TRIPOLI	TRAN. 20	CALI, COLOMBIA	JUNE 24,1929	COLOMBIA	CALI
12		MARTINEZ	LEOVIGILDO	40	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER	COLOMBIA	CUAROTA	N.Q.58-59	DO	DO	DO	DO
13		MARTINEZ	AMELICIA	43	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	TRANSIT	THOMSEN	FRITZ	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	N.I. 508	PANAMA CITY	JULY 3,1929	R.PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
15	TRANSIT	VALENZUELA	JOSE	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N.I. 51	B/VENTURA	JUNE 25,1929	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.
16																			
								FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 11, 1929.										
17		BALLATE	EMILIO	24	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BATALANO	N.Q. 137	HAVANA	JULY 10,1929	CUBA	HAVANA
18		CEPERO	MARCOLS	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	AMARILLAS	N.Q. 80	DO	JULY 6,1929	DO	AMARILLAS
19		HIDALGO	JOSE	25	M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAVANA	N.Q.2550	DO	JUNE 14,1929	DO	HAVANA
20	TEMP. STAY	LARCADE	STELLA PATTERSON	43	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	PITTSBURGH	SEE	CUBAN	CREDENTIALS	DO	DO
21		NONAN	FEDERICO	37	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	N.Q. 32	HAVANA	JULY 3,1929	DO	DO
22	TEMP. STAY	ROIG	MANIA	56	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SEE	CUBAN	CREDENTIALS	DO	DO
23	TEMP. STAY	ROIG	HILDA	24	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SEE	CUBAN	CREDENTIALS	DO	DO
24		SARDINAS	RENE	24	M	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANZANILLO	N.Q. 4	MANZANAS	JULY 8, 1929.	DO	MANZANAS
25	TEMP. STAY	SCHLAND	INGEBRETH	23	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWEGIAN	SCAND'VN.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	N.I. 36	HAVANA	JULY 10,1929.	DO	HAVANA
26	TEMP. STAY	USATEGUI	AUGUSTO	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	N.I. 33	DO	JULY 10, 1929.	DO	HAVANA
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 27 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

O. K.
William Bagley
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 14, , 1929. 152

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming pursuant to a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND, MR. C.H. KRAUTH,									FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., JULY 6, 1929.															
1	C/O UNITED FRUIT CO., LIMON	C.R.	LIMON	YES	U.F.CO.	YES	YES	"27	N.Y.	FRIEND, MISS MARY FLEET; 16-BRINKERHOFF ST., J.CITY.	YES	6-WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	NONE
2	HUSBAND, MR. C. COURLEY, PORT LIMON, C.R.	DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	YES	"27	N.Y.	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND, LINE 1, IN VISIT TO U.S.A.	YES	3-MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	DO
3	FATHER DO DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	YES	"27	N.Y.	ACCOMPANYING FATHER DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	-	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	DO
4	FATHER DO DO	DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	YES	"27	N.Y.	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS, LINES 1 & 2.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	[illegible]	LGT.	LGT.	BLUE	DO
5	FATHER, MR PEDRO SUMARA SAN JOSE, C.R.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE, PABLO SAUMA, ~~8603~~ 12th AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	STUDY INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK.	BRO.	DO
6	FATHER, MR. JOSE PINAUD, SAN JOSE, C.R.	DO	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO			TO STUDY AT ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	DO
7										FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 7, 1929.																	
8	BROTHER, P. HIGUERA, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN, MISS M. GUTIREZ, 198-WEST ST., BAYSIDE, L.I.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
9	UNCLE DO DO	N.Y.	DO	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			ACCOMPANYING MOTHER, LINE 8	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	8	DK.	BRO.	BLK.	DO
10	FATHER, MR. E. GLASSEL, BREMEN, GERMANY.	C.Z.	CRISTOBAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	"	N.Y.	STAYING, SHERIDAN HOTEL, N.Y. CITY, N.Y.	YES	BUSINESS 2-WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	DO
11	N O N E	CAN.	METCHAN	NO	DO	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRANSIT 10-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	LGT.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
12	SISTER, PAULINA MARTINEZ BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	N.Y.	BAYSIDE	YES	DO	YES	NO			FRIEND, MISS M. GUTIREZ, 198-WEST ST., BAYSIDE, L.I.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	LGT.	BLK.	BRO.	DO
13	SISTER-IN-LAW DO DO EMPLOYERS,	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO			ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND, LINE 12.	NO	DO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DK.	BLK.	BRO.	DO
14	BOYD BROS., PANAMA CITY.	GER.	HAMBURG	NO	DO	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	5-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	0	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	DO
15	WIFE, CAROLINE, BOGOTA, COLOMBIA	COL.	BOGOTA	NO	DO	YES	YES	"26	N.Y.	NO, STAYING IN SOME HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	BUSINESS 2-MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	3	DK.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
16										FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 11, 1929.																	
17	FATHER, EMILIO BALLATE, 125-J del MONTE, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, H. FERNANDEZ, 169-E. 50th ST., N.Y. CITY.	YES	STUDY 1-YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
18	MOTHER, A. GOMEZ, AMARILLAS, CUBA.	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	NO			COUSIN, I. SARDINI, 124-WEST 94th ST., N.Y. CITY.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DK.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
19	MOTHER, CARMEN HIDALGO, 21 #263-VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	YES	YES	"22	N.Y.	BROTHER, H. HIDALGO, 516-W. 143rd ST., N.Y. CITY.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRO.	DO
20	HUSBAND, MR. A. LARCADA, #11 C. VEGA ST., HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	DO	YES	YES	"28	N.Y.	BROTHER, MR. J. PATTERSON, 221-FOX ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.	YES	VISIT 1-MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	DO
21	MOTHER, MRS. A. NORMAN, F ST. BET. 19&21, VEDADO, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO	YES	YES	"26	N.Y.	FRIEND, MR. K. BAASCH, 119-BROAD ST., N.Y. CITY.	NO	RESIDE PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	2	LGT.	GRY.	BLUE	DO
22	HUSBAND, MR. F. ROIG? VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	DO	YES	YES	"27	N.Y.	ADDRESS, c/o CUBAN CONSUL NEW YORK CITY.	YES	VACATION 4-MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DK.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
23	FATHER, DO DO GRANDMOTHER, MRS. S. de ARMAS?	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	DO	YES	YES	"27	N.Y.	ACCOMPANYING MOTHER, LINE 22	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	11	DK.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
24	34-SANTA TERESA, MATANZAS FATHER, J. SOMLAND,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO	YES	YES	"21	MAINE	FRIEND, RAMON BENITEZ, 52-W. 115th ST., N.Y. CITY.	NO	RESIDE PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DK.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
25	STAVANGER, NORWAY	CUBA	PRESTON	NO	DO	YES	YES	"25	MIS.	FRIEND, W. KNIGHT, 611-MUTUAL BLDG., RICHMOND, VA.	YES	VACATION 1-MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	LGT.	BRO.	BLUE	DO
26	FATHER, MR. S. USATEGUE, 122-17th ST., VED., HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	DO	YES	NO			FRIEND, MRS. M. KATZ, 108-W. 109th ST., N.Y. CITY.	YES	STUDY 2-MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11	LGT.	BRO.	BRO.	DO
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. CLOSE, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ULUA", from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Close

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 1929.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "U. L. U A" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., , JUNE 22, , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14, , 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 1929.		
NOT COUNTED 1	PEDERSEN	EMILY	61		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	9410-WOGAN TERRACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	PEDERSEN	MARIE	29		F	S	JULY 29, 1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO DO
NOT COUNTED 3	SISTO	GENEVIEVE	29		F	S	JUNE 3, 1900, BOSTON, MASS.		1-PRISCEILLA RD., BOSTON, MASS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

O. K.
William Bagley
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "U. L. U A" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., , JUNE 22, , 1929, Arriving at Port of N.Y. [illegible], N.Y., JULY 14, , 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 1929.		
NOT COUNTED 1	PEDERSEN	EMILY	61		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	9410-WOGAN TERRACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	PEDERSEN	MARIE	29		F	S	JULY 29, 1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO DO
3	SISTO	GENEVIEVE	29		F	S	JUNE 3, 1900, BOSTON, MASS.		1-PRISCEILLA RD., BOSTON, MASS.
NOT COUNTED 4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 4 TO 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

O. K.
William Bagley
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" Sailing from PORTS NAMED HEREUNDER., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14, 192 9.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., JULY 6, 1929.		
1.	GOULD	DONALD	30		M	M	~~AUGUST 31, 1898, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK~~		9111-121st ST., RICHMOND HILL, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
2.	HUGHES	JOSEPH	28		M	M	FEBRUARY 3, 1901, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		194- ERIE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS
3.	HUGHES	BERNICE	20		F	M	FEBRUARY 13, 1909, SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.		DO DO
4.	HUGHES	ROBERT	2		M	S	DECEMBER 28, 1926, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		DO DO
5	MAC.KENZIE	ROY	29		M	S	MAY 17, 1894, DARIENS, MASS.		103- HIGH ST., DARIENS, MASS.
6							FROM BRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 7, 1929.		
7.	ATWILL	JANE	14		F	S	MARCH 14, 1915, IBERIA, MO.		SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
8.	BRAGG	LESTER	41		M	S	AUGUST 19, 1887, LITTLE RIVER, KANSAS		LITTLE RIVER, KANSAS.
9.	CARR	JOHN J.	37		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CERTIFICATE # 2515104, SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, N.Y. CITY, MARCH 16, 1926.	288- UNION ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. c/o RUMIE BROS., 25- BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
10.	CASSAB	ANTHONY	37		M	S			c/o U.S.S. CAMDEN. 52-DRISCOLL ST., PEABODY, MASS.
11.	DOLAN	WILLIAM ROBERT	42		M	M	JULY 9, 1886, WORCESTER, MASS.		DO DO
12.	DOLAN	MARY FRANCIS	33		F	M	MAY 3, 1896, PEABODY, MASS.		DO DO
13.	DOLAN	WILLIAM R., JR	6		M	S	FEBRUARY 14, 1923, PEABODY, MASS.		FOSTER ST., BRIGHTON, MASS.
14.	DOLAN	BETTY M.	4		F	S	MARCH 28, 1925, PEABODY, MASS.		SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15.	ENGLISH	EDWARD C.	30		M	S	JULY 19, 1898, BOSTON, MASS.		#3 U.S.C., COLUMBIA, S.C.
16	LEWIS	LEE	32		M	M	FEBRUARY 5, 1897, DIXON, MO.		Y.M.C.A., 52-SAMSON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	MC.CUTCHEN	ALLAN J.	25		M	S	OCTOBER 4, 1905, COLUMBIA, S.C.		78- CHARLES RIVER RD., WATERTOWN, MASS.
18	MC.CURDY	WILLIAM G.	42		M	S	NOVEMBER 24, 1887, TRENTVILLE, N.J.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS., JUNE 20, 1927.	30-COLONIAL ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
19	MORRIS	NELLA ANNE	32		F	M			115- NORTH 6th ST., NEWARK, N.J.
20	O'BRIEN	JOHN F.	33		M	M	MARCH 5, 1897, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		35- SOUTH 9th ST., READING, PA.
21	RICHARDS	JEAN D.	32		F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE. 1926	DO DO
22	STAGG	JONA	34		F	M	JUNE 19, 1895, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., PA.	BORN IN COLON, R.P. OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	2912- WEST AVE., NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
23	STAGG	DUDLEY	4		M	S			DO DO
24	SCHLOSSER	LOUIS H.	33		M	M	MAY 25, 1896, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO DO
25	SCHLOSSER	ELIZABETH	32		F	M	JUNE 11, 1896, ROANOKE, VA.		3- GRAFTON ST., CHEVY CHASE, MD.
26	SCHLOSSER	PHILLIA	10		F	S	MARCH 25, 1919, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.		
27	STEWART	JOHN	51		M	M	FEBRUARY 5, 1878, WASHINGTON, D.C.		
28							FROM PANAMA, CANAL, JULY 11, 1929.		
29.	ARMSTRONG	CHARLES	25		M	S	SEPTEMBER 6, 1905, PAULDING, OHIO		PAULDING, OHIO.
30.	BASSEY	JEAN L.	32		F	S	OCTOBER 25, 1896, SOMERVILLE, MASS.		38- STANDISH AVE., WOLLASTON, MASS.

O. K.
William Bagley
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "U. L. U A" *Sailing from* PORTS [illegible], *192, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JULY 14, *1929.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							BORN HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 11, 1929.		213- WEST PALMER AVE., GLENDALE, CAL.
1.	BENSAIT	ESTHER	23		F	S	AUGUST 31, 1906, CENTRALIA, ILL.	SUPREME COURT, BRONX BOR., JUNE 14, 1929.	1605- FULTON AVENUE BRONX BOR., N.Y. CITY.
2.	BOROKHOWSKY	DANIEL	23		M	M			390- PARKSIDE AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3.	FLEM	JOHN S.	31		M	M	APRIL 2, 1898, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO DO
4.	FLEM	CECILLE	27		F	M	SEPTEMBER 23, 1901, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1- FEDERAL ST., BOSTON, MASS.
5.	GOUGH	EDWARD	39		M	M	JUNE 4, 1890, WEBSTER, MASS.		9111- 121st. ST., RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
6.	GOULD	MILDRED	29		F	M	JULY 12, 1900, DOVER, N.J.	DISTRICT COURT OF MISSOULA, MONT., FEBRUARY 5, 1912.	4732- 16th AVE, N.E., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
7.	HARPER	WILLIAM	53		M	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1899.	DO DO
8.	HARPER	ALICE	52		F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN THROUGH FATHER'S PAPERS.	DO DO
9.	HARPER	ROLAND	25		M	S			DO DO
10.	HARPER	GENEVIEVE	19		F	S	MARCH 9, 1910, MISSOULA, MONT.		DO DO
11.	HARPER	MARION	16		F	S	FEBRUARY 27, 1913, MISSOULA, MONT.		75- GARFIELD AVE., WOBURN, MASS.
12.	KERRIGAN	MADELEINE	34		F	M	NOVEMBER 10, 1894, WOBURN, MASS.		DO DO
13.	KERRIGAN	THOMAS	11		M	S	MARCH 15, 1918, WINCHESTER, MASS.	BORN IN HAVANA, CUBA OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	DO DO
14.	KERRIGAN	JOAN	9		F	S			933- RICHMOND RD., STATEN IS., N.Y. CITY.
15.	LUCKE	RUDOLPH	28		M	M	OCTOBER 6, 1900, DELTA, COL.		DO DO
16.	LUCKE	GRACE	25		F	M	AUGUST 2, 1903, N.Y. CITY.		DO DO
17.	LUCKE	MARTHA	4		F	S	JULY 10, 1925, N.Y. CITY.		1130- WOODCREST AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
18.	MAZZORANNA	RAYMOND	41		M	M	AUGUST 31, 1909, ARECIBA, PORTO RICO.		699- PIEDMONT AVE., ATLANTA, GEO.
19.	MELLICHAMP	EMILE	26		M	S	DECEMBER 16, 1902, ATLANTA, GEO.	CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 1911.	153- E.88th ST., N.Y. CITY.
20.	MOLANPHY	ELISA	39		F	M			DO DO
21.	MOLANPHY	MATHEW	15		M	S		SON OF NATIVE AMERICAN FATHER	DO DO
22.	MOLANPHY	ELISA	11		F	S		DAUGHTER OF NATIVE AMERICAN FATHER	
23.	MORGAN	JOHN	28		M	M	MAY 25, 1901, NEW YORK CITY.		510- WEST 21st ST., N.Y. CITY
24.	O'DONNELL	HELEN	28		F	S	OCTOBER 5, 1901, TUXEDO, N.Y.		212- E.63rd ST., N.Y. CITY.
25.	RASSLER	RUSSELL	22		M	S	JANUARY 1, 1907, PERU, IND.		123-E.3rd ST., PERU, IND.
26.	ROSENBERG	PHILLIP	34		M	M	MAY 13, 1895, NEW YORK CITY.		1521- EAST 10th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27.	SCHERER	HYMEN	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y., JUNE 9, 1922.	950- TRUMAN ST., N.Y. CITY.
28.	SISTO	LEWIS	30		M	M	MAY 11, 1899, BOSTON, MASS.		1- FEDERAL ST., BOSTON, MASS.
29.	WALWOOD	GEORGE	24		M	S	NOVEMBER 30, 1904, LOWELL, MASS.		10-L.ST., LOWELL, MASS.
30.									

LINE 30, CANCELLED, NOT USED.

O.K.
William Bagley
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular posessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA ..... Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C. R. ....., JULY 6 ....., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		da CUNHA REIS	JOSE BENTO	34		M	S	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	PUNTO LIMA	NONE			COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON
2		GONCALVES	ANTONIO	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	ALTI	NONE			COSTA RICA	PORT LIMON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUL 15 1929

56

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 14, 19 29

16—1306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	NONE	- -	---	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	BR	
2	NONE	--	---	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER S.S. ULUA, from PORT LIMON, C. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Glover

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. ULUA UNITED FRUIT arrived JULY 15, 1929, 19, M., from Dec 9 C

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	1	MANOUCH, Marie 1st Class	3	11		FRE DOC TEMP VIS 9:00	STEIN	7/15	66	Ns	7/								Board (10 days)							
34	2	Da Cunha Reis Jose B	-	-		Port No. Visa L.P.C. Stow 12.40 P		7/15	15H																		
41	3	Goncalves, Antonio	-	-		Port No Visa L.P.C. Stow 13.40		7/15	15H																		

Immigrant Inspector.

IBARRETA 65. do. 38

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of ..., 1917, to ...

Vessel "ULUA", ar...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea
	1	CLOSE	WILLIAM	
	2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN	
	3	PARDOE	SPENCER	
	4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	Firs
	5	JONES	PAUL	
	6	HILBERT	KARL	
	7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR	
	8	REID	ALEX	
	9	THOMAS	HENRY	
	10	BOX	JOHN	
	11	ZENK	AUGUST	
	12	BENDRIC	KARL	
	13	COLLINS	SAMUEL	
	14	YANGA	LUCIEN	
	15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE	
	16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM	
	17	LINDSAY	DAVID	
	18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN	
	19	DAAL	MARTINAS	
	20	BRITT	JOHN	
	21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First
	22	EMERS	NICHOLAS	
	23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First
	24	~~LOPEZ~~	RAYMOND	First
	25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM	
	26	TEARE	RALPH	First
	27	SONDERN	PAUL	
	28	LARNER	REGINALD	
	29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First
	30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	
	(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD	

ULUA - 1 4 1929

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 3 29

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 20th, 1929., 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ULUA"
from port of HAVANA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 127 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 128 — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 14th, 1929, 192, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER #9 N.R. and is expected to sail JULY 20th, 1929, 192, for CUBA, CANAL ZONE & COSTA RICA. via United States port of HAVANA - DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED
AUG 4 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

any vessel having such aliens [illegible] upon [illegible] a

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	FRANK MITCHELL	37	AMERICAN	PT.LIMON,C.R. 7/6/29
2	HILDOTO MARCHANI	24	MEXICAN	do do
3	JOHN KARNEY	22	AMERICAN	HAVANA,CUBA 7/10/29
4	CHARLES LENS	23	DUTCH	do do
	(AS PER ATTACHED LIST)			NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/20/29
5				
6	Edward MacDonald	33	British	7/11/29 Havana, Cuba
7	Victor Domingo	28	Peruvian	
8	George Lumith	32	U.S.C.	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST)

NEW YORK JULY 18, 1929.

18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN										American Dutch	5/8 145 NONE
19	DAAL	MARTINAS										American Dutch	5/9 150 NONE
20	BRITT	JOHN										U.S.CITIZEN	
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	38	do	African Dutch	5/9 145 NONE
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~	First	do	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English Britsih	5/9 145 NONE
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN	
(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	"				

DISCHARGED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7/15/29

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1615

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "ULUA"

ULUA — 1 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN
3	PARDOE	SPENCER
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS
5	JONES	PAUL
6	HILBERT	KARL
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR
8	REID	ALEX
9	THOMAS	HENRY
10	BOX	JOHN
11	ZENK	AUGUST
12	BENDRIC	KARL
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL
14	YANGA	LUCIEN
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM
17	LINDSAY	DAVID
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN
19	DAAL	MARTINAS
20	BRITT	JOHN
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM
26	TEARE	RALPH
27	SONDERN	PAUL
28	LARNER	REGINALD
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM
(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where.	Date.	Sickness.

(SEE PRECEDING PAGE)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Close
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

USC

Sheet No. ONE

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

164

LNA, CUBA.

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
ZEN				
ZEN				
ZEN				
ZEN				
ZEN				
man	5/9	150	NONE	
thonian	5/8	145	NONE	
itish	5/7	145	NONE	
itish	5/7	140	NONE	
ritish	5/9	155	NONE	
erman	5/9	145	NONE	
erman	5/7	135	NONE	
ritish	5/9	145	NONE	
utch	5/7	135	NONE	
utch	5/8	140	NONE	
itch	5/9	145	NONE	
itish	5/8	145	NONE	
British	5/9	150	NONE	
Dutch	5/8	145	NONE	
Dutch	5/9	150	NONE	
.S.CITIZEN				
an Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
J.S.CITIZEN				
~~U.S.CITIZEN~~				
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				
English Britsih	5/9	145	NONE	
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				
U.S.CITIZEN				

Total

187
127

20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
C 20	BRITT	JOHN								
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First							
C 22	EMERS	NICHOLAS			AMON	BARBETA	65.	do.	38	do
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman						
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~	First	do						
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	M
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	39	M
C 29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	M
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	31	M
C (31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	37	M

DISEMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7/11/19

13

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127 — 47 USC

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ____, 1917, to [illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "ULUA", arriving 164

HAVANA, CUBA.

ULUA - JAN 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	Position	Age	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM		Master		CITIZEN				
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		Chief		CITIZEN				
3	PARDOE	SPENCER		2nd		CITIZEN				
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	First	3rd		CITIZEN				
5	JONES	PAUL		3rd		CITIZEN				
6	HILBERT	KARL		Carpe		German	5/9	150	NONE	
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR		Carpt		Esthonian	5/8	145	NONE	
8	REID	ALEX		Boats		British	5/7	145	NONE	
9	THOMAS	HENRY		Q'Mas		British	5/7	140	NONE	
10	BOX	JOHN		do		British	5/9	155	NONE	
11	ZENK	AUGUST		do		German	5/9	145	NONE	
12	BENDRIC	KARL		do		German	5/7	135	NONE	
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL		A.B.S		British	5/9	145	NONE	
14	YANGA	LUCIEN		do		Dutch	5/7	135	NONE	
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE		do		Dutch	5/8	140	NONE	
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM		do		Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
17	LINDSAY	DAVID		do		British	5/8	145	NONE	
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		do		British	5/9	150	NONE	
19	DAAL	MARTINAS		do		Dutch	5/8	145	NONE	
20	BRITT	JOHN		do		Dutch	5/9	150	NONE	
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	Ord.		U.S.CITIZEN				
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS		A.B		Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman		U.S.CITIZEN				
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~First~~	~~do~~		~~U.S.CITIZEN~~				DESERTED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 1/31/29
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	47	U.S.CITIZEN				
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	24	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	53	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	30	English Britsih	5/9	145	NONE	
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	21	U.S.CITIZEN				
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	31	U.S.CITIZEN				
(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	37	U.S.CITIZEN				

[illegible] BARBETA 65. do. 38 do

Chief Eng'r

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 161 127 13

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1247 - 47 WSC

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ..., 1917, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

Vessel "ULUA", arriving 164

HAVANA, CUBA.

ULUA - 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	Position	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				DECK DEPARTMENT.					
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM		Master	U. S. A.				
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		Chief Officer	do				
3	PARDOE	SPENCER		2nd. do.	do				
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	First	3rd. do.	do				
5	JONES	PAUL		3rd	do				
6	HILBERT	KARL		Carpenter	German				
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR		Carp's. Mate.	Esthonian				
8	REID	ALEX		Bosun	B. W. I.				
9	THOMAS	HENRY		Q'master.	British				
10	BOX	JOHN		do.	do				
11	ZENK	AUGUST		do.	German				
12	BENDRIC	KARL		do.	do				
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL		A.B.Seaman	B. W. I.	5/9	150	NONE	CITIZEN
14	YANGA	LUCIEN		do.	D. W. I.	5/8	145	NONE	CITIZEN
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE		do.	do	5/7	145	NONE	CITIZEN
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM		do.	do	5/7	140	NONE	CITIZEN
17	LINDSAY	DAVID		do.	B. W. I.	5/9	155	NONE	CITIZEN
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		do.	D. W. I.	5/9	145	NONE	CITIZEN
19	DAAL	MARTINAS		do.	do	5/7	135	NONE	CITIZEN
20	BRITT	JOHN		do.	do	5/8	140	NONE	CITIZEN
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	Ord.Seaman	Pto.Rican	5/9	145	NONE	CITIZEN
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS		A.	Dominican	5/8	145	NONE	CITIZEN
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman	D. W. I.	5/9	150	NONE	CITIZEN
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~	First	do	Peruvian	5/9	145	NONE	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~ FISHERIES AT CRISTOBAL, CZ 7/1/29
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	U. S. A.				
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	do				
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	U. S. A.				
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	British				
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	Spanish	5/9	145	NONE	U.S.CITIZEN
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	U. S. A.				
31	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	British				
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1	WILLIAM	ENGELBERT	295.	Chf. Eng'r.	U. S. A.				
2	WILLIAM	BULLARD	185.	1st.Asst.Eng.	do				
3	PAUL	GRIZZARD	155.	2nd. do.	do				
4	JOHN	HUGHES	140.	3rd. do.	do				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.	JR. ENGINEER	British				
6	JAMES	MC QUENNIE	90.	do.	U. S. A.				
7	JOSE	CASEIRES	90.	do.	British				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.	do.	Spanish				
9	JOSE	CASAL	65.	Donkeyman	do				
10	ANTONIO	SUAREZ	65.	Storekeeper	do				
11	AUGUSTIN	PERENA	65.	Oiler	do				
12	AURELIO	LOPEZ	65.	do.	do				
13	JUAN	BLANCO	65.	do.	do				
14	ENRIQUE	OJEN	65.	do.	do				
15	RAMON	CASAL	65.	do.	do				
16	ANTONIO	VALEZ	65.	do.	do				
17	ALEJANDRO	COUZO	60.	FIREMAN	British	5/8	145	NONE	CITIZEN
18	ARTURO	FERNANDEZ	60.	do.	do				
19	JOSE	LORENZO	60.	do.	do				
20	[illegible]	TIMIL	.0.	do.	British	5/9	150	NONE	CITIZEN
21	ANTONIO	[illegible]	60.	do.	do				
22	EMILIO	PENA	60.	do.	Dutch	5/8	145	NONE	CITIZEN
23	CANDIDO	GAITAN	50.	Wiper	Pto.Rican				
24	FRANK	[illegible]	50.	do.	Spanish				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.	do.	do	5/9	150	NONE	CITIZEN
26	GEORGE	CORNELL	157.50	Chf.Ref.Engr.	U.S.A.				
27	JAMES	ALLEN	130.	2nd do.	British				
28	[illegible]	DANA	90.	3rd do.	U. S. A.				
29	[illegible]	LOPEZ	65.	Oiler	Spanish				
30	[illegible]	REY	65.	do.	do				
31	[illegible]	BARBETA	65.	do.	do				

Total 127 137

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

13

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible], 1917, to [illegible] SIGNED ON AT [illegible] el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "ULUA", arriving 164

HAVANA, CUBA.

ULUA
14 1029

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	Position	Age	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM		Maste		ITIZEN				
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		Chief		ITIZEN				
3	PARDOE	SPENCER		2nd		ITIZEN				
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	First	3rd		ITIZEN				
5	JONES	PAUL		3rd		ITIZEN				
6	HILBERT	KARL		Carp		German	5/9	150	NONE	
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR		Carp		Esthonian	5/8	145	NONE	
8	REID	ALEX		Boat		British	5/7	145	NONE	
9	THOMAS	HENRY		Q'Ma		British	5/7	140	NONE	
10	BOX	JOHN				British	5/9	155	NONE	
11	ZENK	AUGUST				German	5/9	145	NONE	
12	BENDRIC	KARL				German	5/7	135	NONE	
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL		A.B		British	5/9	145	NONE	
14	YANGA	LUCIEN				Dutch	5/7	135	NONE	
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE				Dutch	5/8	140	NONE	
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM				Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
17	LINDSAY	DAVID				British	5/8	145	NONE	
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN				British	5/9	150	NONE	
19	DAAL	MARTINAS				Dutch	5/8	145	NONE	
20	BRITT	JOHN				Dutch	5/9	150	NONE	
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	Or		U.S.CITIZEN				
22	MYERS	NICHOLAS		A.		Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman	" "	U.S.CITIZEN				DISCHARGED AT CRISTOBAL, CZ 7/7/17
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~First~~	~~do~~	" " " "	43 M ~~U.S.CITIZEN~~				
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	" " " "	47 M U.S.CITIZEN				
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	" " " "	24 M U.S.CITIZEN				
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	" " " "	53 M U.S.CITIZEN				
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	" " " "	30 M English Britsih	5/9	145	NONE	
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	" " " "	21 M U.S.CITIZEN				
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	" " " "	31 M U.S.CITIZEN				
(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	" " " "	37 M U.S.CITIZEN				

Total 13

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127 147 150

Sheet No. ONE

ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ____, 1917, to be delivered by masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports to immigrant inspectors at the time of reporting such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SIGNED ON AT TAMPA, FLA. 164

Vessel "ULUA", arriving from HABANA, CUBA.

ULUA — 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) Nationality	(6) Race	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Last foreign port from which vessel sailed	(10) Date of arrival	(11) Time in U.S.	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM		Master	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	150	NONE	
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		Chief Offic	U.S.CITIZEN							5/8	145	NONE	
3	PARDOE	SPENCER		2nd do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/7	145	NONE	
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	First	3rd do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/7	140	NONE	
5	JONES	PAUL		3rd do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	155	NONE	
6	HILBERT	KARL		Carpenter	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	145	NONE	
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR		Carptrs Mat	U.S.CITIZEN							5/7	135	NONE	
8	REID	ALEX		Boatswain	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	145	NONE	
9	THOMAS	HENRY		Q'Master	U.S.CITIZEN							5/8	140	NONE	
10	BOX	JOHN		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	145	NONE	
11	ZENK	AUGUST		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	150	NONE	
12	BENDRIC	KARL		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/8	145	NONE	
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL		A.B.Seaman	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	145	NONE	
14	YANGA	LUCIEN		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/7	135	NONE	
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/8	140	NONE	
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	145	NONE	
17	LINDSAY	DAVID		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/8	145	NONE	
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	150	NONE	
19	DAAL	MARTINAS		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/8	145	NONE	
20	BRITT	JOHN		do	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	150	NONE	Total
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	Ord.Seaman	U.S.CITIZEN							5/9	145	NONE	127
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS		A.B.Seaman	U.S.CITIZEN	"	26	M	"	"	"				147
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~	"	43	M	"	"	"				DISCHARGED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7/11/29
24	~~LOPEZ~~	RAYMOND	First	do	U.S.CITIZEN	"	47	M	"	"	"				
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	U.S.CITIZEN	"	24	M	"	"	"				
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	U.S.CITIZEN	"	53	M	"	"	"				
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	English Britsih	"	30	M	"	"	"	5/9	145	NONE	
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	U.S.CITIZEN	"	21	M	"	"	"				
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	U.S.CITIZEN	"	31	M	"	"	"				
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	U.S.CITIZEN	"	37	M	"	"	"				
(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng											

13

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of ____, 1917,

Vessel "ULUA"

ULUA — 1-14-1929

1-7 USC

Sheet No. ONE

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

164

...the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Le...	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM														U.S.CITIZEN
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN														U.S.CITIZEN
3	PARDOE	SPENCER														U.S.CITIZEN
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	Fir...													U.S.CITIZEN
5	JONES	PAUL														U.S.CITIZEN
6	HILBERT	KARL										German	German	5/9	150	NONE
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR										Esthon.	Esthonian	5/8	145	NONE
8	REID	ALEX										African	British	5/7	145	NONE
9	THOMAS	HENRY										English	British	5/7	140	NONE
10	BOX	JOHN										English	British	5/9	155	NONE
11	ZENK	AUGUST										German	German	5/9	145	NONE
12	BENDRIC	KARL										German	German	5/7	135	NONE
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL										African	British	5/9	145	NONE
14	YANGA	LUCIEN										African	Dutch	5/7	135	NONE
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE										African	Dutch	5/8	140	NONE
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM										African	Dutch	5/9	145	NONE
17	LINDSAY	DAVID										African	British	5/8	145	NONE
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN										African	British	5/9	150	NONE
19	DAAL	MARTINAS										African	Dutch	5/8	145	NONE
20	BRITT	JOHN										African	Dutch	5/9	150	NONE
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	~~LOPEZ~~	~~RAYMOND~~	~~First~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	43	M	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~					
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	Britsih	5/9	145	NONE	
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
31	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

1	PATRICK	SMITH	105.	CHF.STEWARD	48	U. S. A.										
2	LOUIS	SCOFIELZA	115.	2nd do	26	British										
3	ANNA	SWARTZ	45.	Stewardess	51	U. S. A.										
4	ANNA	FARRELL	45.	do	37	"										
5	PEGGY	WELCOME	75.	Bertender	38	"										
6	[illegible]	TOMLIN	155.	Chief Cook	38	British										
7	ANTONIO	AUNTENECHEA	105.	2nd do	28	Spanish										
8	RAMON	GARRANCHO	90.	Roast do	28	"										
9	ROMULIO	CHAMORO	80.	Larder do	27	Pto.Rican										
10	LORENZO	ERENOSEGA	85.	Fry do	30	Spanish										
11	ADRIANO	CAYUSO	75.	Ships do	24	"										
12	PAULINO	ARENASA	55.	Vegt. do	25	Pto.Rican										
13	ANDRES	ROSADO	40.	Cookesmate	19	Mexican										
14	RUDOLFO	GARCIA	40.	do	18	U. S. A.										
15	ELMER	STAGER	40.	do	19	Cuban										
16	FERMIN	ORTERA	40.	do	20	British										
17	HARRY	JEFFREY	40.	do	40	Spanish										
18	PEDRO	SANCHEZ	95.	Butcher	48	British										
19	ALVIN	SWANSON	125.	Baker	40	"										
20	JOHN	VANCE	80.	2nd Baker	40	"										
21	DAVID	O'HARA	65.	Pantryman	42	"										
22	THOMAS	SLOAN	50.	2nd do	25	"										
23	RICHARD	COLLIER	60.	Storekeeper	24	German										
24	ERNEST	NORAT	70.	Printer	39	British										
25	JOHN	MC CONOMY	100.	Linenkeeper	43	"										
26	CHARLES	ADAMS	50.	Messman	22	Pto.Rican										
27	MANUEL	FOTTS	45.	2nd do	28	Norwegian										
28	PETER	EVE	45.	3rd do	19	German										
29	THEODORE	DOSZ	45.	Deck Stwd.	32	British										
30	MANUEL	SAEZ	45.	Night Watchman	18	U. S. A.										
31	DAVID	CRAWFORD	75.	Headwaiter	46	U. S. A.										
32	ROBERT	FENTIEP	45.	Asst. Stwd.	44	British										
33	WILLIAM	THOMAS	45.	do	27	do										
34	JAMES	THOMAS	45.	do	28	Cuban										
35	CELSO	GONZALEZ	45.	do	43	U. S. A.										
36	WILLIAM	RUSSELL	45.	do	48	British										
37	ARTHUR	COWLEY	45.	do	37	do										
38	JOHN	BLAKEY	45.	do	34	do										
39	DAVID	OSBORN	45.	do	29	German										
40	PAUL	SEIBERT	45.	do	36	Spanish										
41	WILLIAM	ROSICH	45.	do	40	German										
42	ERNEST	HAGEL	45.	do	26	Pto. Rican										
43	RAMON	FARRO	45.	do	32	U. S. A.										
44	GEORGE	SMITH	45.	do	28	Peruvian										
45	VICTOR	DOMINO	45.	do	24	British										
46	EDWARD	MAC DONALD	45.	do	21	U. S. A.										
47	JAMES	MC NAMARA	45.	do	31	British										
48	GORDON	MC CUNE	45.	do	49	do										
49	JAMES	ALEXANDER	45.	do	41	do										
50	ALFRED	HOTMAN	45.	do	30	Pto Rican										
51	ORLANDO	DEL VALLE	45.	do	45	German										
52	WILLIAM	OWLSEN	45.	do	27	British										
53	LESTER	CASELEY	45.	do	36	U. S. A.										
54	JOSEPH	ANGEL	45.	do	30	"										
55	VASCO	DROW	45.	do	28	Spanish										
56	PEDRO	UGARTE	45.	do	37											
57	JOHN	MC ALLISTER	45.	do	30	U. S. A.										
58	JULES	DESCHUTTERS	45.	do	18	U. S. A.										
59	WILLIAM	SOBIN	45.	Off cdes Stwd.	36	"										
60	CARLTON	SMITH	40.	Fireman	19	"										
61	LESTER	FRIESS	40	do	19	"										
62	THOMAS	HUSSANN	40.	do	19	"										
63	DANIEL	WAINWRIGHT	35	Bell boy	19	"										
64	HENRY	MATTHEWS	40	Sailors Mess	28	B. W. I.										
65	JOSE	PEREZ	40.	Firemen's Mess	40	Spanish										
66	CHARLES	GAGLIANO	.01	Barber	32	Italian										
67	FRED	WITT	.01	Cookesmate	22	B.W.I.										

163

Fisheried at Cristobal, C.Z. 7/7/29

Total

13

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

Clifton Sup

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1207 — 147 USC

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ..., 1917, to BE SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... e United ... 164

Vessel "ULUA", arriving ... Age. ... ional ..., JULY 14t, 1929, 19..., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

ULUA — JUL 14 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CLOSE	WILLIAM		Master	6/20/29	N.Y.	-BOTH-	YES	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	PARDOE	SPENCER		2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	JOHNSON	JULIUS	First	3rd do	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	JONES	PAUL		3rd do	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	HILBERT	KARL		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5/9	150	NONE	
7	OISMANN	WALDEMAR		Carptrs Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	Esthon.	Esthonian	5/8	145	NONE	
8	REID	ALEX		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	African	British	5/7	145	NONE	
9	THOMAS	HENRY		Q'Master	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5/7	140	NONE	
10	BOX	JOHN		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5/9	155	NONE	
11	ZENK	AUGUST		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5/9	145	NONE	
12	BENDRIC	KARL		do	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5/7	135	NONE	
13	COLLINS	SAMUEL		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	British	5/9	145	NONE	
14	YANGA	LUCIEN		do	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5/7	135	NONE	
15	SCHOTTSBERG	THEODORE		do	"	"	"	"	57	M	African	Dutch	5/8	140	NONE	
16	ROSARIO	WILLIAM		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	African	Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
17	LINDSAY	DAVID		do	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	British	5/8	145	NONE	
18	GOLDSON	JOSLYN		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	African	British	5/9	150	NONE	
19	DAAL	MARTINAS		do	"	"	"	"	52	M	African	Dutch	5/8	145	NONE	
20	BRITT	JOHN		do	"	"	"	"	36	M	African	Dutch	5/9	150	NONE	
21	FRAZIER	NATHANIEL	First	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	EMERS	NICHOLAS		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	African	Dutch	5/9	145	NONE	
23	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	First	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	~~LOPEZ~~	RAYMOND	First	do	"	"	"	"	43	M	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~					DISCHARGED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7/21/29
25	BAGLEY	WILLIAM		Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	TEARE	RALPH	First	ASST.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	SONDERN	PAUL		Dogtor	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	LARNER	REGINALD		Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	Britsih	5/9	145	NONE	
29	RODRIGUEZ	MARIO	First	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
(31)	COOTE	ARCHIBOLD		1st Asst.Eng	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

Total 27 137

13

Line ... UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners ... UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master sha", if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 1929, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BILLARD	WILLIAM		2nd ASST.ENG	6/20/29	N.Y.	-BOTH-	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	COATE	THOMAS	First	3rd do	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	DANA	DONALD		Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	McQUEENIE	JAMES	First	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5/7	150	NONE	
5	SMITH	FRANK		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	SLOVAK	Czechosl.	5/9	150	NONE	
6	HACKETT	PAUL		do	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
7	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
8	SUAREZ	ANTÓNIO		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	NONE	
9	GOMEZ	MANUEL		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	NONE	
10	LOPEZ	AURELIO		do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	NONE	
11	BLANCO	JOHN		do	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	NONE	
12	OJAN	ENRIQUE		do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	NONE	
13	CASAL	RAMON		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	NONE	
14	VALEZ	ANTONIO		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	NONE	
15	CONZO	ALEJANDRO	First	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	145	NONE	
16	FERNANDEZ	ARTURO		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	NONE	
17	PENA	EMILIO		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	150	NONE	
18	CASAL	RAMON		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	145	NONE	
19	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	NONE	
20	PENA	EDUARDO		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	None	
21	CUUZO	JOSE	First	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	140	NONE	
22	FAUZ	HUMBERTO	First	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	125	NONE	
23	SORI	ANDRE	First	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	CONNELL	GEORGE	First	Chf.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	CORREO	ANTONIO		2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	M	Portug.	Portug'se	5/7	145	NONE	
26	ALLAN	JAMES		3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5/8	145	NONE	
27	LOPEZ	INDALOZIO		Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	NONE	
28	REY	SALSO		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	145	NONE	
29	BARBETA	RAMON	First	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	135	NONE	
30	SMITH	PATRICK		Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

K- 302-110

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 14th. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SCONFIENZA	LUIGI		2nd Steward	6/20/29	N.Y.	-BOTH-	YES	26	M	English	British	5/6	130	NONE	
2	SWARTZ	ANNA		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	WITTER	ELEANOR	First	do	"	"	"	"	34	F	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	WELBOURNE	PERCY		Bartender	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	TOMLIN	BERT		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	6/0	155	NONE	
6	AURTENECHEA	ANTONIO		2nd do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	135	NONE	
7	GABANCHO	RAMON		Roast do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	125	NONE	
8	CHAMORRO	RAMON		Larder do	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
9	ERENOSAGA	LORENZO		Fry do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	NONE	
10	CAYUSA	ANTONIO		Ships do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	NONE	
11	FRADUA	NICHOLAS		Vegt do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	145	NONE	
12	ROSADO	ANDRE		Cooks Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
13	CORO	PEDRO	First	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/9	145	NONE	
14	PEREZ	ANDREW	First	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
15	ORTERA	FERMIN	First	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7	130	NONE	
16	SMITH	CARLETON	First	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	BONETA	ANGEL	First	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	SWANSON	ALBIN		Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scandvn	Swedish	5/10	160	NONE	
19	BLEASDALE	HENRY		Baker	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5/7	145	NONE	
20	BEVEL	FRED		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
21	SLOAN	THOMAS		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5/7	155	NONE	
22	PHILLIPS	RICHARD		2nd do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	135	NONE	
23	HORBAT	ERNEST		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5/7	135	NONE	
24	McCONOMY	JOHN		Printer	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5/8	150	NONE	
25	ADDAMS	CHARLES		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	Britsih	5/9	165	NONE	
26	POTTS	MANUEL		Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	MURPHY	BERNARD	First	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	DOSZ	THEO		3rd do	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5/7	140	NONE	
29	SAKES	MAURICE		Deck Stewd	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5/9	145	NONE	
30	CRUZ	JOSE		Nt.Watchman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	135	NONE	

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

C Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 14th, 1929, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	REIMEIS	ALEX		Headwaiter	6/20/29	N.Y.	-BOTH-	YES	40	M	German	German	5/8	150	NONE	
2	TEASDALE	WILLIAM		Asst.Stewd	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5/9	150	NONE	
3	DESROSIERS	JULES		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	GONZALEZ	SALSO		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/8	145	NONE	
5	RUSSELL	WILLIAM		do	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	British	5/9	150	NONE	
6	HEINISCH	ALEX		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5/8	145	NONE	
7	PETERSEN	JOHN	First	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
8	MARLOWE	GEORGE	First	do	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
9	HANITZSCH	HERBERT	First	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	6/0	160	NONE	
10	WEISS	EDWARD		do	"	"	"	"	42	M	Turkish	Turkish	5/8	160	NONE	
11	HEGEL	ERNEST	First	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
12	FARRO	RAYMOND	First	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
13	~~SMITH~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~First~~	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN~~					DISCHARGED MUTUAL CONSENT HAVANA JUN 26 1929
14	~~DOMINO~~	~~VICTOR~~		~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Peruvian~~	~~Peruvian~~	~~5/7~~	~~145~~	~~NONE~~	TRANSFERRED TO S/S CHAMARIS
15	~~MacDONALD~~	~~EDWARD~~		~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5/7~~	~~145~~	~~NONE~~	
16	EMILIO	GUILLOMI	First	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5/8	145	NONE	
17	McALLISTER	JOHN		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5/8	145	NONE	
18	GELDMAKER	WILLIAM		do	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5/7	140	NONE	
19	~~SCULLEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~6/0~~	~~145~~	~~NONE~~	DISCHARGED MUTUAL CONSENT HAVANA JUN 26 1929
20	HOTHAM	ALFRED	First	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	6/0	170	NONE	
21	DEL VALLE	ORLANDO		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	BARTH	HORST	First	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5/9	145	NONE	
23	DENNHARDT	HELMUTH	First	do	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	6/0	150	NONE	
24	GLEASON	EDWIN	First	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	LANSMANN	JACK	First	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5/8	160	NONE	
26	STEIN	WILLIAM		Officers Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	LENZ	MAX	First	Endman	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5/7	140	NONE	
28	PREISS	LESTER	First	do	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
29	QUILLIGAN	JOHN	First	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	SIABA	MANUEL	First	do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	NONE	

WL 995661

Western Mop

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

10

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6ng
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 14th, 1929, 19___, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SHEA	THOMAS	First	Bell Boy	6/20/29	N.Y.	-BOTH-	YES	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	MATTHEWS	HEADLEY		Sailors Mess	"	"	"	"	37	M	African	British	5/7	145	NONE	
3	FARRAR	VINCENT		FiremensMess	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	NONE	
4	GIUNTA	SALVATORE		Barber	"	"	"	"	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	~~Stewart~~	~~SAMUEL~~		FRUIT OBSERVER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		5/8	200		PERMANENT NATURAL CONSENT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JULY 1 1929
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	MITCHELL	FRANK		ASST STWD	7/6/29	PT. LIMON	BOTH	YES	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
19	MARGUREGUI	TELESFORO		COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	145	NONE	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	~~MERCADO~~	~~ANTONIO~~		A.B. SMAN	7/9/29	CRISTOBAL	BOTH	YES	20	M	SP. AMER.	MEXICAN	5/9	145	NONE	FAILED TO JOIN CRISTOBAL, C.Z. 7/9/29
29																
30																

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
JUN 28 1929
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Canto
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba.

Convention Treaty Two (122)

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JUL 2 1929
SEEN
Dep. Commissioner
CLOSED 121

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sup. No. 52
Limón Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Canto
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date July 1 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.
Service No. 252
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE COSTA RICA

Leaving with Consul 123

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 7-7-29
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
124

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. CLOSE *Master, of the* AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "ULUA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. J. Close

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourteenth *day of* JULY, *19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAILING THEREWITH ___, do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] STEAMSHIP "U L U A," arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 14TH, 1929, from the port of WILLIAM CLOSE

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KENNEDY	JOHN			1929											
2	MACDONALD	EDWARD	FIRST	2ND.ASS.PURSER	JULY 10	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	DOMINO	VICTOR		ASST.STWD	"	"	DO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9			
4	SMITH	GEORGE		do	"	"	do	YES	29	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-6			
5				do	"	"	do	YES	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-7			
6			THESE MEN WERE SIGNED ON THE s/s CALAMARES AT NEW YORK JULY 5th, 1929 and TRANSFERRED TO THIS SHIP AT HAVANA, CUBA.													
7	LENS	CHARLES		ASST. STEWARD	JULY 10	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A... A... CONSULAT.. GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 7/10/29
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE C... L OF THE UNITED ST... OF AMERICA
CLOSED ...
SERVI...
FEE $...

Total
VIII
87
327

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. CLOSE, Master, of the S.S. "JULIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

6

W. J. Close
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of JULY, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121032 ULC 1929

170

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Cards Checked
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Checked 7-14-29

	22			19	200	21		7	250
	25			9	46			7	87
TOTAL	47			28	246	21		14	337

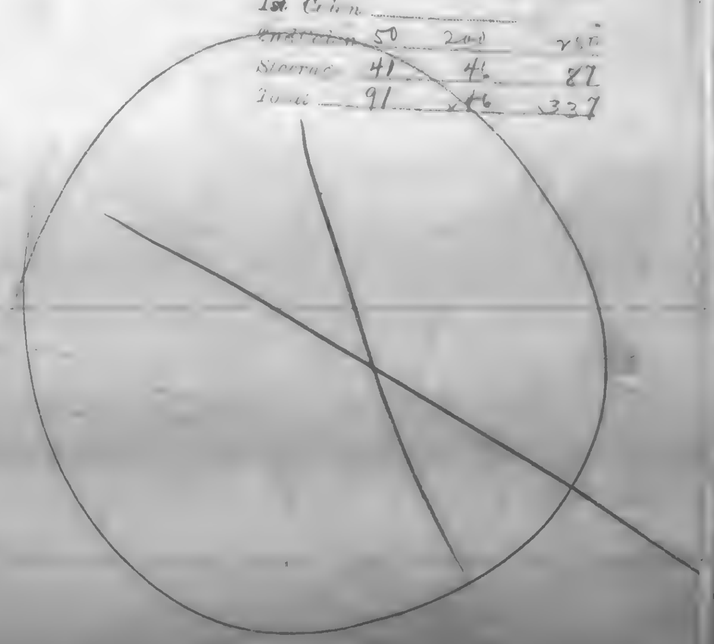
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Class			
Croatian	50	200	250
Slovak	41	41	87
Total	91	246	337



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] NON-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

17

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, July 6th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		CAUMMARTIN	Mary	30	F	M	H'Wife	yes	French English	yes	FRANCE	English	N.Y.	Rochester	17	Nantes, France	21 June 1929	France	Tours
2		ELIMINATIONS																	
3		Lines 2 to 30 ... ..inclusive.....Blank.																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

171

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now applies for permit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- Paul Caummartin 72, Avenue de Grammont Tours, France	France	Tours	no	self	yes	yes	born N.Y.	Rochester Mother:- Mary Keck. 52, Wall Street, New York City N.Y.		no	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.H. KOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.H. Kossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 1929

at New York

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ar behind
ft ear.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] QUOTAS.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, July 6th, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
610622-5M/30 E1453																				
1		JAMBON	Bernard J.L.	21	9	M	S	Marble Trade	yes	French. Engl.Germ.	yes	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	Paris	3484	TUNIS	17/6/29	TUNISIA	Tunis
2		ELIMINATIONS																		
3		Lines 2 to 30 .....inclusive.....Blank																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		PURSER.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List ~~0~~ 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on liberty permits to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nationality, as Irish, German, or English, as the case may be, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr?Charles JAMBON Belvedre Superieur.TUNIS	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no	--------		Friend.:- Mr.Gureau Dombasle.Attaché Commercial.Consulat de France. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	bl.	Scar behind left ear.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

Edgar H. Kirn
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

c None
i None
rum None

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 9 [redacted] ... TRANSIT OTHER THAN CANADA.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6th July, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	TELLEZ	Carlos	35		M S	Merchant yes	English Spanish		yes	CUBA	Cuban	CUBA	Havana	NO VISA P.P. 165.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA		CUBA	Havana
2	~~TRANSIT~~	~~EGUARRAS~~	~~Ramon~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant yes~~	~~English Spanish~~		~~yes~~	~~SPAIN~~	~~Spanish~~	~~PHILIPPINE~~ ~~ISLANDS~~	~~Manila~~	~~921~~	~~BANGKOK~~	~~5/31/1929~~	~~PHILIPPINE~~ ~~ISLANDS~~	~~Manila~~
3	TRANSIT	NOBREGA	Antonio	46		M M	Merchant yes	English		yes	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	British GUIANA	Georgetown	962	Hamburg	27 June 1929	BRITISH GUIANA	Georgetown
4		ELIMINATIONS																	
5		Line 2..... Eguarras, Ramon.....Duplicated Sheet 5, Line 13.																	
6		Lines 4 to 30 ... ..inclusive..... Blank.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PURSER

15

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible] 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 29

175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to locate permanently in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Business: Compagnie de l' Application des Mechanics. 15, Ave. de la Grande Armee Paris, France.									Friend:- Jose Leon. c/o 124, West 91 th St. New York City NY.(for 3 weeks)															
1		CUBA	Havana	yes	self	yes	yes	1 w.	N.Y.	Mansana de Gomez 555.(HAVANA.(Cuba)	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None
2	~~Uncle: Mr. A.C.O. DODD, Hyde Park Manshions, London W.2.~~	P.I.	Manila	yes	self	yes	yes	10 d.	N.Y.	~~Maria Antonia de Aguerras 836 A.Mabini.MANILA.(P.I)~~	1 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwn	dark	brwn	None
3		B.G.	Georgetown	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1928	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Mrs.M.NOBREGA.Georgetown British Guaina (Wife)	no	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brwn	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof "as the case may be)

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

None

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible] - PERMIT-TO-RE-ENTRY -

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 6th July, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		WOLF F ✓	Mary	25		F S	Writer	yes	1-1620 English	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Warsaw	439811 / 43895I	WASHINGTON.D.C.	23/11/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK C.
2		ELIMINATIONS																	
3		Lines 2 to 30 .....inclusive.....Blank.																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M Moore
PURSER

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 177

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Jacques Gokto 35, Rue Boissy d'Anglais. Paris France	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	yes	self	yesyes	1908 1929	21	NY. N.Y.C.	Cecile Mrs.C.WOLF. (Mother) 1781 Riverside Drive NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER , of the CARONIA ....., from HAVRE ....., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CAROLIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 — INITIAL VISA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LIVINGS	PHOEBE	41	-	F	S	CHAMBER-MAID Business	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLAVERING Green Park	3951. Non Quota "B"	LONDON.	16.4.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		GARNETT	WILLIAM P	71	-	M	W	Promoter	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co.Meath	16	London	5 Jul 1929	U.S.A.	New York
3		ELIMINATIONS																		
4		lines 3 to 30 .....inclusive.....Blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M Morelli
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929 JULY, 19 29. 179

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note)	Whether removed from alien detention station, prison, or institution for insane or asylum, to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1	SISTER.MRS.HISGROVE.								(Antoinette)																
2	1.LORIS ROAD. HAMMERSMITH. LONDON. W.C.								FRIEND.MRS.STEINBERGER.																
3	Dau hter:- Beryl Garnett.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	521.W.134TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	c/o Lloyds Bank London	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1884 NY 1929 N.Y.C.	Home:- 26 West 63rd. Street New York City N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	nono	no	nn	no	good	no	5	5	fash/White	blue	none
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSCACK *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* CARONIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hoscack

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* JULY *, 19* 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, C.F.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		VL-168-383																		
1		BARNARD	ESTHER	38	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	11563	London	14 June 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		EAMER	THEOPHILUS C.	76	-	M	W	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEPTFORD	11385	LONDON	12.6.29.	ENGLAND	DULWICH
3		HARRISON	ELLEN	62	-	F	S	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	100	PLYMOUTH	29.4.29.	ENGLAND	TORQUAY
4		PETLEY	GERTRUDE E.M.	65	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WANDSWORTH	12606	London	1 July 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		ROEBER	MARJORIE A.	28	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13057	London	5 July 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		SEGAL	ALBERT	29	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	ENGLAND	Newcastle	12864	London	3. 7. 1929	England	London
7		SEGAL	HILDA	25	4	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	ENGLAND	Cardiff	12886	London	3. 7. 1929	England	London
8		STANBRIDGE	ALICE M.	35	2	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	ENGLAND	Chertsey	3261	London	2/7/29.	England	Cobham
9	UNDER 16	STANBRIDGE	DONALD G.	9	2	M	-S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	ENGLAND	Cobham	3262	London	2/7/29	England	Cobham
10	UNDER 16	STANBRIDGE	MALCOLM C.	3	4	M	-S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Britain	English	ENGLAND	Cobham	3263	London	2/7/29	England	Cobham
11	UNDER 15 (WITH MOTHER SEE #7)	BARNARD	PAMELA M.	11		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	York	11563	London	14 June 1929	England	London
12	UNDER 15 (WITH MOTHER SEE #7)	BARNARD	JOHN P.	6		M	S	Child	no	CHILD	no	Britain	English	England	Kent	11563	London	14 June 1929	England	London
13	TRANSIT	MAC WILLIAM	STUART BLAIR	42	-	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Larne	13002	London	3 July 1929	Brazil	Porto Alegre
14	TRANSIT	MAC WILLIAM	MILLICENT	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	13004	London	3 July 1929	Brazil	Porto Alegre
15	UNDER 16	MAC WILLIAM	ROBERT BLAIR	7	-	M	S	scholar	no	Child	no	Britain	Irish	Brazil	San Banlo	13004	London	3 July 1929	Brazil	Porto Alegre
16	UNDER 15	MAC WILLIAM	STUART R.	5	-	M	S	child	no	Child	no	Britain	Irish	Brazil	San Banlo	13004	London	3 July 1929	Brazil	Porto Alegre
17		WANG (adm'd as 1st class Traveller)	SIH TZE	35	-	M	M	Medical Proffessor	Yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	NING PO	1063 13/29	TIENSIN CHINA	18 April 1929	China	Pekin
18		WANG	LILLIAN	44	-	F	M	H'Wife	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	English	U.S.A.	ALBANY N.Y.	1063 13/29	Tiensin China	18 April 1929	China	Pekin
19	UNDER 15	WANG	EDITH	4	6	F	S	CHILD	no	C H I L D	no	China	Chinese	China	Pekin	1063 13/29	Tiensin China	18 April 1929	China	Pekin
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E L I M I N A T I O N S

Lines 20 to 30 ....inclusive.....Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JUL 1929, *19* 29. 181

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn, as pleasure permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has joined relatives or friends in the United States	Emigration or alienage, nationality, last or ever residence, and whether or not he is racially inadmissible under the immigration laws, as amended by the Act of May 26, 1924	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.) (Act of 1918, 1920, 1921, 1924, 1929.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother:-																									
1	MRS HENRIETTA P.VANGEUNS, 5,PLEYDELL AVE, STAMFORD BROOK LONDON W. 6.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	No	-	-	IVOR BARNARD (HUSBAND) c/o Morosco Theatre New York City. N.Y.	No	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR. GRY	NONE.
2	WM.A.EAMER,"MAYLANDS" OLD LODGE LANE. PURLEY. (Brother)	ENG.	DULWICH	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	FRIEND.LOUIS FLADER,A542(ILL) 166,W.VANBUREN ST.CHICAGO.	No	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY	GRY	SCAR PALM R. HAND.
3	BROTHER.HARRY W.HARRISON,11, GROVENOR AVE,WEST KIRBY.	ENG.	TORQUAY	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1920	Los Ang Cal.	FRIEND.DR.HENRY B.LOGIE,801, WALNUT ST,ROSELLE PK.N.J.	No	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
4	SISTER-IN-LAW.50,THORNTON AVE, CHISWICK, (Father)	ENG.	LONDON	No	SEE 23 HUSBAND	YES	Yes	1909	NYC N.Y.	HUSBAND.FRANK PETLEY,c/o SHUBERT CORP,223,W.44I ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	No	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	ARTHUR CLEVELAND,13,HAYES-WAY, BECKENHAM, KENT.	ENG.	LONDON	No	ANGUS JORDAN & EXNER LD,LONDON.	YES	Yes	1928	Boston N.Y.	HUSBAND.OSCAR D.ROEBER,c/o B.W.JONES INC,66/8,GOLD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	No	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE.
6	Father: Solomon Segal, 50, Marlborough Mansions,Hampstead, London.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wolcott Hotel,West 31st St. New York. N.Y.	No	3 month.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	none
7	Father: Samuel Harris, 4, Park Street, Cardiff	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-as above-	no	3 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	none
8	Mother: Mrs. Cheeseman, Quohy, Freelands Road, Cobham, Surrey.	N.Y.	Canandaigna	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Geo.W.Stanbridge, 6, Wood Street, Canandaigna, New York	no	perm	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrn	Ble	Ble	Mark on Neck.
9	Grandmother: -as above-	N.Y.	Canandaigna	No	Mother	--	No	-	-	Father: -as above-	no	perm	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD		FairFair	Ble	Ble	none
10	Grandmother: -as above-	N.Y.	Canandaigna	No	Mother	--	No	-	-	Father: -as above-	no	perm	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD		FairFair	Ble	Ble	none
11	Grandmother:-Mrs. Henrietta Van Geuns,5,Pleydell Ave. Stamford Brook,London W.6.	Eng.	London	no	Mother see 1	--	no	---	----	Father:- Ivor Barnard,c/o Morosco Theatre, New York City. N.Y.	no	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	fair	grey	none
12	Grandmother:- - do -	Engl.	London	no	Mother see 1.	--	no	---	----	Father:- - do -	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD		fair	brn	brn	none
13	Brother:William MacWilliam Norbruy London.England	Brazil	Porto Alegre	no	self	yes	no	---	----	Business:- General Electric Co. Inc. 120,Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	scar left leg
14	Br ther/law - do -	Brazil	Porto Alegre	no	Husband	yes	no	---	----	Business:- - do -	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	green	none
15	Uncle:- - do -	Brazil	Porto Alegre	no	Father	---	no	--	---	Business:- -do-	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD		fair	Fair	brn	scar over left eye
16	Uncle:- - do -	Brazil	Porto Alegre	no	Father	---	no	--	---	Business:- -do-	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD		fair	Fair	Brn	Scar between eyes
17	Brother:-Kung Kaung Wang, Bank of Communication, Shanghai, China	China	Pekin	no	self	no	yes	1923	N.Y.C NY	Business: c/o Rockfeller Foundation, 61,Broadway New York City N.Y.	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yell.	blk.	brn	none
18	Brother/law - do -	China	Pekin	no	Husband	no	yes	Born	Albany N.Y.	business:- - do -	no	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none
19	Uncle:- - do -	China	Pekin	no	Father	no	no	----------		business:- - do -	no	4 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	CHILD		YELL	BLK	BRN	none
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission extended until 7/14/30 File No. 7/163/362

Temporary admission extended until 3/14/30 File No. 7/163/362

Temporary admission extended until 3/14/30 File No. 7/163/362

Temporary admission extended until 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JULY, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, C.E.W. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

C.E.W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 TRANSIT CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	FETHERSTONHAUGH	FREDERICK B.	65	-	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Paisley Ont.	Diplomatic Passport No Visa - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.			Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	FETHERSTONHAUGH	MARION	61	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Streetsville	Diplomatic Passport No. Visa - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			Canada	Toronto
3		ELIMINATIONS.																		
4		Lines 3 to 30 ....inclusive.....Blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 JUL 1929, 19 29 183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																
	Sister: Bessie Gilmore, Leeson Park.								Commodore Hotel New York N.Y. (for 2 days)																
1	Dublin Ireland.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	May 22nd 1929	N.Y.	N.Y.C. Lake Shore Rd., New Toronto, Ont. (Home)		No transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	White	Blue	none
2	Sister/law. - do -	Ont.	Toronto	yes	as above Husband	yes	yes	May 22nd 1929	N.Y.	N.Y.C. do.		No transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Blue	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARONIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Hossack

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* JULY, 1929

at New York

F. X. Ferris

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 1929

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 19 29.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 City or town
1	TRANSIT	BEATTIE	WILFRED	35	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	04-15 13176/39	London	5th July 1929	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
2	TRANSIT	DEAN	HERBERT J.	20	-	M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	04-15 13174/37	London	5th July 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	LAYFIELD	JOHN R.	28	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	04- 13177/40	London	5th July 1929	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
4	TRANSIT	LYNCH	THOMAS	40	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FELLING-ON-TYNE	04-15 13175/38	London	5th July 1929	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
5	TRANSIT	MILNES	NORA .J.	45	-	F	S	DIRECTOR STUDIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	03-15 399	Edinburgh	11thJune 1929	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
6	TRANSIT	WILSON	WILLIAM	48	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	03-15 494.	CALCUTTA	8.3.29.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
7	TRANSIT	ROMEAS	CATHARINE	46	-	F	W	HOTEL PROPTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	22-15 11973.	LONDON.	20.6.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	-	M	M	[illegible] administrator	Yes	English [illegible]	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	01-47 176	(Diplomatic Passport) London	25.6.29	Japan	Tokio
9	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English Japanese & English French	Yes	BRITAIN	English	Japan	Tokio	01-47 175	(Diplomatic Passport) London	25.6.29	Japan	Tokio
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	1	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	03-15 13165	London	5th July 1929	England	Sanderstead
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	32	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Britain	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	05-92 13157	London	5th July 1929	England	Sanderstead
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	32	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Work	02-15 12737	London	1/7/29.	England	Gillingham
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	S	M	M	Retired	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Britain	English	Phillipine Islands	Manila	32-34-3 921	Barcelona	31 May 1929	Phillipine Islands	Manila
14	TRANSIT	WOODBER	EMILY	52		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Austral-ia	Braidwood N.S.W.	18-38 364	Sydney	26 Feby 1929	Australia	78 Queenbeyan.
15	TRANSIT	TURNBULL	BERYL	23		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Australia	Bathurst N.S.W.	04-2 363	Sydney	26 Feby 1929	Australia	78 Queenbeyan
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS

Lines 16 to 30 .... inclusive.....Blank.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929 JULY, *19*29. 185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (respecting a sharing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exercise prisons or slaveholders, or maintain that the form of government of the United States should be changed by force? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a polygamist (One who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one wife or husband at the same time.)	Whether coming for the purpose of advocating, teaching, defending, or distributing any such doctrine described in the above two subdivisions	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER.MISS LILY BEATTIE. 10.HARTINGTON ST.ROKER. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	YES	S.&.J.THOMPSON LD. LONDON.EC.	YES	NO	-	-	Business:- KERR S.S.CO.INC. 44.BEAVER ST.NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER.HORACE DEAN.8.FAIR-LIGHT AVE.WOODFORD GREEN.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1928 AS SAILOR	N.Y.C.	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS.ELIZ.LAYFIELD.24. ST.MARK ROAD.NORTH.MILLFIELD. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	WIFE.ALICE LYNCH.26.CLARENDON ST.SOUTHWICK.SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	GREY	HEART & ANCHOR BOTH ARMS.
5	MOTHER.MRS.ALFRED MILNES.6. CARLYLE HOUSE.CHURCH ST. CHELSEA.LONDON.S.W.3.	SCOT.	EDINBURGH	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	THE UNIVERSITY. (Business) CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	AUB.	D.B.	NONE
6	SISTER.E.WILSON.S.WESTERN HSPTL.STOCKWELL.LONDON.	AUS.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	(Business: Thos. Cook, New York.N.Y. & then in Transit to "Clare ount" Orange St.Eastwood,Sydney.Aust	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7	BRO/LAW.MR.G.GALLINAS. 11.N.BERRY ST.LONDON.EC.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.DR.KNOX.SELWYN HSE. BELLE ISLAND.SOUTHNORWALK. (Conn)	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	Friend: Mr. Moriya, Japanese Embassy, London.	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	San Transc.	C/OJapanese Consul New York.N.Y. & then in transit through Vancouver to Japan.	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blck	Blck	None
9	Friend: -as above-	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	San Francs.	- do -	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blck	Blck	None
10	Daughter: Beryl E.Smith, 'Norcot', Sanderstead, Surrey.	Eng.	Sanderstead	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1927 1928	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fsh	brn	Dry	None
11	Daughter: -as above-	Eng.	Sanderstead	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-as above-	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	Dry	None
12	Wife: Mrs. Reynard Stockhill, Gillingham, Dorset.	Eng.	Gillingham	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1909	Colo-rado.	Brother: Mr. C.R. Reynard Tucson, Arizona.	no	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
13	Friend:Mr.Fausto Staglalla Regimental Infantry No.57. Barcelona Spain.	Phillipine Islands	Manila	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork N.Y.	Wife:- Maria Antonia de Agnarras,826.A.Mabini, Manila,Phillipine Islands Hotel Knickerbocker,New York	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn.	dark brn	none	
14	Friend:- Alfred Barnes Green Lane Goodmaze,Ilford	Aust.	Queenboyan N.S.W.	yes	self		yes	no	--	----	N.Y.(for 5 days)and thence in Transit to Queenbeyan,N.S.W. Australia. (Box. 24)	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	none
15	Friend:- - do -	Aust.	Queenboyan N.S.W.	yes	mother		yes	no	---	---	- do -	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, C.E.S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CAROLIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the same may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JULY, 19 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GARRATT	ARTHUR	55	-	M	M	ARTIST PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	449455	WASHINGTON.	22.1.29.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		GORT	GERTRUDE L.	36	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FELIXTOWE	471751	WASHINGTON.	5.4.29.	U.S.A.	DEMAREST
3		JOHNSON	MAURICE V.	41	-	M	M	COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	458202	WASHINGTON.	8th Mar 1929	U.S.A.	DALLAS
4		STRATTON	WILLIAM	28	-	M	S	RIDING MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRYANSTON	477670	Washington	27thApl. 1929	U.S.A.	SOUTHERN PINES
5		WATERS	LILY	40	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPOOL	467018	WASHINGTON.	28.3.29.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
6		HANNAY	ROBERT	39	-	M	S	COTTON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	GREYSTONES	455873	WASHINGTON.	20.2.29.	U.S.A.	DALLAS
7		HUMBLE	DAWSON G.	50	-	M	M	COMMISSION AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROYDON	109385	WASHINGTON.	15.7.27.	ENGLAND	CROYDON
8		~~LEES~~	~~Isabella~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Secretary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Cranshe~~	~~481968~~	~~Washington~~	~~4. 5.29.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lynbrook L.I.~~
9		ELIMINATIONS.																		
10		Line 8, Lees, Isabella..... DID NOT SAIL.																		
11		Lines 9 to 30.....inclusive..... Blank.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#1-7 Third Class Passengers.

Moved

PURSER.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JUL 1929 JULY, *19* 29. 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE.MRS.GARRATT.SHOTTERY. STRATFORD-ON-AVON,England	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1924/1929.	N.Y.C. NY.	HOTEL BREVOORT. 5TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER.HENRY GORT.1.PRINCES RD.FELIXTOWE.SUFFOLK.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1927/1929.	N.Y.C. NY.	HOME:- 261.W.93RD.ST.NEW YORK City N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS.JOHNSON. 36.SYDENHAM AVE.LIVERPOOL.	TEX.	DALLAS	NO	SELF		YES	1908/1929.	Dallas TEXAS.	STONELEIGH COURT. (Home) DALLAS. TEXAS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
4	MOTHER.MRS.J.STRATTON.CATTIS-TOCK. DORCHESTER.DORSET.	N.C.	SOUTHERN PINES.	YES	SELF		YES	1925/5 1929.	N.C. PINES.	Home:- SOUTHERN PINES.N.CAROLINA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
5	Sister. Edith Cox. 30, Swan St. Darlington. England	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	1915/1929.	N.Y. B/LYN.	HOME.1250.84TH STREET. BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	D.B.	GREY	NONE
6	FATHER.REV.J.D.HANNAY. MELLS. FROME. Somerset.	TEXAS.	DALLAS	NO	SELF		YES	1919/1929.	Texas DALLAS.	1207.COTTON EXCHANGE.(Home) DALLAS. TEXAS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER.SOPHIA HUMBLE.RYTON. EAST AVE.BOURNEMOUTH.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	1905/1927.	N.Y.C. NY.	FRIEND.G.S.ROCKFORD.413. STRATFORD RD.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	~~Mother: Mrs Lees, 61,Lyn-brook Ave.Lynbrook,L.I.,~~	~~Lynbrook,~~ N.Y.	L.I.	yes	self		yes	yes 1916/1929.	Lyn-brook	~~Mother: Mrs Lees, 61,Lyn-brook Ave. Lynbrook,L.I.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bld.	grey	none
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										

IMP

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HOSSACK *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* CARONIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.H. Hossack

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* JULY *, 1929*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(United to England) 14 407

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 JUL 1929, 19 29.

W. & N. Ltd

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AIGNER	MARTIN	40	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 25TH APL. 1889.		410, E.58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	AIGNER	MARION	35	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. 15TH MAY. 1894.		-DO-
3	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH D	37	-	F	S	SAN LUIS OBISPO. CAL. 21st. AUG. 1891.		281, POST ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
~~4~~	~~CORRE~~	~~DENA~~	29	-	F	D	MOBILE. ALA. 25TH DEC. 1899.		~~c/o CONRAD, 1170, WALTON AVE, NEW YORK.~~
5	FOSTER	JAMES F.J.	33	-	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. 29TH OCT. 1895.		12, ST. CATHERINES COURT, BUFFALO. N.Y.
6	FOSTER	DOROTHY M.	32	-	F	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. 27TH JUNE. 1896.		-DO-
7	FREUD	RALPH	27	-	M	M	P.P. 677261	By Parentage	I.C. FREUD, 3278, WILSHIRE BLVD, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	FREUD	MAYFAIR M.	26	-	F	M	PASADENA, CAL. 29th April 1903		-DO-
9	GAY	ALICE M.	63	-	F	S	EAST GRANBY. CONN. 27TH FEB. 1866.		256, ASHLEY ST, HARTFORD. CONN.
10	HALL	PATRICIA	29	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. 26TH OCT. 1899.		141, W. 16TH ST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
11	HART	GEORGE D.	47	-	M	M	KANSAS, Eureka 23rd Sept. 1883.		324, W. 101 New York. City N.Y.
12	HART	HELEN M.	49	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 15th Nov 1879		-DO-
~~13~~	~~HEIDECKER~~	~~HERBERT L.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~D~~	~~SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, 1918.~~		
~~14~~	~~HORN~~	~~SADIE~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~EVANSVILLE. IND.~~		
15	HELD	MARJORIE	37	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 10TH DEC. 1891.		90, EVERGREEN PLACE, EAST ORANGE. N.J.
16	TYLER	MARGUERITE	38	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 9TH FEB. 1891.		814, BEVERLY RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
~~17~~	~~HOWELL~~	~~JOHN H.W.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BRYAN, TEXAS, 2ND Oct, 1902.~~		~~BRYAN, TEXAS.~~
18	JENKINS	WILLIAM	57	-	M	W	P.P. 560117	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 10TH JAN. 1913.	A-2, BARCLAY COURT, ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
19	JENNINGS	CAROLYN	26	-	F	S	COVINA. CAL. 18TH JUNE. 1902.		258, E. BADILLO ST, COVINA. CAL.
20	KAHN	NETTIE G.	63	-	F	M	CINCINNATI. O. 5th January 1865.		Fenway Hall Hotel CLEVELAND. Ohio
21	BLUM	HELAINE	19	-	F	S	CLEVELAND. O. 13TH JULY, 1909.		1668 Alvason Road, East Cleveland Ohio
22	LARGE	W. MIFFLIN	24	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 21ST NOV. 1904.		2127, ST. JAMES PLACE, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
23	LARGE	LEE E.	22	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 24TH JAN. 1906.		-DO-
24	EDWARD JNR.	GEORGE W.	21	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 19TH AUG. 1907.		135, So. 18TH ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
25	PAUL	CHARLOTTE G.	67	-	F	W	BALTIMORE. MD. 11TH JULY, 1861.		BLYTHEWOOD RD, BALTIMORE. MD.
26	SIMONDS	EMILY L.	41	-	F	S	P.P. 56387	EASTERN COURT, District Court NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 1922.	240, WEST 98TH ST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	SHEPPARD	HERBERT N.	60	-	M	M	P.P. 443416	District Court of NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 1904.	25, ARGYLE ST, GLENRIDGE. N.J.
28	STIEFEL	SOPHIA	60	-	F	W	P.P. 683574	By Marriage.	SUITE 106, FENWAY HALL, CLEVELAND. OHIO.
29	BLUM	MIRIAM	19	-	F	S	CLEVELAND. O. 13TH JULY, 1909.		1668, Alvason Road, East Cleveland Ohio
30	SPALDING	ANNA	75	-	F	W	NANTUCKET. MASS. 3RD SEPT. 1853.		125, E. 46TH ST, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 4., Corre, Dena..... Duplicated Sheet No. 13. Line 23
Line 13, Heidecker, Herbert L..... Duplicated Sheet No. 13, Line 5
Line 14. Horn, Sadie..... Duplicated Sheet No. 13, Line 4.
Line 17. Howell, John H.W..... Duplicated Sheet No. 12, Line 20.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 189

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 JUL 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAWYER	PHILIP	61	-	M	M	CONN. New London	7th July 1868		100, East 42 nd St.
2	SAWYER	MILDRED	61	-	F	M		P.P.664486	BY MARRIAGE.	PERSHING SQ. BUILDING, New York City N.Y.
3	SMITH	DAISY H.	57	-	F	W	HUDSON. N.Y.	26TH JULY, 1871.		-DO-
4	STIERWALT	CHARLES	56	-	M	M	FRIBURG. PA.	28TH FEB. 1872.		60, W.10TH ST, NEW YORK. City N.Y.
5	STIERWALT	ANNA	44	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	5TH DEC. 1885.		602, WOODLAWN AVE, COLLINGSWOOD. N.J.
6	SPENCER	MARIAN	34	-	F	S	SOMERSWORTH, N.H.	8TH OCT. 1894.		-DO-
7	STEVENS	LEWIS M.	30	-	M	M	MERIDAN. CONN.	11TH JULY, 1898.		259, UPLANDS RD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
8	STEVENS	ELIZABETH M.	25	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	7TH SEPT. 1903.		123, WEST SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	STROUT	EDWIN	57	-	M	M	LEWISTON, ME.	12TH DEC. 1871.		-DO-
10	STROUT	BEDELIA	50	-	F	M	Rockport Mass	6th March 1879		1148, 5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
11	TAYLOR	ALICE P.	59	-	F	W	MACHIAS, ME.	9TH APL. 1860.		-DO-
~~12~~	~~USHER~~	~~KENNETH S.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WINCHESTER. MASS.~~	~~19TH MAR. 1884.~~		46, BEACON ST, BOSTON. MASS.
~~13~~	~~USHER~~	~~MARY W.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BOSTON. MASS.~~	~~14TH MAR. 1882.~~		~~18, HAWTHORNE ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~
14	VAN BENTHUYSEN	BARENT P.	57	-	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	15th January 1872.		-DO-
15	WEBSTER	HARRIETE M.	71	-	F	W	WHITEWATER. WIS.	23RD MAY, 1858.		57, Downing Street Brooklyn, New York N.Y.
16	WEBSTER	INEZ	43	-	F	S	GALESBURG. ILL.	19TH JAN. 1885.		GALESBURG. ILL.
17	WELLS	DONALD B.	44	-	M	M	HARTFORD. CONN.	23RD JULY, 1884.		-DO-
18	WELLS	VIRGINIA B.	32	-	F	M	WINSTED. CONN.	30TH MAR. 1897.		14, LEDYARD ROAD, WEST HARTFORD. CONN.
19	WILLIAMS	L. KEMPER	41	-	M	M	PATTERSON, LA.	23RD SEPT. 1887.		-DO-
20	WRIGHT	CONSTANCE C.	33	-	F	S	Brooklyn NEW YORK. N.Y.	30th Oct. 1897,		450, AUDUBON ST, NEW. ORLEANS. LA.
21	FRALEY	HYLAH E.	28	-	F	S	PORTLAND. ORE.	15TH JAN. 1901.		PLEASANTVILLE. N.Y.
22	STAMES	EURIPIDES PETER	28	-	M	M		P.P.34764	By Parentage	210, N.25TH ST, PORTLAND. ORE.
23	STAMES	CHARLINE	21	-	F	M	TOLEDO. OHIO.	17th November 1907		12, Fellsmere Road, Newton Centre. Mass
24	SAMELOW	EMMY	36	2	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	14th April, 1893.		- do -
25	ROPER	THOMAS A.	40	-	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	22/ 6/1889.		Conway Bldg, Chicago. Ill.
26	BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL	40	-	M	M		P.P. 668247	By Parentage	120, Pearl Street, New York City N.Y.
27	LOVITT	JOHN V.	30	-	M	S		P.P. 59624		904 North 64 Street Philadelphia Pa
28	[illegible]	JAMES H.	58	6	M	M	Millstone Md.	28th Nov. 1872	District Court of Eastern, Dist of Pha. 1920	PhiladelphiaPa. 1035, Land Title Buildin., Philadelphia PA
29	HARDIE	HELEN	22		F	S	New Orleans La.	25th October 1906		75, White Oak Street New Rochelle N.Y.
30	MOORE	CATHERINE R.	38		F	M	New Orleans La.	9th January 1891		911, Queens Road, Charlotte, N.C.
										3219, Colliseum Street, New Orleans. La.

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 12.....Usher, Kenneth S.....Duplicated Sheet No.13, Line 28
Line 13..... Usher, Mary W. .....Duplicated Sheet No.13. Line 29

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 190

S. S. CARONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th July 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 14 JUL 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UNDERHILL	ARTHUR J.C.	30		M	M	Somerville Mass. July 10th 1898		20, Saunders Terrace Wellesley Hill. Mass.
2	GAMBLE	EDWARD W. Jnr.	32		M	M	Norfolk Va. 20th Feby 1897		65, East 96 Street New York City N.Y.
3	GAMBLE	ELEANOR	32		F	M	Charlottesville Va. 27th Feby. 1897		- do -
4	SEAVER	ESTHER	25		F	S	Boone County Ill 16th Dec 1903		1129, Hackett Street Beloit Wisc.
5	MINER	JEAN	26		F	S	Falls City Nebr. 15th April. 1903		1918, Stone Street Falls City. Nebr.
6	STEWART	ELIZABETH	58		F	M	P.P. 13317	By Marriage	Pallisades, Rockland County New York
7	STEWART	KATHLEEN	31		F	S	Pallisades N.Y. 3rd. Dec.1897		- do -
8	SAWYER	ROBERT	28		M	S	Schenactady N.Y. 20th June 1901		1251, Roxbury Road, Columbus Ohio
9	SAWYER	GEORGINA C.	55		F	M	Phelps County Mo. 26th August 1873		- do -
10	THOMAS	MARIE J.	36		F	S	Brunswick Ga 18th October 1892		1708, Elizabeth Avenue Charlotte N.C.
11	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH	36		F	S	Raleigh N.C. 2nd April. 1893		1117, Hillsbro' Street Raleigh, North Carolina
12	MC DONALD	ARCHIBALD	25		M	M	Detroit Mich. 9th Nov. 1903		15, East Kirby Avenue Detroit Mich
13									
14	ELIMINATIONS								
15	Lines 13 to 30.....inclusive.....Blank.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

3.45 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printing in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, July 6th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 19 29

191

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASH	Ruth	19		F	S	R — P.P. 444100	By Parentage	175 E.Broadway.NEW YORK CITY.NY
2	ASHER	C.Morton	28		M	M	13th November 1900.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.		315. 4th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
3	ASHER	Ruth.K.	22		F	M	25th November 1906.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.		315. 4th Ave.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
4	BEAMAN	Luctta.Alis	45		F	S	13th July 1884. Princetown Mass		347th St.50.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
5	BERGEN	Charles.W.	51		M	M	9th October 1877.CANAJOHARIE.N.Y.		Florence St.BAYSIDE.(N.Y)
6	BERGEN	Kate.G.	51		F	M	16th February 1877.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		Florance St.BAYSIDE? (N.Y)
7	BLUE	JULIAN B.	44		M	m	21st November 1884.GALLATIN Tenn		1804 Foster Street MEMPHIS.(Tenn.)
8	BLUE	MARY . G.	44		F	M	20th November 1884.DETROIT.(Mich.)		1804 Foster Street MEMPHIS.(Tenn.)
9	BOEHLE	William.P.	29		M	M	3rd June 1899.MERIDEN.(Conn.)		103 N.Pearl St.MERIDEN.(Conn.)
10	BOEHLE	Marion.R.	30		F	M	27th January 1899.EASTHAMPTON.(Mass.)		103.N.Pearl St.MERIDEN.(Conn.)
11	BOOM	Mary	39		F	M	4th. October 1889.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)		2610 Newkirk Avenue BROOKLYN.(N.Y)
12	BOOM	Gloria	9		F	S	14th March 1920.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)		2610 Newkirk.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)
13	BOOM	Lola	8		F	S	8th May 1921.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)		2610 Newkirk.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)
14	CHAMBERLIN	Harry.S .	55		M	M	29th January 1874.PORT PLAIN.(N.Y)		132 Stop Ave.SYRACUSE.(N.Y)
15	CHAMBERLIN	Ida.S.	53		F	M	2nd July 1876.FAITHEVILLE.(N.Y)		132 Stop Ave.SYRACUSE.(N.Y)
16	CHILDS	Ella.V.	43		F	S	3rd. April 1886.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		889 St.Nicholas Ave.NEW YORK C. NY
17	CHILDS	Frederick S.	55		M	S	15th October 1873.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		889.St.Nicholas Ave.NEW YORK C.
18	DENMAN	Leroy .G.	37		M	M	15th December 1891. SAN ANTONIO.(Texas)		SAN ANTONIO.(Texas.).U/S.A. c/o Bankers Trust Co. New York City N.Y.
19	EGAN	Michael	55		M	M	8th February 1874.NEW YORK CITY.-N.Y)		- do -
20	EGAN	Irene	51		F	M	18th December 1870.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		- do -
21	~~EGGERAS~~	Sylvia	31		F	M	~~10th February 1899.OMAHA.(Nebraska)~~		~~n°1.Colber Apt.OMAHA.(Neb.)~~
22	ELLIS	Susan	58		F	W	9th April 1871 ST LOUIS.(Miss.)		c/o National,Newark& Essex Banking Co. Ltd. Newark. N.J.
23	ELLIS	Barbara	25		F	S	30th April 1904 ST LOUIS.(Miss.)		- do -
24	ELLIS	Rosamond	19		F	S	19th Dec 1910 EAST ORANGE.(N.J)		- do -
25	EMBICH	John.E.	33		M	S	9th May 1906.LANCASTER.(Ohio)		Hotel St.Regis.NEW YORK CITY.NY
26	EMBICH	Minnie F	59		F	M	13th October 1869.SEYMOUR.(Indiana)		Hotel St.Regis.NEW YORK CITY.NY
27	ERSKINE	Rhoda	35		F	S	23rd May 1893 Weehawken. .(N.J)		609 W.115th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
28	ETTINGER	J/Joseph	63		M	M	26th January 1866.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		123 W.85th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
29	ETTINGER	Marion W.	59		F	M	23rd May 1868 NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		123 W.85th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y
30	ETTINGER	Muriel C.	23		F	S	7th July 1905 NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		123 W.85th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 21.....Eggeras, Sylvia..... did not sail

M Mees

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

192

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 6th July, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FUDGER	Eva.K.	47		F	W	3rd July 1881.RIVERSIDE.(Cal.)		211 Mainfield Rd.LOS ANGELES.Cal.
2	FUDGER	Catharine A.	21		F	S	3rd May 1908.LOS ANGELES.(Cal)		211 Mainfield Rd.LOS ANGELES.Cal.
3	FUDGER	PATRICIA	18		F	S	P.P. 532456 . .)	By Parentage	211 Minfiled Rd.LOS ANGELES.(Cal.
4	GERHARDT	Frederick	47		M	S	7th March 1882 NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		719,Courtlandt Avenue Bronx, New York City N.Y.
5	GOOD	BRUCE Z	55		M	M	30th April 1874 TIFFIN.(Ohio)		486 S.Washington St.TIFFIN.(Ohio)
6	GOOD	HELEN LOUISE	35		F	M	10th October 1894 TIFFIN.(Ohio)		486 S.Washington St.TIFFIN.(Ohio)
7	GOOD	Nancy Jane	12		F	S	4th December 1916 TIFFIN.(Ohio)		486 S.Washington St.TIFFIN.(Ohio)
8	GOOD	Mary Elizabeth	9		F	S	14th August 1919 TIFFIN.(Ohio)		486 S.Washington St.TIFFIN.(Ohio)
9	GOUDY	Frederick	64		M	M	8th March 1865 BLOOMINGTON.Ill.		MARLBORO - ON HUDSON.(N.Y)
10	GOUDY	Bertha	57		F	M	6th Sept. 1869 Jersey City N.J.		MARLBORO on Hudson .(N.Y)
11	GROSSMAN	Benjamin	51		M	M	. P.P.679749	3rd. Judicial District Court of the State of Tennesee 1892	10908 Liberty Ave.RICHMOND HILL.NY
12	GROSSMAN	Amalaa	54		F	M	P.P. 679749	By Marriage	10908 Liberty Ave.RICHMOND.HILL.NY
~~13~~	~~HARDIE~~	~~Helen~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~25th October 1906.NEW ORLEANS.(La.)~~		CHARLOTTE.(N.C)
14	HARRIS	Sylvia	23		F	S	3rd August 1905.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		590 W.End Ave.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
15	HAWLEY	Grace A	56		F	W	24th December 1872. Taylorville Ill		c/o Guaranty Trust Co. 5th Ave, & 44th St. New York City N.Y.
16	HEAD	Paul Flemming	45		M	M	1st September 1883.CHICAGO.(Ill.)		30 Church St?NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
17	HEAD	Cornelia	43		F	M	24th September 1885.FONDA,(N.Y)		30 Church St?NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)
18	HEAUME	John	53		M	M	23rd July 1876 CAMBRIDGE.(O.)		1601, Woodedge Avenue Springfield. Ohio
19	HEAUME	Julia D.	46		F	M	8th February 1885.SPRINGFILED.(O.)		- do -
20	HELFRICH	Edward D.	53		M	M	6th December 1875.GALION.(O.)		1993 Indianola Ave.COLUMBUS.(Oh.)
21	HELFRICH	Gertrude E.	55		F	M	20th June 1873.GALION.-(Ohio)		1993 Indianola Ave.COLUMBUS.(Oh.)
22	HERR	Mary.E.	43		F	S	30th June 1885.LANCASTER.(Penna.)		108 E.King St.LANCASTER.(Pa.)
~~23~~	~~HOSMER~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~17th January 1897.ALLEGHANY.(Penna.)~~		~~172 Putteney St.GENEVA.(N.Y)~~
24	JOHNSTON	JAMES M.	58		M	M	P.P. 2679	District Court. October 1914.ST LOUIS.(M.O)	4908 Wabada Ave.ST LOUIS.M.O.
25	JOHNSTON	MARY B.	54		F	M	P.P. 2679	By Parentage	4908 Wabada Ave.ST LOUIS.(M.O)
26	KEENAN	Gilbert A.	44		M	M	8th Nov. 1884 New York City N.Y.		101 Sheman Ave.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
27	KEENAN	Christina M.	32		F	M	P.P. 10370	By Marriage	101 Sherman Ave.NEW YORK CITY.NY
28	KNIGHT	Frank M.	44		M	M	24th February 1885.CHICAGO.(Illinois)		Hotel Bretton Hall 2350 Broadway New York City NY
29	KOBLER	Belmore	45		F	W	7th November 1881. Shraveport, La		759 Olive St.SHREVEPORT.(La.)
30	KOBLER	Elizabeth	18		F	S	12th July 1911.SHREVEPORT.(La.)		759 Olive St.SHREVEPORT.LA.)

ELIMINATIONS.
Line 13, ...Hardie, Helen.....Dublicated Sheet No. 2.. Line 29.
Line 23,.... Hosmer, Elizabeth.... did not sail.

M Meeu
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 6th July, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 29, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LACKEY	Vachel W.	36		M	D	11th October 1892 Cuero (Texas)		215 West Commerce Street SAN ANTONIO.(Texas)
2	LICHTFIELD	Edith.N.	55		F	S	25th July 1874.SOMERVILLE.(Mass.)		51 Boston St.SOMERVILLE.(Mass.)
3	LOOMIS	Olivia Langdon	23		F	S	6th Sept 1905 NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.		907,5th Ave.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)
~~4~~	~~LUCKETT~~	~~Kate Stripling~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~27th November 1884.ALVORD.(Texas)~~		~~4800 Crestline Rd.FORT WORTH.Tex~~
~~5~~	~~LUCKETT~~	~~Katherine~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~31st July 1909.FT WORTH.(Texas)~~		~~4800 Crestline Rd.FORT WORTH.Tex~~
6	MATHESON	Kenneth D.	25		M	S	25th March 1904.~~KEN~~.(Penna) PITTSBURGH		660, Maryland Avenue PITTSBURGH.(Penna.)
7	Mc NEIL	Virgil J.	24		M	M	13th December 1904.NEW HAVEN .(Conn.)		59 Center St.NEW HAVEN.(Conn.)
8	Mc NEIL	VIRGINIA	23		F	M	31st October 1905.WEST HAVEN.(Conn.)		59 Center St.NEW HAVEN.(Conn.)
9	MARTIN	William.C.	59		M	M	10th June 1875 County JACKSON.(Ohio)		1634 Longfellow.DETROIT.(Mich.)
10	MARTIN	STELLA	52		F	M	6th Nov. 1876 NEWARK.(Ohio)		1634 Longfellow.DETROIT.(Mich.)
11	MARTIN	Gladys	21		F	S	14th Nov. 1907 DETROIT.(Mich.)		1634 Longfellow.DETROIT.(Mich.)
~~12~~	~~MOORE~~	~~Catherine R.~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~9th January 1891.NEW ORLEANS.(La.)~~		NEW ORLEANS.(La.)
13	MORGAN	Alma.V.	19		F	S	14th October 1909.JERSEY CITY.(N.J)		317 N.Fullerton Ave.MONTCLAIR.NJ
14	MEYER	Edward Lee	28		M	M	24th January 1901.CINCINNATI.(Ohio)		1033, Union Trust Buildings. Cinncinati Ohio.
15	MEYER	D.Leslie	22		F	M	3rd January 1907.CINCINNATI.(Ohio)		- do -
16	MULLER	Edwin.J.	37		m	M	23rd March 1892.LOUISVILLE.(Kent.)		111 W.11th St.NEW YORK CITY. NY
17	MULLER	MARY T.	30		F	M	27th September 1898. Bethlehem (Pen.)		111 W.11th St.NEW YORK CITY. NY
18	O'BRIEN	Leo	58		M	S	25th November 1870.VICTOR.(N.Y)		38 James St.ROCHESTER.(N.Y)
19	OLIVER	Jean	38		F	S	11th. Oct. 1890 SAN FRANCISCO.(Cal.)		67.W.68th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
20	OLCOTT	Emma	46		F	S	6th Jany 1883 Albany N.Y.		2316 , Avenue "J" Brooklyn New York NY
21	POOL	Hiram D.	56		M	M	6th July 1878.PHILADELPHIA.(Penna.)		241 Stratford Rd.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
22	ROBINSON	Margaret	27		F	S	8th April 1902.NEW ROCHELLE.(N.Y)		9 Rhodes St.NEW ROCHELLE .N.Y.
23	SALVA	William John	41		M	M	19th August 1888.COLD SPRING.(N.Y)		55 W.42nd St.NEW YORK CITY. NY
24	SALVA	Rita	37		F	M	8th January 1892.SAN HUAN.(Porto Rico)		55 W.42nd St.NEW YORK CITY. NY
25	SIFF	Philip J.	29		M	M	18th May 1900 New York City NY		400, West 119th Street New York City N.Y.
26	SIFF	MARY	23		F	M	12th January 1906 New York City N.Y.		- do -
27	SMITH	Frederick G.	69		M	M	13th December 1867.WILTON.(N.H)		145 Highland Ave.SOMERVILLE.Mass.
28	SMITH	Mabel.J.	57		F	M	2nd August 1871.MARLBORO.(Mass.)		145 Highland Ave.SOMERVILLE.(Mass.)
~~29~~	~~SMITH~~	~~Laurence Dwight~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~24th January 1895.DETROIT.(Mich.)~~		
~~30~~	~~SMITH~~		~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~21st December 1898.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)~~		

ELIMINATIONS.

LINE 4.....Luckett.. Kate Stripling..... did not embark.
Line 5..... Luckett.. Katherine..... did not embark
Line 18..... Moore.. Catherine R..... Duplicated Sheet No. 2. Line 30.
Line 29.... Smith... Laurence Dwight.... did not embark
Line 30... Smith ... ---------- did not embark

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 13 - 607

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S.S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 6th July, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 JUL 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 194

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	LURENA H.	34		F	S	18th May 1895. Dubuque Iowa.		Edgewater Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.
2	SPRAGUE	Edwin C.	61		M	M	7th September 1867.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		Waldo Ave.BAYSIDE.(N.Y)
3	SPRAGUE	Mary W.	54		F	M	24th July 1874.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)		Waldo Ave.BAYSIDE.(N.Y)
4	STIRLING	Katharine H.	51		F	S	6th April 1878.CLEVELAND.(Ohio)		1388 Bay St.ROSEBANK.(N.Y)
~~5~~	~~UNDERHILL~~	~~Arthur J.C.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SOMERVILLE.(Mass.)~~		~~30 Saunders Terrace.WELLESLEY HILL~~
6	VAN NORMAN	MINNIE	77		F	W	7th February 1852?ALBANY N.Y.		575 Shaw Wood Blvd.MILWAUKEE.(Wisc.
7	WHITTON	Mary	43		F	M	23rd Feby 1886.SPRINGFIELD.(Mass.)		182 Congress St.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)
8	WHITTON	Mary Junr.	12		F	S	8th December 1916.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)		182 Congress St.BROOKLYN.(N.Y)
9	WILLIAMS	Delphine	38		F	M	18th March 1891.NEW ORLEANS.(La.)		1912 State St.NEW ORLEANS.(La.)
10	WILLIAMS	Luvile	17		F	S	22nd June 1912.NEW ORLEANS.(La.)		1912 State St.NEW ORLEANS.(La.)
11	WILMER	Frank J.	69		M	M	6th April 1860. East Troy .Wisc.		ROSALIA.(Wash.)
12	WILMER	Margaret	67		F	M	24th December 1861.LAFAYETTE.(Wisc)		ROSALIA.(Wash.)
13	WILMER	Marguerite	35		F	S	27th September 1891.ROSALIA.(Wash.)		ROSALIA.(Wash.)
14	ASHTON	M.Frances	59		F	M	24th Jany. 1870 Sutter Creek Cal.		TACONA.(Wash.)
15	ALBERTI	Solon	39		M	M	6th December 1889.MT CLEMONS.(Mich.)		117 W.86th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
16	CHRISTIE	Millard W.	49		M	M	31st December 1879.Brooklyn NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		42 Second St.Lynbrook.(N.Y.)
17	CHRISTIE	Florence M.	49		F	M	17th May 1880.NEW YORK CITY.-(N.Y)		42 Second St.Lynbrook.(N.Y)
18	CULBERTSON	William H.	25		M	M	2nd March 1903 ZANESVILLE.(Ohio)		25, Linwood Avenue Buffalo N.Y.
19	CULBERTSON	PHYLLIS	23		F	M	3rd Jany 1905 Montclair N.J.		- do -
20	HOWELL	John W.	26		M	S	15th October 1902.BRYAN.(Texas)		BRYAN.(Texas)
21	KECK	Mary S.	58		F	W	31st March 1871.RUTLAND.(Vermont)		52 Wall St. New York City N.Y.
22	MURRAY	Charlotte	28		F	S	8th Dec. 1900 1900.PROVIDENCE.(R.I)		283 George St.PROVIDENCE.(R.I)
23	O'NEIL	Leo.F.	51		M	S	29th June 1878.BOSTON.(Mass.)		36 Main St.AVON.(Mass.)
24	O'BRIEN	Douglas F.	64		M	S	11thApril 1865.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		110 W.43rd St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
25	PRICE	Evelyn	26		F	S	25th Jan. 1903.PHILADELPHIA.(Pa.)		1709 Walnut St.PHILADELPHIA.Pa.
26	SILLIMAN	Caroline	47		F	S	6th Oct 1881 1881.NEW CANAAN.(Conn.)		72 St John St.NEW CANAAN.(Conn.)
27	TACK	Agnes	56		F	M	27th January 1873.DEERFIELD.(Mass.)		130 E.67th St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
28	TACK	Agnes Gordon	28		F	S	4th June 1901.DEERFIELD.(Mass.		130 E.67th St.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)
29	WEST	Helen	40		F	M	25th February 1887.SYRACUSE.(N.Y)		530 W.112 st.NEW YORK CITY.(NY)
30	WINTER	Harriet S.	37		F	M	21st August 1891.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)		116 E.63rd St.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 5, ... Underhill. Arthur J.C.....Duplicated Sheet No. 3. Line 1.

M Moore 1/7/29
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13
(Printed in England) 10—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B-[illegible] 13 195

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from HAVRE, 6th July, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] JUL 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOWEN	MAY M.	52		F	W	Staten Island N.Y.	12th Jany 1877		635, Maddison Avenue Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	DINGER	RITA	31		F	D		P.P. 515963	District Court of New York N.Y. August. 1927	230, West 82nd. Street New York City N.Y.
3	BURDEN	ELLEN KATE	55		F	M	West Newton Mass	2nd April 1874		Remuda Ranch. Wickenburg, Arizona
4	HORN	SADIE	24		F	S	Evansville, Indiana	6th March 1905		1601, Mulberry Court Evansville, Indiana
5	HEIDECKER	HERBERT L.	34		M	D		P.P. 551746	Supreme Court of New York City N.Y. 1918	Evansville College Evansville, Indiana
6	RINDSFOOS	CAROL B.	39		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	10th April 1890		1003, Bryden Road, Columbus, Ohio
7	HANLON	MARGARET M.	31		F	S	Boston Mass	22nd Aug. 1897		5, Harvard Street Worcester Mass.
~~8~~	~~IAMBLE~~				M					
~~9~~	~~IAMBLE~~				F					
~~10~~	~~LEFFERTS~~	~~Anna~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~18th July 1884.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)~~			~~868 East End Ave.NEW YORK CITY.~~
11	REINERT	EDWARD	55		M	M	Ripley Ohio	18th Nov.1873		115, Cassingham Road Columbus Ohio
12	REINERT	MAMIE	53		F	M	Middletown Ohio	6th April 1876		- do -
13	SHORT	ETHEL	43		F	M	Gibson City Ill	13th Oct 1885		850, Powell Street San Francisco Cal.
14	STRAUSS	CARYL L.	30		F	S	Gibson City Ill.	14th June 1899		Gibson City Ill.
15	THOMPSON	CHARLES O.	66		M	M	Monson Mass.	30th Aug.1862		589, Beacon Street Boston Mass
~~16~~	~~WARREN~~	~~Grace~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~14th July 1888.NEW YORK CITY.(N.Y)~~			~~78 Darthmouth St.FOREST HILLS.~~
17	YAGER	ARABELLA	45		F	M		P.P. 45928	By Marriage District Court of Boston Mass 1904	ADA.(Michigan)
18	FINNEN	JOHN E.	65		M	S		P.P. 10337		231, Marinac Street, Manchester, New Hampshire
19	Mc EVOY	MARGARET R	31		F	S		P.P. 10336	District Court of Boston Mass. 1918	- do -
20	BESNER	LORETTA	37		F	M	Detroit Mich	15th Aug. 1891		3042, Webb Avenue Detroit Mich.
21	KENDRICK	MARGARET J.	31		F	M	Chicago Ill	14th Jany 1898		15 Central Park West New York City N.Y.
22	Mc CULLOCH	EDNA M.	32		F	M	Detroit Mich.	15th June 1897		136, Waverley Place New York City N.Y.
23	CORRE	DENA	29		F	D	Mobile Ala.	25th Dec 1899		1170 Walton Avenue New York City N.Y?
24	DALEY	JOHN A.	44		M	W	Philadelphia Pa	8th March 1885		217 West Rockland Street Philadelphia Pa.
~~25~~	~~HOWELL~~				~~M~~					
~~26~~	~~MURRAY~~				~~F~~					
27	SACHS	ANNA	52		F	W	New York City N.Y.	2nd July 1877		2144, Bronx Park East New York City N.Y.
28	USHER	KENNETH S.	45		M	M	Winchester Mass.	19th March 1884		18, Hawthorne Street Cambridge. Mass.
29	USHER	MARY W.	45		F	M	Boston Mass	14th March 1884		- do -
30										

ELIMINATIONS

Line 8... Iamble, ...did not embark
Line 9... Iamble .....did not embark
Line 10... Lefferts,.. Anna..... did not embark
Line 16... Warren,... Grace..... did not embark
Line 25... Howell,..... ..... Duplicated Sheet No.12,Line 20.

Line 26, Murray..... Duplicated Sheet No. 12, Line 22.
Line 30..... .....Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500TS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 6th JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHARNIPOLSKY	Marie	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Rus.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Solowionki	2057	Berlin	20/3/29	Germany	Berlin
2		SCHARNIPOLSKY	Michalina	20		F	S	Lab. Asst	Yes	German Rus.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Solowionki	2058	Berlin	20/3/29	Germany	Berlin
3		SCHARNIPOLSKY	Valentina	19		F	S	Student	Yes	German Rus.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Solowionki	2059	Berlin	20//29	Germany	Berlin
4	UNDER 16	SCHARNIPOLSKY	Moses	13		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian	Solowionki	2060	Berlin	20/3/29	Germany	Berlin
5																				
6																				
7		CERTIFY - Lines 5 to 30 blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

74

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ONE List (OR MORE) OF TOTAL 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.E.W Y OR K, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 29

197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wallstrasse 53 Charlotenburg Simon Scharnipolsky 5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Pinchas Scharnipolsky Brooklyn NY. Husband I32 Suttern Ave	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Grey	None
2	Wallstrasse 53 Charloten. Simon Scharnipolsky 5	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brooklyn NY. Father I32 Suttern Ave	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	Nore
3	lstrasse 53 Charlotenburg Simon Scharnipolsky 5 Wal-	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brooklyn NY Father I32 Suttern Ave	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None
4	Strasse 53 Charlotenburg Simon Scharnipolsky 5 Wall	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Brooklyn NY. Father I32 Suttern Ave	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the CARONIA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 1929, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

Henry P. Ring
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 4 NON QUOTAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 6th JULY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOSCOVICI	Reizel	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	06-32 Russia	Kishinev Tanaspoli	OI036	Bucarest	27th/6/29	Rumania	Kichinew
2	UNDER 16	MOSCOVICI	Sender	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Rumanian	Hebrew	07-32 Russia	Kishinew Tanaspoli	OI037	Bucarest	27th/6/29	Rumania	Kishinew
3																				
4																				
5		CERTIFY - LINES #3 to 30 blank.																		
6																				
7		M Nielli																		
8		PURSER.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List of NON QUOTAS 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 29 199

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Zreceasca N° 6 Ruhles Jablonschi Kishinew	Mo.	Saint Louis	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Husband Leo Moskowits, 4868 Page Street, St Louis, Mo.	No	for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mdm	Bwn	Green	None
2	Zreceasca N° 6 Ruhles Jablonschi Kishinew	Mo.	Saint Louis	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father - as above	No	for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Mdm	Bwn	Bwn	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the CARONIA, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 5008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 6th JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	VL-168-637																				
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zincov	23001	London	3/7/29.	England	London	
2																					
3																					
4			CERTIFY - Lines 2 to 30 blank																		
5																					
6			M Moran																		
7			PURSER.																		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—651

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

201

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Adela Roysentul, 45, Woodberry Grove, N. 4.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs. Ida Vilenchik, 105 West 112 Street, New York.	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Ble	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/15/30. File No. 99/2/257

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK Master, of the Caronia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therwith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof or transportation company hereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BANFIELD	MYRTLE J.	29	-	F	M	HsWife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	46181	Southampton	5th July,29.	England	Camborne
2	UNDER 16	BANFIELD	RUBY M.	7	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	46182	Southampton	5th July,29.	England	Camborne
3	UNDER 16	BANFIELD	MYRTLE J.	6	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	46183	Southampton	5th July,29.	England	Camborne
4	UNDER 16	BANFIELD	PHYLLIS A.	5	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Camborne	46184	Southampton	5th July,29.	England	Camborne
5		EVANS	MARGARET E.	23	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	19997	Southampton	5th July,29.	Wales	Denby.
6		CADDOCK	GEORGE C.	25	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3797	London	2nd Apl. 29.	Canada	Winnipeg
7		HARDER	ERNST R.	22	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	19811	Hamburg	11th Mar.29	Germany	Hamburg
8		LINDLOF	ERIK H.	30	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gliseko	191	Stockholm	[illegible]th Apl.1929	Sweden	Sobrefor
9																				
10																				
11		CERTIFY - Lines 9 to 30 blank.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		PURSER.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 29.

203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person of illiterate, or helpless alien for care and treatment, or the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, by whom)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs.B.D.Bickerleg 2 Rose Cottage, Camborne, Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	£15	No	-	-	Husband. Mr. Wm. T.Banfield, 4405 Lemay Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	L.B.	Grey	None.
2	Gd. Mother. -do-	Mich.	Detroit	No	see 23 Father	-	No	-	-	Father. -do-	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None
3	-do-	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None
4	-do-	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None
5	Aunt. Mrs. E. W. Jenkins, 13 Craig-Ey-Eos, Pen-y-Graig, Rhondda, Glam. -Father	Mich.	Mt.Clemens	No	Self	£10	No	-	-	Father. Mr.David O.Evans, 80 Park View Ave. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None.
6	John Hy. Caddock, 82, Cowley St. Shadwell, E.l.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	1924/1927	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs.T. Biagi, 1817 Haring St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Wte	Brn.	Hzl.	None
7	Frl.Gertrud Pfeil, Bechstr.xll Hamburg.	Ill	Glencoe	Yes	Self	£10	No	-	-	515 Cahalan Ave, Glencoe, Ill	No	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None
8	Father: Johon Sundlof, Gaslastoden, Narhorsand.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£70	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Bld	Ble	[illegible]
9											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Ble	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and ——— thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 14 JUL. 1929, 19

at New York

Ch.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE. NON QUOTA. 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 6th JULY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAHEN D'ANVERS	Gilbert	19	7	M	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	913	Paris	2Ist/6/29	U.S.A.	Boston
2																				
3			CERTIFY - Lines 2 to 30 blank.																	
4																				
5			M Mouton																	
6			PURSER.																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE
NON QUOTA
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, 19 29

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of unexpired immigration visa; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Ch. Cahen d'Anvers 28 Rue Galilee. Paris	~~Mass~~ France	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	I Boston	Friend :- Mrs H. Thorndike Commonwealth Avenue Boston Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK Master, of the CARONIA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1928 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE. PERMIT TO ENTER. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 6th JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PARSONS	Mary Jane	46	8	F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Furance Barrow- in	487128	Washington	I5th May 1929	Penna	Philadelphia
2																				
3			CERTIFY - Lines 2 to 30 blank.																	
4																				
5																				
6			M Nunn																	
7			PURSER.																	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13
PERMIT TO REMAIN
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 19 29 207 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	TOURING	Penna	Philadelphia	Ys	Self	Yes	Yes	1882 1929	Phila Penna	Returning to :- 128 E Louden St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Fr	Bwn	Gray	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

FIRST THIRD CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK Master, of the CARONIA, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL 1920, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. S. S. CARONIA. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		de ROTHSCHILD	Alain James	19	6	M	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	†2425	Paris	24th June29	France	Paris
2		FERWERDA VL 164/166	Margaret	32	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Eng.Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grosse Ile	† 5	Amsterdam	5th July 1929	Holland	Bentveld
3	UNDER 16	FERWERDA	Willem	5	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Austria	Leoben	† 5	Amsterdam	5th July 1929	Holland	Bentveld
4																				
5																				
6			CERTIFY - Lines 4 to 30 blank.																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10			PURSER.																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List or Manifest No. 12

NON IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, 19 29 209 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (with length of permits in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father - Robert Rothschild.																										
1	23 Avenue Marijny, Paris	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Hall Soldiers Field Harvard	No	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Mdm	Brn	Green	None
	Husband	Mich								Gilbert C. d' Anvers. Mello. Boston, Mass																	
2	Mr. P.O. Ferwerda Zandroosterweg 17 Bentveld	Grosse Ile		No	Myself	Yes	Yes	Amer born		Mother Mrs B. Douglas Grosse Ile, Mich	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
	I7 Bentveld Father	Mich						Grosse				PERMANENT SEE FILE 99187/32															
3	Mrs Ferwerda Zandroosterweg	Grosse Ile		No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1926	Ile	Mother B. Douglas Grosse Ile Mich.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 7/14/30 File No. 99187/262

Temporary admission extended until 7/14/30 File No. 99187/263

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

T. D. S. THIRD CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK Master, of the CARONIA, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "U." or "employed by ..." or more thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A R O N I A". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 6th, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SINZHEIMER	Dick	20	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	German English Finnish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf	6319	Berlin	Apr.3.1929.	Germany	Wilmersdorf
2																				
3																				
4		CERTIFY - Lines 2 to 30 blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8		PURSER.																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 JUL 1929, 19

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

211

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father: F.M.Sinzheimer, NY.																										
1	Holstainische Str.25,Wilmersdorf.	New York		yes	Father	Yes	no	--	--	Cousin :A. Buchrach, c/o R.& G.Corset Co.Broadway, 19th Street, New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	grey	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
Alien Third Class

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 6TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SANSOM	PHILIP	28 -	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Colchester	473477	Washington	20.4.29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		CHAMBERLAIN	LUCY	20 -	F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldbury	470723	Washington	15.4.29	U.S.A.	Short Hills, N.J.
3		SAMUELS	GLADYS MAUD	33 -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Richmond	461031	Washington	20.3.29	U.S.A.	Rensselaer
4		DIBOL	ANNA MARY	27 -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cwmtilbury	464722	Washington	28.3.29	U.S.A.	New York
5		MCARTHUR	MARY	65 -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	290113	Washington	27.7.27	England	Esher
6		DUCKWORTH	HAROLD VICTOR	35 -	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	487869	Washington	17.5.29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7																			
8																			
9		CERTIFY - Lines 7 to 30 blank.																	
10																			
11																			
12		PURSER.																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, 19 29

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.
213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Ernest Sansom (Deceased), 27 Albion Grove, Colchester, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1929	Philadelphia	Home, 6255 Gardania Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
2	Relative, Mrs. Hale, 101 Barker St. Cladbury, B'ham.	N.J.	E.Orange	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1929	New York	Friend, Emily Hipkiss, 289 Elmwood Ave. E.Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Father, Mr. Geo. Merret, 4 High St. Brentwood, Essex,	N.Y.	Rensselaer	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	Rensselaer	Husband, Alfred. Samuels, 1710 6th Street, Reneselaer, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None
4	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Bailey, 7 Dan-y-Craig, Usca, Mon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	N.Y.	Husband, Mr. C. Deibol, 229 West 137th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Daughter, Mrs. Fairfield, The Barn, Esher. Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1927	Cleveland	Home, ~~11186~~ Clifton Blvd. Lakewood, Cleveland, Ohio,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	Scar on right side of throat
6	Father - George Duckworth, 23 Ardgowan Rd. Catford S E 6. London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	N.Y.	Home, 2110 Westbury Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh.	Dark	Hzl.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CARONIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1928 *day of* , *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NEW YORK

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 50013
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	WARBURTON	MARY AGNES	59	-	F	M	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BURLINGTON	166	Bristol	7.6.29	FRANCE	NICE.
2	TRANSIT	INNOCENT	EMMA FRANCES	52	-	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22035	London	21.6.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	STONE	SUZANNE	23	-	F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALE	11422	London	11.6.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
		VL-168-364																		
4		KENNARD	DENYS GLYNN	24	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	22029	London	21.6.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	JACKSON	RICHARD HERBERT	65	-	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	2622	SOUTHAMPTON	17.6.29.	ENGLAND	SALISBURY
6		FRANCE	LOTTIE MAY	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALSALL	12430	LONDON	27.6.29.	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
		VL 191/271																		
7	TRANSIT	CLARKE	MARY	24		F	S	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stourbridge	11798	London	19.6.29	England	London
8																				
9																				
10		CERTIFY - Lines 8 to 30 blank.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		PURSER.																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, 19 29. 215 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER/LAW.H.G.WARBURTON, HOLMISDALE, FLEET, HANTS.	ENG.	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Born	PHILA-DELPHIA	SISTER.MRS.L.L.BILLINGS BURLINGTON, N.JERSEY	NO	1MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	BROTHER.K.J.INNOCENT, 112, REPLINGHAM RD. SOUTHFIELD S.W.18	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.S.N.NOBLE, 295, WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y	NO	3WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DRK	D.B.	D.BR.	NONE
3	MOTHER.MRS.M.E.STONE, 68, UPPER GLOUCESTER PLCE, LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	MAINE	FRIEND, MISS E. PRYDE, MUDJIKEEWIS, CENTER LOVELL, ME	NO	8WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER.MR.KENNARD, 59, SLOANE GARDENS, LONDON S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	C/O THE SCHROEDER BANKING CORP. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT	FR.	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND. ROLAND TYACK, 20, PARK ST., SALISBURY	ENG.	SALISBURY	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York, N.Y.	NO	30DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PL.	BRN	BLUE	SCRATCH ON LEFT HAND.
6	E.R.FRANCE, Husband. 10. UNION ST., BRIGHTON	ENG.	BRIGHTON	YES	HUDBAND.	YES	YES	1926	RICH MOND	FATHER. Joseph Dodd, 4210, HULL ST., S. RICHMOND, VA.	NO	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	RED	GREY	NONE
7	Father - Joseph Clarke, 210 Gloucester Terr. London, W.2.	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1916	New Haven	Friend Mrs Bingay, Arcadia Lawns, Perrysville. Pa.	No	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 3.26.30 File No. 9/5/224

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSSACK *Master* *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "CARONIA, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. Hossack

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 1929 *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TO 1ST THIRD CABIN

216

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		DAVIES	RAY	36		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HIGH BEECH	11272	London	Jun 11th, 29	ENGLAND	HIGH BEECH
TRANSIT		KING	ANNIE MILLICENT	28		F	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURSLEY	27 7133	Bristol	Jun 17th, 29	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
3																				
4			CERTIFY - Lines 3 to 30 blank.																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8			PURSER.																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., APRIL 1929, 19 29.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. W.DAVIES, STONECROFT HIGH BEECH, NR. LOUGHTON.	ENGL	HIGH BEECH	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. S.E. PARKER, 470, E.OAK ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	60DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	D.BR.	BLUE	BIRTH MARK ON RIGHT SIDE
2	FATHER. MR. J.W. KING, 79 ST. MICHAELS HILL, BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. F. ARTLETT, 368 Princess Ave, London, Ont.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	D.BR.	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4209

TO LIST THIRD CABIN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1920 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CABIN.

218

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

French.
Caronia
2nd Cabin

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 ...31 THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 6TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MARSHALL	ANNIE	40		F / S	Indpt. Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Gippland	12796/15	London	Jul 2nd, 29	Australia	Melbourne
2	TRANSIT	TRAILL	JAMES GILROY	24		M / S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	13159/34	Glasgow	Jul 5th, 29	Scotland	Edinburgh
3																			
4																			
5		CERTIFY - Lines 3 to 30 blank.																	
6																			
7																			
8		M Moore																	
9		PURSER																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

219 STEERAGE THIRD CABIN.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, John McMarshall, 23 Shaftesbury Ave, Malvern, Victoria, Australia.	Aust. Melbourne		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Niece, Mrs. Henderson, 11 Front View St, Lake Sarnac N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gry.	Gry.	None
2	Father, John Traill, 4 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh, Scot.	Fresnillo Mexico		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Chicago.	In transit to Fresnillo, Mexico.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hossack Master, of the CARONIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hossack

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 14 JUL 1929, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1ST THIRD CABIN

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

(SECOND THIRD CABIN)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6TH JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PADDISON	WINIFRED L.	27	-	F	M	HsWife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bushey	456123	Washington	28.2.29	U.S.A.	Glencove
2	UNDER 16	PADDISON	ERIC DAVID	6	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Dutch E.I.	Java	456124	Washington	28.2.29	U.S.A.	Glencove
3		LARSEN	PAUL M	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Slagelse	486076	Washington	13.6.29	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie
4																				
5																				
6			CERTIFY - Lines 4 to 30 blank.																	
7																				
8																				
9			M Moore																	
10			PURSER.																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			26																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 29. 221 TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation or labor permits to the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying transportation or labor permits to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother - Mary Wood,							1924		Husband - William Paddison,																
1	68 Hollywell Rd. Watford,	N.Y.	Glencove	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	Glencove	150 School.St, Glencove, N.Y.	No	Permn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
2	Gd-mother as abpve	N.Y.	Glencove	N.Y.	Father	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	Glencove	Father as above	No	Permn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
	Father - Soren Larsen,							1921	Pough	Returning to																
3	5 Poulgairstedad, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	keepsie	396 Main St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	Permn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

...OF THIRD CABIN.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. HOSBACK Master, of the CARONIA, from Southampton, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hosback

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 S.M.E. U.S.C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS THIRD CLASS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LE HAVRE, 6th July, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNER	George	21		M	S	20th December 1908 Webster City Iowa	U.S. P.P. 6085 E.	Webster City Iowa
2									
3									
4	CERTIFY - LINES 2 to 30 blank.								
5									
6									
7									
8	PURSER.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 223

FOURTH THIRD CABIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FOURTH THIRD CABIN

S. S. CARONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, JULY 6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BULING	ROSE	21	-	F	S	Binghamton, N.Y.	July 3rd 1927.	p.p. 3725 E	288 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[illegible]ER	GENEVIEVE	26	-	F	S	Fruitport, Mich.	July 8th, 1903	p.p. 55621 M	543 North Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	THOMAS	RICHARD	70	-	M	M	p.p. 20598 E	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 4th, 1916.	316 Cherry St., Syracuse, N.Y.
4	THOMAS	MARY JANE	69	-	F	M	p.p. 20598 E	By marriage		do.
5	THOMAS	ETHEL	21	-	F	S	p.p. 20597 E	-	By parentage	do.
6	~~TUTTLE~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Madison, N.J.~~	~~Aug.16th,1928.~~		~~136 E 57th Street, Allerton House, New York, N.Y.~~
7	LIEBE	ETHEL	20	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct 29th, 1908	p.p. 9992 E	4827 47th St, Woodside, N.Y.
8	CORBIN	Harold S	41	-	M	S	Putnam, Conn	May 4th, 1888	p.p. 40788 E	114 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	CORBIN	Charlotte	30	-	F	W	New York, N.Y.	Nov 2nd, 1898	p.p. 40788 E	as above
10	ROGER	Jane W	39	-	F	M	Princeton, Me	Aug 11th, 1889	p.p. 5008 E	525 W 146th St, New York, N.Y.
11	~~BRADLEY~~	~~KARL~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cunnington, Eng.~~	~~Jan.4th,1926.~~		~~3 Walnrook Circle, Scarsdale, N.Y.~~
12										
13	Michaelson	Charlotte	28	-	F	S	Omaha, Neb	Feb 22nd, 1901	p.p. 640264 K	8217 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

CERTIFY - Line 6, Gertrude Tuttle, did not embark

Line 11, Karl Bradley, did not embark

Line 12, blank.

Lines 14 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—816)

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ST THIRD CABIN
Number ONE

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LE HAVRE, 6th July, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ATWOOD	Jacqueline	16	4	F	S	18th Jan. 1913 Port Washington NY.	p.p. 59446 E	Long Island NY. 81 Murray Ave. Port Washington
2	CLELSON	Edith	61		F	M	Libertytown, Md October 5th, 1867	p.p. 17005 E	1016 Massachussets Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	COOK	Ethel	26		F	M	25th July 1902 Cedarhurst NY.	p.p. 18776 E	252 Washington Ave, 252 Cedarhurst Long Island
4	~~CUMMER~~	Constance	30	2	F	S	6th April 1898 Cadillac Mich.		
5	FOUHY	Elizabeth Rita	32	6	F	S	10th Dec, 1896 New York City	p.p. 19698 E	402 W. 148th St. New York
6	GOODHART	Minnie	31		F	S	11th July, 1897 Saratoga NY	p.p. 689496 K	94 Woodlawn Ave Saratoga Spring N.Y.
7	HART	Joseph Milton	24		M	M	11th July, 1904 Brooklyn NY.	p.p. 70326 E	5923 Ave "O". Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	HART	Ruth Sheary	19	9	F	M	25th. Sept. 1909 Jersey City NY.	p.p. 70326 E	as above
9	HASTINGS	Louise	30		F	S	6th June 1899 New Haven Conn.	p.p. 35427 E	17 Beers Street New Haven Conn.
10	JACOBS	Thelma	28		F	S	25th May 1901 New Haven Conn.	p.p. 33013 E	1539 Chapel Street New Haven Con.
11	JANKOWSKI	Agnes	30	4	F	S	18th February 1899 Poughkeepsie NY.	p.p. 17486 E	619 Crane Street Shenectady NY.
12	KOSPOWITZ	Ruby	29	2	F	M	13th February 1890 Levan Utah	p.p. 683646 K	1198 Sth 11th St Salt Lake City Utah
13	KOSPOWITZ	Herman	46	4	M	M	p.p. 683646 K	15th April 1921 Salt Lake City Utah	1198 Sth 11th St Salt Lake City
14	LICHTBLAU	Annie	30	4	F	S	7th January 1899 New York, N.Y.	p.p. 31226 E	744 Crown Street Brooklyn NY.
15	MERILLAT	Louis	61		M	M	22nd March 1868 Coch. Co.	p.p. 681787 K	2004 Birchwood Ave; Chicago Ill.
16	MERILLAT	Mary	58		F	M	29th March 1871 Coch. Co.	p.p. 681787 K	2004 Birchwood Ave; Chicago Ill.
17	MILLER	Marie	30	6	F	S	30th November 1898 Shenectady NY.	p.p. 17485 E	837 Emmett St Shenectady NY.
18	MITCHELL	Jessie	36	2	F	S	16th April, 1893 Lenox Mass.	p.p. 18616 E	222 Avery Place Cedarhurst NY.
19	~~NORSWORTHY~~	Phoedra	33	2	F	S			
20	PILGER	Matilda	26		F	S	26th August 1902 Saratoga Springs NY.	p.p. 689473 K	209 Caroline St. Saratoga Springs NY.
21	ROBERTS	Cecelia	40		F	S	8th June 1889 Balto Md.	p.p. 40724 E	2706 Kingsbridge Terrace Bronx NY.
22	RUBEL	Sidney	31		M	S	11th July 1898 New York City	p.p. 44698 E	835 Walton Ave, New York, N.Y.
23	SCHNEIDERMAN	Gertrude	28		F	S	3rd October 1900 New York	p.p. 18579 E	505 Avenue J Brooklyn NY.
24	SIMPSON	Mitchel	32	9	M	M	31st Oct 1896 Philadelphia, Pa.	p.p. 48050 E	661 Roxborough Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	SIMPSON	Marshall	23	2	F	M	23rd May 1906 Missoula, Mont	p.p. 48050 E	661 Roxborough Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	SMITH	Ruth	42	M	F	S	28th June 1886 Virginia, Loudown	p.p. 67946 E	Manassas Virg.
27	TONEY	Margaret	26	6	F	S	23rd Jany, 1903 Huntington West Virginia	p.p. 21227 E	1020- 11th Ave Huntington W. Va.
28	TROPE	Ida	50		F	W	11th December 1879 New York. N.Y.	p.p. 10170 E	117 Park Ave. Leonia NJ.
29	TROPE	Florence	30		F	S	9th June 1898 Wyoming, Dela	p.p. 3983 E	117 Park Ave. Leonia NJ.
30	TEBBE	Amelia	29	8	F	S	24th Oct, 1899 Gibsonburg Ohio	p.p. 30033 E	Gibsonburg Ohio

CERTIFY - Line 4, Constance Cummer, did not embark

Line 19, Phaedra Norsworthy, did not embark

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1ST CLASS THIRD CABIN

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1ST CLASS THIRD CABIN

Number 14

225

14 JUL 1929

S. S. CARONIA sailing from LE HAVRE, 6th July, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~WALL~~	~~Robert~~			M				
2	WING	Marion	25		F	S	2nd January 1904 Gibsonburg Ohio	p.p. 24134 E	Gibsonburg Ohio
3	WINTERBOTTOM	Edmond	59	11	M	M	8th July 1869 New York City	p.p. 54941 E	1400 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY.
4	WINTERBOTTOM	Jane	55	6	F	M	5th December 1873 Brandon, Vt	p.p. 54941 A	1400 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY.
5	WRIGHT	Jeannette	31		F	M	3rd March 1898 New Haven Conn.	p.p. 33014 E	271 Townsend Ave New Haven Con.
6	YOUNG	Carolyn	41		F	M.	14th November 1888 Brooklyn NY.	p.p. 577974 K	Chester Orange Co NY.
7	WADDELL	Helen	35		F	S	p.p. 2357 E	May 1914 Federal Ct, Philadelphia, Pa.	221 Elm Avenue, Woodlynne NJ.
8	FROHEN	Caroline	34		F	S	29th November 1894 Phila. Penna	p.p. 17948 E	1308 N. 54th Street Phila. Penna.
9		CERTIFY - Line 1, Robert Wall, did not embark							
10		Lines 9 to 30 blank.							
11									
12									
13		PURSER.							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689

Issued and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

19th July, 1929 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "C A R O N I A"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 395 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th July, 1929, 19, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 19th July, 1929, for Plymouth Havre and London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wolf Mest Baker	22	British	Southampton 5-7-29
	"	"	

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

228

Information required by the representatives of any vessel having such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, United States.

, 1929, *from the port of* LONDON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						Money to be paid on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE
						DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	DO
						DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
						DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
						DO	33	M	WELSH	DO	6-0	170	DO
						DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	147	DO
						DO	31	M	DO	DO	6-2	180	DO
						DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
						DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
						DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	135	DO
						DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	168	DO
						DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	DO
						DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	158	DO
						DO	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	147	DO
						DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO
						DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	168	DO
						DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
						DO	39	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
						DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-10	174	DO
						YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	180	HOME
						DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	160	DO
						YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	HOME
						DO	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-3	150	DO
						DO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	154	DO
						YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	200	HOME
						DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
						DO	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	147	DO
						DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	160	DO
						DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7½	150	DO
						DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	165	DO
						YES	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-8	170	HOME
						DO				DO			DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
-1 JUL 1929
VICTORIA & ALBERT DOCK LONDON

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

JL 30 29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Crew 304

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel CARONIA *, arrivi*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card					
1	HOSSACK	WILLIAM H	✓ -					
2	CHISHOLM	ROBERT C	✓ 50467					
3	ROBINSON	DAVID S	✓ 608700					
4	HALLWOOD	JEROME V	✓ 576809					
5	PARRY	THOMAS	✓ 1079006					
6	FREEMAN	EDWIN	✓ 1027443					
7	CLOWSER	SAMUEL	✓ 1059506					
8	CRAGG	JOHN H	✓ 788606					
9	ARNOLD	STANLEY A	✓ 1066419					
10	UNDERHILL	JOHN	✓ R14024					
11	NIELD	MAURICE	✓ -					
12	MACKAY	WALTER	✓ 1046350					
13	DOUGHTY	CECIL	✓ 91489					
14	FISKE	ALBERT	✓ 1094146					
15	EARLEY	WILLIAM	✓ R29330					
16	HARRIS	CHARLES E	✓ -					
17	MEDLOCK	GRACE	✓ 1120018					
~~18~~	~~BELL~~	~~JAMES A~~	~~686124~~					
18	BIRKS	SAM	✓ 899088					
~~19~~	~~DONALDSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~681792~~	22	INT 2ND	DO	DO	DO
19	KENDALL	HAROLD	✓ 549386	17	~~JUN~~ INT 2ND	DO	DO	DO
20	FRASER	WALTER	✓ 901086	15	~~THR~~ INT 2ND ~~SEN~~ 3RD	DO	DO	DO
~~21~~	~~BIBBY~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~603042~~	17	INT 3RD	DO	DO	DO
21	THIRKELL	REGINALD	✓ 897901	16	~~JUN~~ INT 3RD	DO	DO	DO
22	MORRIS	WALTER	✓ 739334	16	~~SE~~ INK 3RD ~~4TH~~	DO	DO	DO
23	MACGREGOR	JOHN A	✓ 993956	9	~~INT~~ SHK 4TH	DO	DO	DO
24	HARRISON	HAROLD	✓ 1008474	10	~~JUN~~ INT 4TH	DO	DO	DO
25	HOLLAND	THOMAS	✓ 1047990	18	~~JEN~~ INK 4TH ~~5TH~~	DO	DO	DO
~~26~~	~~DOUTHWAITE~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1071236~~	7	INT 5TH	DO	DO	DO
26	JONES	JOHN	✓ 982320	7	~~JUN~~ INT 5TH	DO	DO	DO

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. 7/14, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Caronia
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924~~, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Caronia (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether member of crew or alien)	Landing permitted (Yes or No)	Deportable (Yes or No)
Norman Fiske			

Crew 394

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O[F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [1917, and migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such he United States.

Sheet No. 1.

228

Vessel CARONIA *, arrivi[ng at the port of New York, on July 7, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) ether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOSSACK	WILLIAM H	-				NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE
2	CHISHOLM	ROBERT C	50467				NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	DO
3	ROBINSON	DAVID S	608700				NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
4	HALLWOOD	JEROME V	576809				NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
5	PARRY	THOMAS	1079006				NO	DO	33	M	WELSH	DO	6-0	170	DO
6	FREEMAN	EDWIN	1027443				NO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	147	DO
7	CLOWSER	SAMUEL	1059506				NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6-2	180	DO
8	CRAGG	JOHN H	788606				NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
9	ARNOLD	STANLEY A	1066419				NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
10	UNDERHILL	JOHN	R14024				NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	135	DO
11	NIELD	MAURICE	-				NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	DO
12	MACKAY	WALTER	1046350				NO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	158	DO
13	DOUGHTY	CECIL	91489				NO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	147	DO
14	FISKE	ALBERT	1094146				NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO
15	EARLEY	WILLIAM	R29330				NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	168	DO
16	HARRIS	CHARLES E	-				NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
17	MEDLOCK	GRACE	1120018				NO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
~~18~~	~~BELL~~	~~JAMES A~~	~~686124~~				NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-10	174	~~DO~~
18	BIRKS	SAM	899088				NO	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	180	NONE
~~19~~	~~DONALDSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~681792~~	~~22~~	~~INT 2ND~~	~~DO~~	NO	~~DO~~	~~44~~	M	~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	~~DO~~
19	KENDALL	HAROLD	549385	17	INT JUN 2ND	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	NONE
20	FRASER	WALTER	901086	15	INT SEN 3RD	DO	NO	DO	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-3	150	DO
~~21~~	~~BIBBY~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~603042~~	~~17~~	~~INT 3RD~~	~~DO~~	NO	~~DO~~	~~40~~	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
21	THIRKELL	REGINALD	897901	16	INT JUN 3RD	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	200	NONE
22	MORRIS	WALTER	739334	16	JNR SEN 4TH	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
23	MACGREGOR	JOHN A	993956	9	SNR INT 4TH	DO	NO	DO	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	147	DO
24	HARRISON	HAROLD	1008474	10	INT JUN 4TH	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	160	DO
25	HOLLAND	THOMAS	1047990	18	JNR SEN 5TH	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7½	150	DO
~~26~~	~~BOUTHWAITE~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1071236~~	~~7~~	~~INT 5TH~~	~~DO~~	NO	~~DO~~	~~28~~	M	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~
26	JONES	JOHN	982320	7	INT JUN 5TH	DO	NO	YES	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-8	170	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 7/14, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Carona
Cunard Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of ~~February 5, 1917, December 26, 1930, and May~~ 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one { ~~deliver to~~ / *detain on board* / ~~remove to~~ } S/S Caronia (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether officer, member of the crew, passenger, etc.)
Norman Finch	member of the crew

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. G. Worrall
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

R. D. Chisholm
(Signature)

Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

M. M. OFFICE
1 JUL 1929
LONDON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible]IE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOSSACK	WILLIAM H	✓ -	42	MASTER	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE
2	CHISHOLM	ROBERT C	✓ 50467	26	CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	DO
3	ROBINSON	DAVID S	✓ 608700	23	SEN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO
4	HALLWOOD	JEROME V	✓ 576809	26	JUN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
5	PARRY	THOMAS	✓ 1079006	17	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	WELSH	DO	6-0	170	DO
6	FREEMAN	EDWIN	✓ 1027443	14	SEN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	147	DO
7	CLOWSER	SAMUEL	✓ 1059506	15	JUN 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6-2	180	DO
8	CRAGG	JOHN H	✓ 788606	10	1ST W/OPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
9	ARNOLD	STANLEY A	✓ 1066419	4	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
10	UNDERHILL	JOHN	✓ R14024	3	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	135	DO
11	NIELD	MAURICE	✓ -	18	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	DO
12	MACKAY	WALTER	✓ 1046350	12	SEN ASST PSR	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	158	DO
13	DOUGHTY	CECIL	✓ 91489	14	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	147	DO
14	FISKE	ALBERT	✓ 1094146	6	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO
15	EARLEY	WILLIAM	✓ R29330	2	JUN DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	168	DO
16	HARRIS	CHARLES E	✓ -	20	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO
17	MEDLOCK	GRACE	✓ 1120018	4	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
~~18~~	~~DELL~~	~~JAMES A~~	~~686124~~	~~30~~	~~CHF ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~
	BIRKS	SAM	✓ 899088	28	CHIEF ENGINEER ~~SEN 2ND DO~~	5.7.29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	YES DO	59	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	6-0	180	NONE DO
~~19~~	~~DONALDSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~681792~~	~~22~~	~~INT 2ND DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	~~DO~~
	KENDALL	HAROLD	✓ 549385	17	INT ~~JUN~~ 2ND DO	ENG 5.7.29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	YES DO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH DO	5-9	148	NONE DO
	FRASER	WALTER	✓ 901086	15	INR 2ND ~~SEN 3RD~~ DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-3	150	DO
~~20~~	~~BIBBY~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~603042~~	~~17~~	~~INT 3RD DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
	THIRKELL	REGINALD	✓ 897901	16	INT ENG ~~JUN~~ 3RD DO	5.7.29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	YES DO	41	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-10	200	NONE DO
	MORRIS	WALTER	✓ 739334	16	JNR 3RD ~~SEN 4TH~~ DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
	MACGREGOR	JOHN A	✓ 993956	9	SNR ~~INT~~ 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	147	DO
	HARRISON	HAROLD	✓ 1008474	10	INT ~~JUN~~ 4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	160	DO
	HOLLAND	THOMAS	✓ 1047990	18	JNR 4TH ~~SEN 5TH~~ DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-7½	150	DO
~~21~~	~~DOUTHWAITE~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1071236~~	~~7~~	~~INT 5TH DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~
	JONES	JOHN	✓ 982320	7	INT ENG ~~JUN~~ 5TH DO	5.7.29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	YES DO	31	M	WELSH	BRITISH DO	5-8	170	NONE DO

M. M. OFFICE
-1 JUL. 1929
VICTORIA QUAY LONDON

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to depo, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel CARONIA ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 ***, 1929, from the port of*** LONDON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
~~1~~	~~GIBBS~~	~~SIDNEY~~	~~1082901~~	~~8~~	~~SEN 6TH ENGR~~	~~5/7/29~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-11~~	~~154~~	~~NONE~~
2	ANDERSON	EDWARD L	1126928	3	~~3MR~~ INT ~~6TH~~ ENGR	5.7.29	LONDON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	154	NONE
3	GRAVES	HAROLD	R43598	1	~~JUN~~ INT 6TH	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	DO
4	GARDNER	SYDNEY	R49362	1	~~7TH~~ INR 6TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	130	DO
5	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~867137~~	~~15~~	~~BOILERMAKER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~165~~	~~DO~~
	SLATER	JAMES	1082133	6	ELECTRICIAN	5.7.29	LONDON	NO	YES	26	M	DO	BRITISH	5-7½	145	NONE
	MELSOM	HENRY	—	7	JNR A. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7½	147	DO
	~~MACKIE~~	~~JOHN~~	~~R43036~~	~~1~~	~~4TH ENGR~~	do	do	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5-9	130	do
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
1 JUL 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22556.

5000. 8/29. 22556.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
6000. 8/29. 22566.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19* 29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	MCTAGGART	JOHN	√ 778012	20	CARPENTER	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	210	NONE
2	MORPHET	JOHN	√ R58069	1	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	DO
3	INGHAM	CHARLES	√ 681939	26	BOSUN	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-4	147	DO
4	CROWE	WALTER	√ 579497	20	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
5	THOMSON	WILLIAM	√ 1027102	15	Q M & A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-10	184	DO
6	ROSS	DUNCAN	√ 1056556	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	164	DO
7	CLARK	CHARLES	√ R2803	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	160	DO
8	ANSETT	ALBERT	√ 1083426	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	DO
9	~~CROSBY~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1131136~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5~~	~~146~~	~~DO~~
10	~~BAMBOROUGH~~	~~JAMES~~	~~R11976~~	~~10~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	5-5	140	~~DO~~
11	COOPER	ARTHUR	√ 998203	30	LAMPS & A B	5.7.29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	YES DO	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH DO	5-7	140	NONE DO
12	SHEAD	WILLIAM	√ 1042087	12	STORES & A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
13	CARR	CHARLES	√ 897069	29	M A A	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-10	168	DO
14	ASPLET	OLIVER	√ 239349	50	M A A	DO	DO	NO	DO	62	M	DO	DO	5-9	195	DO
15	HARRISON	DAVID	√ 677359	18	A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
16	IMLACH	JOHN	√ R43792	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	140	DO
17	~~BRANDON~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~1107433~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~IRISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~126~~	~~DO~~
18	HORNETT	ERNEST	√ 938219	13	A.B. DO	5.7.29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	YES DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH DO	5-9	160	NONE DO
19	LINTON	REGINALD	√ 1095708	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO
20	~~SWANSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~1087283~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
21	CRIDLAND	THOMAS	√ 939228	20	A.B. DO	5.7.29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	YES DO	44	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-9	196	NONE DO
22	SCOTT	HARRY	√ 640369	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	6-0	198	DO
23	DOWLING	BERNARD	√ 1067930	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	136	DO
24	SMITH	CHARLES	√ 1099770	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	156	DO
25	TUER	WILLIAM	√ 997829	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
26	CURLE	WILLIAM	√ 1047229	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-6½	150	DO
27	PARRY	JOSEPH	√ 848051	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	175	DO
28	BARCLAY	JAMES	√ R28202	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	143	DO
29	~~OOSFORD~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~877949~~	~~23~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~
30	LILLEY	ALBERT	√ 1055259	20	A.B. DO	5.7.29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	YES DO	42	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-4	133	NONE DO

M. M. OFFICE -1 JUL. 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22,566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

8000, 3/29. 22/566.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

4

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel CARONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 , *1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	PAGE	WILLIAM	✓1079746	7	A B	3/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	23 ~~24~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	161	NONE
2	DOWLING	WILLIAM	✓1127470	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-4½	143	DO
3	~~MACHEOD~~	~~ALEC~~	1131921	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	138	DO
4	~~DAVIES~~	~~EVAN~~	1097501	5	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO
5	MAYBURY	EDWARD	✓R18745	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-10	131	DO
6	CROWE	STANLEY	✓1119500	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	139	DO
7	BAUERLEIN	WILLIAM	✓R2568	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-9	126	DO
8	SINSTEAD	ALBERT	✓R2731	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6-0	145	DO
9	~~NICHOLLS~~	~~SIDNEY~~	R12949	2	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-3~~	~~136~~	~~DO~~ NONE
10	BERNARD	SIDNEY	✓R46240	1 4/12	ORD SEAMAN	5.7.29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	YES DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-9	182	DO
11	~~DAVIS~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	R10132	3	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
12	~~SCALES~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~R22322~~	2	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11~~	~~158~~	~~DO~~
13	MORGAN	WILLIAM	✓R35311	2	ORD: SEAMAN ~~DO~~	5.n.29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	YES DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
14	WARNER	WILLIAM	✓R56179	6/12	BOY DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
15	BRADLEY	WILLIAM	✓622825	22	BAGGAGE MSTR	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-9½	172	DO
16	SILVESTER	WILLIAM	✓865894	26	SEN PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-0	133	DO
17	HARPER	ALEXANDER	✓738134	22	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
18	~~GOSSON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~R49160~~	1	~~3RD DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
19	NEAL	JOHN	✓744019	36	DISPENSER	5.n.29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	YES DO	56	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-10	172	NONE DO
20	~~MCCORMACK~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~R27606~~	22	~~MSG ATTDT~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~168~~	~~DO~~
21	MASON	CHARLES	✓1125045	4 6/12	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-9	198	DO
22	BOLAND	WILLIAM	✓R14257	3	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	6-1	170	DO
23	COOPER	ARTHUR	✓R32211	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-10	200	DO
24	BRUDENEL	JOHN	✓R46124	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	6-1	168	DO
25	JOHANSON	CARL	✓	30	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5-7	150	DO
FIRST PE. 26	WEBB	FREDERICK	✓R23772	16	A.B.	do	do	No	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	176	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE -1 JUL 1929 LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22:566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19* 29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓ R11904	3	PLUMBER	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	140	NONE
2	GRIMES	WILLIAM	✓ 746494	30	ELEC GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
3	MALLON	CHARLES	✓ 496926	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-3	145	DO
4	OLSEN	EDWARD	✓ 1085012	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	194	DO
5	LANGAN	JOHN	✓ 1109379	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	158	DO
6	ASHTON	JAMES	✓ 611603	35	REF GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
7	ENGLISH	OWEN	✓ 762634	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	140	DO
8	LAMKIN	JOHN	✓ 1001043	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	142	DO
9	COURTNEY	PATRICK	✓ 709786	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	224	DO
10	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	✓ R5818	20	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	WELSH	DO	5-8	170	DO
11	HACKETT	FREDERICK	✓ -	16	ENG STORES	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	164	DO
12	SUMNER	JOHN	✓ 770444	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	6-0	196	DO
13	WRIGHT	PERCY	✓ 1040005	12	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-7	175	DO
14	PLUNKETT	JOHN	✓ 660689	45	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	61	M	DO	DO	5-3	168	DO
15	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	✓ 876211	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	161	DO
16	SHERIDAN	JAMES	✓ 220084	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	IRISH	DO	5-11	196	DO
17	KNOCK	ASHLEY	✓ 1016978	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	DO	6-0	196	DO
18	PICKERING	THOMAS	✓ 736517	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	DO
19	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓ 998556	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	66	M	DO	DO	5-10	190	DO
20	CROSBIE	ALEXANDER	✓ 691753	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-6	144	DO
21	SUMPTON	BERTRAM	✓ 1106234	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-11	161	DO
22	KIRK	ARCHIE	✓ 828561	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-3	136	DO
23	BARDALL	FRED	✓ 787373	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
24	~~HERMITAGE~~	~~TOM~~	~~271961~~	~~36~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
25	~~MALAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~853464~~	~~25~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7¼~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
					GREASER	5.7.29	LONDON		YES			ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
26	HILDITCH	ROBERT	✓ 1078689	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
27	MOTHERWAY	STEPHEN	✓ A1134185	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
28	DUNN	JOSEPH	✓ 706920	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
29	~~LUCK~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~R62288~~	~~29~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
					GREASER	5.7.29	LONDON		YES			ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
30	GEORGE	JAMES	✓ 1022888	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO

M. M. OFFICE
-1 JUL 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 3/29. 22.566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

b

233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19* 29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARNES	JOHN	897945	20	~~FIREMAN~~ GREASER	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
2	BUTCHER	WILLIAM	882308	24	~~DO~~ GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	DO
3	MCCULLOCH	EDWARD	792657	15	DO FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	160	DO
4	BANNON	FRANK	R48944	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	136	DO
5	BAKER	JOHN	R25632	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	120	DO
6	MURRAY	PATRICK	R37844	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	136	DO
7	~~SULLIVAN~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~850241~~ R66004	~~12~~ 4	~~DO~~ FIREMAN	~~DO~~ 5.7.29	~~DO~~ LONDON	~~NO~~	~~DO~~ YES	~~35~~ 39	~~M~~ M	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	~~5-8~~ 5-5	~~154~~ 132	~~DO~~ NONE
8	WALSH	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO			DO	DO			DO
9	~~GREEN~~	~~WALTER~~	~~R218~~ 1083447	~~6~~ 12	~~DO~~ FIREMAN.	~~DO~~ 5.7.29	~~DO~~ LONDON	~~NO~~	~~DO~~ YES	~~23~~ 29	~~M~~ M	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	~~5-10~~ 6-0	~~168~~ 160	~~DO~~ NONE
10	COLLS	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	DO			DO	DO			DO
11	RAFFERTY	JAMES	824144	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-2	136	DO
12	SHAW	MATTHEW	R58009	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	140	DO
13	WILLOUGHBY	PHILIP	1030451	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	110	DO
14	MALIN	CHARLES	980782	11	~~DO~~ GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
15	~~DEVINE~~	JOHN	R2807	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
16	HURST	EDWARD	1131350	7	DO FIREMAN.	5.7.29	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE
17	~~MURPHY~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~1138966~~	~~9~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11~~	~~182~~	~~DO~~
18	~~BYERS~~	~~HUGH~~	~~1098665~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~146~~	~~DO~~
19	PARKINSON	LESLIE	987981	13	DO FIREMAN.	5.7.29	LONDON	NO	YES	33	M	DO ENGLISH	DO BRITISH	5-6	154	DO NONE
20	ROWLANDS	WILLIAM	930435	45	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
21	CALLAGHAN	MAURICE	~~R5107~~ R5207	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
22	MCDERMOTT	PATRICK	876589	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO
23	MCDERMOTT	PETER	R56168	9/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	133	DO
24	GRIMES	WILLIAM	-	~~1/12~~ 3/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	136	DO
25	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	R56177	3/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	DO
26	GOMM	SIDNEY	R53262	7/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	132	DO
27	CLARK	JOHN	R6240	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
28	~~CARROLL~~	JOHN	R52573	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
29	HARMER	JOHN	R37656	2	DO TRIMMER	5.7.29	LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	126	NONE
30	BURNS	GEORGE	R6863	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO

M. M. OFFICE
-1 JUL. 1929
DOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22 566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 883) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

7

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COURTNEY	JAMES	✓ -	1/12	TRIMMER FIREMAN	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	126	NONE
2	FELDWICK	FRANK	✓ 1121619	11	~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	149	DO
3	~~KALLAND~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~✓ -~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~ TRIMMER	~~DO~~ 5.7.29	~~DO~~ LONDON	~~NO~~	~~DO~~ YES	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	~~5-4~~	~~145~~	~~DO~~ NONE
4	WOODLEY	JOHN	✓ 1128700	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	DO
5	BATES	JOHN	✓ 852848	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	150	DO
6	~~BATES~~	~~DAVID~~	~~1106225~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~159~~	~~DO~~
FIREMAN 7	BARTLETT	WALTER	✓ 1120296	15	FIREMAN	5.7.29	LONDON	N/o	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE
do 8	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 1036852	9	GREASER	do.		do.		25				5.9	142	do.
do P.E 9	SHAW	THOMAS	✓ R49384	8/12	FIREMAN					24				5.8	148	do.
do 10	ATKINSON	BERT	✓ 1121013	5	TRIMMER					24				5.8	153	do.
do 11	McGEE	WILLIAM	✓ —	7	do					33				5.5	133	do.
do 12	COBB	THOMAS	✓ 1117478	5	do					29				5.3	139	do.
do 13	POWELL	HENRY	✓ 1108315	6	FIREMAN			do.		28				5.4	126	do.
do P.E 14	PARRY	RICHARD	✓ —	20	do					41		WELSH		5.6	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUL 1929
Historic Docs. LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22-566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

8

235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 , *1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	PRESCOTT	JOHN	79173	23	CHF STEWARD	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	220	NONE
2	EVANS	WALTER SIDNEY	643116	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
3	HOFFMAN	JAMES	-	5	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	136	DO
4	DAVIES	ROBERT	795274	23	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	160	DO
5	BOUGHEY	GORDON	608075	25	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	164	DO
6	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK	1003810	14	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	178	DO
7	STANLEY	HARRY	1023053	10	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-11	164	DO
8	JEVONS	LEOPOLD	785052	28	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
9	MCDONALD	JAMES	603571	20	SAL STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	143	DO
10	WIMBUSH	GEORGE	1078987	7	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	154	DO
11	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	1085211	11	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-11	194	DO
12	MITCHELL	GERALD	R31985	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
13	LEA	EDWARD	574819	18	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	174	DO
14	DRYER	GEORGE	735827	25	SAL PTY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-4	176	DO
15	BRADY	WILLIAM	1089798	6	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	142	DO
16	BECKETT	SIDNEY	1092608	3	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	170	DO
17	PARRY	WILFRED	R8330	3	ASST PTYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO
18	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	—	11	ASST. ENGRS. STD. ~~DO PLTE DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	164	DO
19	HERRIDGE	LIONEL	R7477	3	PLATE PANTRY STD. ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
20	JONES	HAROLD	627360	18	DECK STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	190	DO
21	HAWKE	HERBERT	675952	20	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	144	DO
22	RIMMER	JOHN	691875	20	SMK RM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	167	DO
23	CLUCAS	GEORGE	976474	11	SALOON WAITER ~~ASST DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	156	DO
24	RALPHS	JOSEPH	762116	22	LOUNGE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	DO
25	HOTCHKISS	CHARLES	831833	21	LIBRY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
26	BLOWS	ARTHUR	-	8MTH	~~ASST~~ ENGRS STD	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	155	DO
27	ORLANDO	ALFRED	992928	15	ASST ENG STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	MAURITIUS	DO	5-4	140	DO
28	WATSON	ALFRED	R53379	1	PLATE PANTRY STD ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	136	DO
29	SPARROW	GEORGE	7101727	9	SALOON WAITER ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	DO
30	WREN	GEORGE	R35468	2	OFFICERS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO

N.M. OFFICE 1-JUL 1929 VICTORIA DOCK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22-566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

9

236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	WILLIAMS	JACK	1040139	5	ASST OFF STWD	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	154	NONE
2	BAILEY	GEORGE	710441	44	CH BEDRM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5-4½	164	DO
3	BROUGH	ROBERT	559342	20	BEDROOM STEWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	180	DO
4	ARIES	ALBERT	289786	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
5	JONES	HENRY	545088	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
6	JONES	WILLIAM	796971	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	WELSH	DO	5-6	140	DO
7	GIBBONS	WILLIAM	784467	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-4	140	DO
8	KIRWIN	JOHN	816483	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-8	180	DO
9	~~PETERS~~ ~~SINGLETON~~	~~BURTWELL~~ ~~FREDERICK~~	~~802936~~ R27953	~~19~~ 18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	~~36~~ 31	M	DO	DO	~~5-6~~ 6'0"	~~150~~ 154	DO
10	~~DALE~~ ~~TAYLOR~~	~~FREDERICK~~ ~~ERNEST~~	~~528504~~ 1038746	~~20~~ 9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	~~41~~ 7	M	DO	DO	~~5-10~~ 5'6"	~~160~~ 143	DO
11	FRANCIS	CHARLES	590898	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
12	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM	R6874	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
13	MURRAY	ROBERT	751424	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	150	DO
14	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	921409	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	160	DO
15	MEYER	SIDNEY	R9264	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-11	154	DO
16	JONES	HARRY B	640008	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	147	DO
17	HOGG	ROBERT	770895	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-8	126	DO
18	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	638072	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-9	142	DO
19	MCCANN	JOSEPH	1104360	5	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
20	SADLER	HARRY	970302	10	ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	126	DO
21	LIDIARD	CECIL	1095844	6	BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	120	DO
22	GORE	SIDNEY	-	18	CAPTS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
23	HOLMES	AUBREY	1123378	4	PURSERS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	126	DO
24	BENSTEAD	ERNEST	1091468	7	DOCTORS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	147	DO
25	SUTHERNS	JOHN	1002187	10	CHF STWD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	DO
26	CRADDOCK	GEORGE	-	1 MTH	BAND STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO
27	WOOD	PERCY	R5855	4YR	ASST PRS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO
~~28~~	~~SMITH~~	~~PERCY~~	~~-~~	~~12~~	~~RADIO STWD~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~164~~	~~DO~~
29	JOWETT	WILLIAM	1023851	12	CROCKERYMAN	5/4/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	YES ~~DO~~	27	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-4	145	NONE ~~DO~~
30	WOOD	ARTHUR	726856	25	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-10	185	DO

1-JUL 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 5/29. 29-566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

10

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel CARONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 , *1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	KERR	HUGH	1122885	14	FRUITMAN	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	202	NONE
2	GRANT	JAMES	841371	15	SALADMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO
3	CHERRY	THOMAS	R37816	2	GYM ATTDT	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6½	132	DO
4	~~DAWICK~~	ERNEST	997738	25	~~ASST WRITER~~	~~DO~~ 5/7/29	~~DO~~ LONDON	NO	~~DO~~ YES	~~40~~ 24	M	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	~~5-10 160~~ 5-5 5.6	118 138	~~DO~~ NONE
5	RANDALL	CHARLES	1022187	9	SAL WAITER	~~DO~~	DO	NO	~~DO~~	~~40~~ 25	M	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-11 160~~		~~DO~~
6	FIRST ~~GOWELL~~ RAY.	~~JOHN~~ WILLIAM	1090112 ~~607014~~	~~20~~ 6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	156	DO
7	SHERLOCK	WILLIAM	654894	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
8	MISSEN	JAMES	1063927	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	134	DO
9	BENSON	WILLIAM	1099204	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
10	HEELEY	ROBERT	1104303	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
11	CALE	JOHN	1113937	4½	DO ASST. WRITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	DO
12	MACKIN	JOHN	R32035	1 12	~~DO~~ SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
13	DAVIS	JOHN	630172	17	~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	130	DO
14	WATSON	JOHN	1081892	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	DO
15	MASTERTON	WILLIAM	R63312	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	142	DO
16	GALWAY	ARTHUR	1076165	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-11	185	DO
17	JEFFERIS	ALBERT	827934	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32 ~~28~~	M	DO	DO	5-10 ~~5-6~~	146	DO
18	~~HIGMAN~~ FORSTER	~~RICHARD~~ THOMAS	~~1071757~~ W33818	~~9~~ 4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
19	HARMER	REGINALD	628627	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
20	CAVE	ARTHUR	R53411	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	6-0	132	DO
21	MESSENGER	JAMES	575353	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
22	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	967374	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-1	160	DO
23	WATERS	GEORGE	1137387	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-11	147	DO
24	INGLIS	JOHN	R32504	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	SCOTS	DO	5-7	156	DO
25	~~MCKENNA~~	FRANK	1074613	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	145	DO
26	HORNBY	JOHN	—	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
27	HUTCHINSON	SAMUEL	928761	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
28	BARLOWE	ALAN	1123237	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
29	~~CARR~~	~~CHARLES~~	1111385	6	DO SALOON WAITER	~~DO~~ 5/7/29	~~DO~~ LONDON	NO	~~DO~~ YES	41	M	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	5-5	128	~~DO~~ NONE
30	HUTLEY	STEPHEN	150810	14	~~DO~~											

M. M. OFFICE
1 - JUL 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

5000. 8/29. 22-566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	FARRER	OLIVER	979321	11	SAL WAITER	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	134	NONE
2	~~THOMSON~~	~~EWALD~~	~~1134483~~	~~13~~	DO ASST. ENGR'S.	DO 5/7/29	DO LONDON	NO	DO YES	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~ESTHONIAN~~	~~ESTHONIAN~~	~~5-6~~	~~136~~	~~DO~~ NONE
3	~~THREADGOLD~~	~~JOHN~~	~~R56279~~	5	~~1st~~ STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	~~DO~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-10~~	~~174~~	~~DO~~
4	HOSKING ~~HEGARTY~~	JAMES ~~HUGH~~	101851 ~~792216~~	28 ~~20~~	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	52 ~~56~~	M	Do ~~IRISH~~	DO	5-5 ~~5-10~~	123 ~~160~~	DO
5	EVANS	WILLIAM	307088	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	172	DO
6	TYLAR	CHARLES	165750	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
7	HODGSON	JOSEPH	R55512	1	COMMIS	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	124	DO
8	TURNER	WILLIAM	1129476	3 34	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-7	126	DO
9	HARCHANT. ~~SMITH~~	GEORGE ~~WILFRED~~	~~R8609~~	1 Month ~~5~~	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16 ~~18~~	M	DO	DO	5-5	112 ~~124~~	DO
10	PASMORE	FRANK	R21985	3 24	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
11	HOPKINSON	JOSEPH	~~R63492~~	5/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-7	136	DO
12	GAGE	JACK	R31444	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-3	154	DO
13	CROSS	STANLEY	R40926	2	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5-6	112	DO
14	KING	VICTOR	R49456	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5-8	142	DO
15	BRADLEY	ERNEST	R49569	1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	DO
16	BENDER	GEORGE	-	1	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5-10	137	DO
17	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	1130919	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	F	DO	DO	5-5	120	DO
18	FORD	EMILY	555590	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	F	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO
19	NOLAN	MARGARET	1126905	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5-10	134	DO
20	MACKEL	KATE	691990	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	F	DO	DO	5-4	147	DO
21	NEWALL	ELIZABETH	1064386	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
22	CLARK	MARY	1043440	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5-4	168	DO
23	WADDIE	MARGARET	1096021	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5-3	144	DO
24	~~TRANTER~~	~~JESSIE~~	~~R6879~~	~~3~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~IRISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-4~~	~~144~~	~~DO~~
25	~~GEORGE~~	~~THOMASINA~~	~~1126879~~	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~IRISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-4~~	~~109~~	~~DO~~
26	~~KITTO~~	~~WINIFRED~~	~~R35440~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-1~~	~~109~~	~~DO~~
27	HOLLAND	ANNIE	R30734	3	STEWARDESS ~~DO~~	5/7/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	YES ~~DO~~	29	F	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-2	112	NONE ~~DO~~
28	STANDRING	CLARA	R30789	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO
29	MCELKINNEY	BARBARA	1078986	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	F	IRISH	DO	5-6	126	DO
30	~~DIXON~~	~~ALICE~~	~~R21971~~	~~5~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	~~DO~~

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
1 - JUL 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000, 3/29. 22.566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14TH JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	HODGES	ANNIE	107023	7	STEWARDESS	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	48	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5-3	126	NONE
2	SHORT	WINIFRED	R30769	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	124	DO
3	WHITE	VIOLET	R41148	2 1/4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5-11	142	DO
4	LOCKWOOD	MARCELLE	R66172.	1/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	F	FRENCH	DO	5-6	98	DO
5	FARRELL	ELLEN	642708	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	F	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	172	DO
6	STEPHENS	EVELINE	R40331	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	F	DO	DO	5-6	143	DO
7	SPELLMAN	HANNAH	R27705	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
8	~~ALLISON~~	~~ANNIE~~	~~R30737~~	~~2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
9	FOREST	ANNIE	R56128	1	STEWARDESS ~~DO~~	5/7/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON ~~DO~~	NO	YES ~~DO~~	33	F	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-4	164	NONE ~~DO~~
10	HOW	LILLIAN	R26958	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5-4	134	DO
11	BUSHELL	NORA	R56131	1>	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5-7	162	DO
12	BARLOWE	BEATRICE	1104631	5	KIOSK ATTDT	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5-4	128	DO
13	HACKEY	DAVID	769592	25	ASST SMOKE ROOM STD	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	44	M	Do.	Do	5.6	144	Do.
14	GEE	FRANK	R53870.	4	STEWARDS BOY	Do	Do	No.	Do.	14	M	Do	Do	5.6	110.	Do
15	OXLEY	DAVID	—	1 MONTH.	Do.	Do	Do	No	Do	16.	M	Do	Do.	5.6	114	Do.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M.C. 1-JUL 1929 VICTORIA B.C.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 5,29 22 566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

13

240

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19* 29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS	CH TRST 3RD											
1	WATTERSON	THOMAS	642280	16	CAB STEWARD	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	157	NONE
2	LUCAS	FRANK	1064321	7	EX CH 3RD CAB STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
3	HEALEY	HENRY	R31523	3	CELLARMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	IRISH	DO	6-0	160	DO
4	MISSEN	THOMAS	R55323	7/12	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-9	126	DO
5	PILCHER	JOHN	654619	17	TRST PANTRY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	182	DO
6	CAMM	SYDNEY	R12335	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	132	DO
7	EDDY	JOHN	R50940	1	ASST SAL DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
8	LEON	LEONARD	R19833	1	TRST PTY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	DO
9	BROUGHTON	ALFRED	R10163	14	TRST SAL STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	172	DO
10	CROFT	RICHARD	93067	10	TRST DECK STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
11	AUSTIN	CHARLES	R5479	3	DO B.R.STWD.	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	148	DO
12	BROWN	CHARLES	R5823	3	TRST B R STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
13	NOONAN	JOHN	870229	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	126	DO
14	BEEDLE	JOHN	928295	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	158	DO
15	HILL	PERCY	1131235	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
16	HART	JAMES	R14841	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
17	WORBOYS	ALEC	1071466	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
18	BATTY	JOHN	707927	28	TRST B R STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	112	DO
19	BENNETT	WALTER	767651	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	6-0	159	DO
20	EXLEY	GEORGE	929611	48	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	DO
21	PARKER	THOMAS	693938	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-3	133	DO
22	SAMPSON	HORACE	912200	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	DO
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N.Y. M. OFFICE 1 - JUL 1929 VICTORIA DOCK LONDON E.1.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000. 3/29. 23/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

14

241

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	~~BLAKE~~	~~GILBERT~~	~~589605~~	~~19~~	~~TRST B R STWD~~ TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	~~5/7/29~~ 5/7/29 ~~DO~~	~~LONDON~~ LONDON.	NO	~~YES~~ ~~DO~~	46	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-8	140	~~NONE~~ NONE ~~DO~~
2	POMPHREY	FREDERICK	422863	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	149	DO
3	COLLINS	JOHN	1092960	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-10	147	DO
4	~~FORSTER~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~1133818~~	~~4~~	TRST WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-2	128	DO
5	~~GOODMAN~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~1060906~~	~~1~~	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	150	DO
6	~~ANTHONY~~	~~HERBERT~~	R27922	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5-5	123	DO
7	~~HOSKING~~	~~JAMES~~	~~101851~~	28	DO TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	DO 5/7/29 ~~DO~~	DO LONDON	NO	~~YES~~ ~~DO~~	30	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-8	128	NONE ~~DO~~
8	SILLETT	CYRIL	R17892	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	158	DO
9	RAFFINO	JOSEPH	1101812	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	143	DO
10	~~OLAVEY~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~R214922~~	2	TOURIST WAITER. ~~DO~~	5/7/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	~~YES~~ ~~DO~~	22	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-11	168	NONE ~~DO~~
11	RUSE	ALFRED	R21919	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	~~DO~~	39	M	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	5-9	136	DO
12	~~BAHRLE~~	~~FRANK~~	-	-	TOURIST WAITER. ~~DO~~	5/7/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	~~YES~~ ~~DO~~	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	126	NONE ~~DO~~
13	DEERY	LESLIE	-	1 MONTH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-3	131	DO
14	MORRIS	WALTER	747477	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	122	DO
15	~~FOSTER~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~R43908~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~141~~	~~DO~~
16	~~MACGREGOR~~	~~BRUCE~~	-	~~4~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	~~DO~~
17	~~LOCKWOOD~~	~~JOHN~~	~~1042944~~	~~8~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~139~~	~~DO~~
18	~~SPREADBOROUGH~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~1083480~~	~~7~~	DO TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	DO 5/7/29 ~~DO~~	DO LONDON	NO	~~YES~~ ~~DO~~	21	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-8	150	NONE ~~DO~~
19	LAWSON	ALBERT	R40842	2	GLORY HOLE STWD ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	159	DO
20	SHINN	WILLIAM	1139540	6	TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
21	RALLS	CARLTON	~~1059452~~	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	169	DO
22	BOYCE	ALFRED	1079900	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
23	BIRKETT	RICHARD	1066081	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-8	139	DO
24	~~CHAPMAN~~	~~EDWARD~~	-	~~14~~	DO TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	DO 5/7/29 ~~DO~~	DO LONDON	NO	~~YES~~ ~~DO~~	49	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-6	140	NONE ~~DO~~
25	HARRIS	HENRY	455640	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
26	TITCHMARSH	JOHN	1089970	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
27	FISHER	WILLIAM	R3080	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
28	HELLER	FRANK	R 1	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
29	ASHTON	HAROLD	1118740	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
30	MARCHANT	JOHN	1104325	6	DO	DO	DO	NO								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

al Agents

5000. 3/29. 22-566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	WOOD	HILTON	1046682	5	TRST WAITER	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	126	NONE
2	~~GARDNER~~ ROUND	~~CHARLES~~ HARRY	~~R20893~~ 1076790	2/6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	~~24~~ 22	M	DO	DO	5-11 ~~6-0~~	150 ~~146~~	DO
3	REED	ERIC	1120144	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
4	ATTRILL	GEORGE	R52397	9MTH	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
5	~~WATTS~~ SPRAGUE	~~PAUL~~ THOMAS	~~R49375~~	4 ~~1~~ YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	~~30~~ 19	M	DO	DO	~~6-1~~ 5-5	~~168~~ 103	DO
6	THOMAS	LEONARD	1133148	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-6	134	DO
7	HILLIER	JOHN	R49161	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
8	COOPER	ALEXANDER	1106453	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
9	GRANT	CYRIL	-	2 months	RADIO STEWARD ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	BO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
10	BAKEWELL	CHARLES	1089767	5	TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	DO
11	DOOGAN	PATRICK	66123	2/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	~~21~~ 22	M	DO	DO	5-9	126	DO
12	LOCKE	REGINALD	R27164	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-7	142	DO
13	FRENCH	LESLIE	R37828	1	LAV. STEWARD ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-4	112	DO
14	~~ROUD~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~R36377~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~
15	BETTS	JAMES	1054293	7	TOURIST WAITER ~~DO~~	5/7/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	YES ~~DO~~	24	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-9	146	NONE ~~DO~~
16	ILLINGWORTH	SAMUEL	R12554	2	NIGHT STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	118	DO
17	ELLIS	WALTER	R5420	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	117	DO
18	RICKERBY	JOSHUA	529235	20	GLORY H STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	128	DO
19	WILKENSON	HARRY	761971	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
20	STAIRK. ~~EDWARDS~~	~~HAROLD GEORGE A~~	R67939 ~~328196~~	1½ ~~18~~	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	~~74~~ 45	M	DO	DO	5-11 ~~5-9~~	145 ~~154~~	DO
21	~~FIEHEGEN~~	~~TRENHAM~~	~~1138395~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	IRISH	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
22	~~BELHAN~~	~~HIGH~~	~~893659~~	~~13~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	ENGLISH	~~DO~~	~~6-0~~	~~146~~	~~DO~~
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I. M. S. U. S.
1 - JUL 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000. 3/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	MOLINARI	GERMANO	1088786	9	CHEF	5/7/29	LONDON	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	140	NONE
2	GAY	JOSEPH	R32299	2	EX CHEF	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-9	192	DO
3	WHELAN	THOMAS	927883	10	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	144	DO
4	THORN	HERBERT	927236	2	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	190	DO
5	BEAMISH	JOHN	497847	25	SHIPS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
6	MORAN	JOSEPH	985852	11	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
7	GAITSKELL	ALAN	1115841	5	VEG COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
8	RAFFE	CHARLES	643150	17	SOUP COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
9	LOTTO	ROBERT	R16465	3	1ST ASST CK	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	~~DO~~ ITALIAN	~~DO~~ ITALIAN	5-6	140	DO
10	THORNTON	FRANK	R17958	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	~~DO~~ ENGLISH	~~DO~~ BRITISH	5-10	158	DO
11	NAYLOR	EDWARD	1055177	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
12	EVANS	ALFRED	1134877	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6-0	140	DO
13	GAPP	ROBERT	719853	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-9	172	DO
14	BENNETT	GEORGE	896947	20	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-10	158	DO
15	LOWE	JAMES	1131767	5	2ND ASST CK	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	160	DO
16	HARLE	THOMAS	884358	12	EX 2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
17	SCANLON	EDWARD	1123846	5	ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-1	130	DO
18	WEBB	ARTHUR	1134576	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-5	112	DO
19	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	628164	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	4-9	136	DO
20	ASH	HARRY	R42900	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-3	122	DO
21	RENGERT	JOHN	R22292	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-8	147	DO
22	LEGON	ALFRED	R4963	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
23	MANGLES	GEORGE	488622	44	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
24	RICHARDS	HERBERT	R63313	4/12	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	DO
25	VANCLIFFE	LEWIS	R1530	2	KOSHER COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	HEBREW	DO	5-4	120	DO
26	MURPHY	FRANK	1126804	4	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	128	DO
27	TODD	REGINALD	1126722	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	164	DO
28	KENNEDY	DOUGLAS	929251	18	CHF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-11	202	DO
29	DEWEY	DONALD	1071748	7	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
30	WINDER	CHARLES	R14891	2 1/2	EX 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	134	DO

M. M. OFFICE
-1 JUL 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000. 8/29. 22566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

244

Vessel "C A R O N I A" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. , 14 JUL 1929 , *1929, from the port of* L O N D O N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST. 1	QUINN	√ DANIEL	---------	--------	STEWARDS BOY	5 JUNE 29	LONDON.	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.4	100	NONE.
FIRST. 2	HOOK	√ ROBERT	R.36483.	2 YRS.	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	158	-do-
FIRST PE 3	POPE	√ OLIVE	R.67972.	1 do	STEWARDESS.	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	46	F	-do-	-do-	5.2	140	-do-
FIRST PE 4	PARDON	√ JANE	R.66471.	1 MTH.	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	40	F	-do-	-do-	5.6	112	-do-
FIRST 5	BASKETT	√ FLORENCE	---------	--------	BATH ATTDT.	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	27	F	-do-	-do-	5.6	152	-do-
6	HUGHES	√ WILLIAM	1067284.	3 YRS.	ASST.BARKEEPER	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.10	166	-do-
FIRST 7	SMITH	√ ROBERT	---------	2½ MTHS	BOY SEAMAN.	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	120	-do-
FIRST 8	~~BLACKLEE~~ BLACKLEE	√ DAVID.	---------	--------	HOSPITAL ATTD	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	154	-do-
FIRST 9	COOPER	√ ALAN	B.41817.	9 MTHS.	3RD PRINTER.	-do-	-do-	NO	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	178	-do-
PE FIRST 10	MC KIERNAN	√ WILLIAM C.	R.66125	4 "	7TH ENGR	6-7-29	SOUTHAMPTON	D°	D°	D°	D°	SCOTCH	D°	6.0	154	D°
FIRST 11	CALLICOTT	√ JOHN E	1009622	25 YRS	AB	D°	D°	D°	D°	40	D°	ENGLISH	D°	5.3	136	D°
PE FIRST 12	POWELL	√ THOMAS H	111753	2 "	ASSTBAKER	D°	D°	D°	D°	38	D°	WELSH	D°	5.5	146	D°
13	American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.															
14	SBBN for the journey to the United States.															
15																
16	No. 529															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

J.V. Derrick
Asst. Superintendent

M. M. S.
6 JUL 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 8,29 22 566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the "CAROMIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "C A R O N I A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 14th July , 19 29, *from the port of* L O N D O N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHIELDS	NORMAN	R 51086.	1	SALOON WAITER	6.7.29.	HAVRE.	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	148.	NONE.
2																
3	THE ABOVE RATING SIGNED ON TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VISED CREW LIST.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M Nicholl
PURSER.

Shore leave granted 7/8/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary 10

7-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W H HOSSACK MASTER, of the "CAROMIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 7, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No. 18

18

246

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14 JUL 1929

Vessel CARONIA" , *arriving at* New York , , *19* , *from the port of* London

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					years												
1st P.E.	1	DONALDSON	William	√ 681792	22	Snr 2nd Engr	5.7.29	London	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	172	None
do P.E.	2	BIBBY	Herbert	√ 603042	17	Snr 3rd Engr	"	do.	do.	"	40	"	English	"	5.11	154	"
do P.E.	3	DOUTHWAITE	Charles	√ 1071236	7	Snr 5th "	"	do.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
do P.E.	4	Gibbs	Sidney	√ 1082901	8	Jnr 5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
do P.E.	5	WILLIAMS	Alfred	√ 887137	15	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	6	WEBB	James	√ -	2	Conductor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
	7	HAYES	Leslie	√ -	1½	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
	8	SCOTT	Harold	√ -	2	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
	9	TURNER	James	√ -	3 mos	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
	10	CLARKE	Robert	√ -	10	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
1st P.E.	11	LALLY	Thomas	√ 606703	25	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
1st P.E.	12	GLISTER	Charles	R 63655	3 mos	Boy Seaman	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
1st P.E.	13	MACIVER	John	√ 1103123	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
1st P.E.	14	PRANGNELL	George	√ 619768	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
1st	15	SKEET	Thomas	√ 1014355	23	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
1st P.E.	16	AYRES	George	√ 1012028	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
1st P.E.	17	DONAGHY	James	√ 1137827	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.9	154	"
1st P.E.	18	Bundock	Frederick	√ 967266	14	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.6	139	"
1st P.E.	19	SWEETING	Thomas	√ 1113223	10	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
1st P.E.	20	PENNEY	Stephen	√ 397671	38	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
1st	21	Ward	George	√ 1063358	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 389
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date JUL 3 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof but the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL and Fee Stamp LONDON, ENGLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
- 3 JUL 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.16

W. Roads
for Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 3/29. 22 586.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the "CARONIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W H Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JULY 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew, Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

17

247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 14 JUL 1929 *, 19*29*, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~STEVENS~~	~~THOS~~	~~R49500~~	~~10/12~~	~~3RD BAKER~~	~~5/7/29~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-9~~	~~154~~	~~NONE~~
2	AYERS	HORACE	R27200	2	ASST ~~DO~~ BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	DO
3	~~ATKINSON~~	~~HERBERT~~	~~980084~~	~~10~~	~~ASST DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-3~~	~~136~~	~~DO~~
4	LAWRENCE	ERNEST	905081	18	CHF BUTCHER	5.7.29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	YES DO	36	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-4	150	NONE DO
5	GARRATT	JOHN	962217	12	SECOND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
6	HOWELLS	FREDERICK	R25586	2	THIRD DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
7	PALEY	ALBERT	R35593	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	161	DO
8	BASSETT	HENRY	R55712	5/12	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
9	~~CHERRINGTON~~	~~ARTHUR~~		~~2MTH~~	~~ASST DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
FIRST P.E 10	WOOD	FREDERICK	1103561	5	1ST: A/COOK	5.7.29	LONDON	N/O	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	NONE
do P.E 11	NORTON	JAMES	R58192	1	A/COOK	do	do	N/O	YES	33	do	do	do	6.0	168	do
do P.E 12	MEST	WOOLF	R52392	6/12	A/BAKER	do	do	N/O	YES	22	do	do	do	5-9	143	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 357
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
G. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date JUL 3 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
3 JUL 1929
U.S.A. LONDON.

Service No. 7922
Fee 8/2 - 8s. 4d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

G. Miller

M. M. OFFICE
1 JUL 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3/29. 22-566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. HOSSACK MASTER, of the "CARONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cony of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. H. Hossack
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* JULY 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W[illegible] Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Campbell Borrie.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1929

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

248

JUL 29 1929

Aug 7-14-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	3		6	7		36
[illegible]	40	1	9	24	8	87
[illegible]	29	1	38		8	314
TOTAL	72	2	53	14	50	437

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st [illegible]	9	27	36
2nd [illegible]	58	29	87
Steer[illegible]	276	38	314
Total	343	94	437

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Country	City or town
1		Campbell Alexander Hill	44		M S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	507472	Washington	24/6/29	U.S.A.	Montclair
2	TRANSIT	Clement William	26		M S	Medical Practitioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunlop	1015	Glasgow	20/6/29	Scotland	Dunlop
3		Donaldson John Thomson	28		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	416	Edinburgh	19/6/29	Scotland	Alloa
4		Miller Margaret Duff Price	34		F S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverarity	289	Dundee	21/6/29	Scotland	Dundee
5	TRANSIT	Morton William	52		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	30	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Wishaw
6	TRANSIT	Morton James	59		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coalisland	31	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Wishaw
7	TRANSIT	MacLetchie Thomas Middleton	52		M M	Stock-broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	16	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8	TRANSIT	Semple John	51		M S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	18	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Elderslie
9	TRANSIT	Anderson James	32		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	851	Glasgow	28/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JUL 1929, *19*

249

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether possessed of ticket to ultimate destination	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been in an institution for the insane or has had two or more attacks of insanity	Whether a person who is a professional beggar	Whether a person who is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:-Duncan Campbell, 594,London Road,Glasgow.	N.J. Montclair		Yes	A.[illegible]son, 1910 [illegible]ton, [illegible]sgow.	Yes	1910 Yes	Mont-clair	Home:- 334 Grove Street, Montclair, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father:- Robert Clement, Kirkland, Dunlop.	Scot-land	Dunlop	N.Y.	Self	No			Uncle:- James Findlay, 2736, Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey	
3	Brother:- Alastair Donaldson, Schilbank, Alloa.	Scot-land	Alloa	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	New York	Sutherland International Despatch Ltd. 17 Battery Pl.New York City.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See No.36	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Shortage of left leg.
4	Mother:- IsobelMiller 6 Lammerton Tce., Dundee.	Scot-land	Dundee	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Brother:- James Miller, Savoy Hotel,Denver,Colo.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	
5	Wife:- Mrs Annie Morton, Netherwood, Wishaw.	Scot-land	Wishaw	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		American Machine & Foundry Co.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Nephew:- Robert Morton, Dunvegan, Wishaw.	Scot-land	Wishaw	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1912 Brook-lyn	do	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
7	Brother-in-law, Daniel Kirkpatrick, 1 Doune Quadrant,No.Kelvinside,Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	[illegible]	$100	No		Brother:- Robert MacLetchie, 425 Riverside Drive, New York City.	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister:- Miss Florence Semple, The Glen, Elderslie.	Scot-land	Elderslie	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1911 New York	Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Ills.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Black	Brown	None
9	Father:- John Johnstone Anderson, 14, Ailsa Drive, Langside, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$100	No		Brother:- Donald Anderson, Rosedale Road, Overbrook Hills, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE– Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 430 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. S... MASTER, of the TRANSILVANIA, from Glasg..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1929

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" or race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of race; city residence; country of birth; nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.M.G.

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 6th JULY, 1929., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 14 JUL 1929, 19

250

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Alder	William	70		M	S	New York City, 8th May 1859.		14 Irvington Place, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Alder	Agnes	68		F	S	New York City, 20th February 1861.		6209, So.Laflin Street, Chicago, Ills.
3	Bain	Robert	26		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 12th July 1903.		449, East 55th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
4	Blake	Orville	58		M	M	St.Louis, Mo., 19th December 1870.		6443, Marshfield Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
5	Blake	Lulu	60		F	M	Pomeroy, O., 30th May 1869.		372, Normal Parkway, Chicago, Ills.
6	Bly	George Melvin	57		M	S	Finlay, Ohio, 13th February 1872.		10412, S.Hamilton Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Buhlig	Walter	52		M	M	Chicago, Ills., 24th September 1876.		10412, S.Hamilton Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
8	Fisher	Bain	11		M	S	Chicago, Ills., 19th January 1918.		372, Normal Parkway, Chicago, Ills.
9	Fisher	Lillian	36		F	M	Chicago, Ills., 10th April 1893.		40 Pearl Street, Paterson, New Jersey.
10	Buhlig	Blanche	23		F	S	Chicago, Ills., 10th March 1906.	U.S.P.P. 27761	1422, Hubbard Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
11	Cochran	William	63		M	M		Circuit Court, Wayne County, 12th July 1918.	
12	Crawford	Robert	55		M	M			1201, N.Denver Tulsa, Oklahoma.
13	Crawford	Sarah	56		F	M		District Court of Eastern Oklahoma, July 1926.	
14	Crawford	Helen	26		F	S			6138, So.Hermitage Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
15	Hume	~~William~~	44		M	M		Superior Court, Cook County, 24th April 1914.	Perrenoud Appartments, Denver, Colorado.
16	MacAskill	William	41		M	M	Thorntown, Ind., 23rd July 1897.		1150, 5th Avenue, New York City.
17	Perrin	James Burns	32		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Winchester County, Litchfield, Conn., 23rd October 1894.	1150, 5th Avenue, New York City.
18	Taylor	Robert	67		M	M		U.S.P.P. 23294	New Weston Hotel, 36, East 50th. St. New York.
19	Taylor	Katherine	67		F	M		U.S.P.P. 280	
20	Nolan	Beatrice	45		F	M			
21	Johnston	Chrissie	40		F	M			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion:-

Line 15 William Hume Did not Sail.

R.O.Willoughby.
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], JULY, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 14 JUL 1929, 19 251

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S	[illegible], [illegible].		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	W	August, 17th. 1875. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M		U.S.P.P. 44283	290, Riverside Drive,
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	M		U.S.P.P. 44283	New York.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	6	M	S		U.S.P.P. 548302	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	4	M	S	[illegible], [illegible].	U.S.P.P. 33900	[illegible], [illegible].
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	W	October, 25th. 1873, Springfield, Mass.		[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

252

I, William Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, ON JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		McLaughlin	Sarah	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	293	Dublin	3/7/29	Ireland	Dublin
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

253

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, 19

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by steamship person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported, excluded, or subject to any special inquiry, and if so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom?	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether proposes to remain in the United States temporarily and intends to depart therefrom within the period for which he is admitted?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches				
1	Father William McDevitt, Ireland Farrowtown, Drove, Co. Donegal.	Penn	Drove	N.Y. Self	$200.00	No	No			Brother Michael [illegible], 201 [illegible] Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	No. 6
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until [illegible] File No. [illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether S. regular, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

02

254

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4371

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, JULY, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Mahon	Mary	20		F	S	Stitcher	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	3005	Belfast	24/6/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Hagen	Lawrence	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth	6237	DUBLIN	3/6/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
3		Carney	Susan	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Tyrone	6285	Belfast	14/6/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 255

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:- James Barnes, 1 Ravenhill Street,																							
1	[illegible]	N.Y.	Amsterdam	N.Y.	[illegible]	$50			Mrs. Maggie [illegible],															
2	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	$300			[illegible] Josephine [illegible], Astoria,															
3	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	[illegible]	$500			Sister Miss Annie Heaney, 292, Cypress Avenue, Bronx, New York.															
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1929

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 256 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish..
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—4m

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	238	[illegible]	7/3/23	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	School-girl	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	[illegible]	R.I.	So. Down	239	[illegible]	7/3/23	U.S.A.	Newark
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

257

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by transient person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he previously have a passport issued by the country to which he will return, or other travel document? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Sister - in - law (Mrs. Steven Kaloski (142 Big. Street, (Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.Self	$1500	No	Yes 1923			(Returning home to - (Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
2	(Same,	N.J.	Newark			Yes	1928			East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-7481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart (Name of the Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.) MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA. , from LONDONDERRY , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1919
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Bowie Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "not employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

Richard Gorry
J.P.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish..
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Isiander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, JULY, 192..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa— Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Locke	Lester	30	M	S										482662		6/5/2		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 259

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged, and amount of money contracted to be paid	Whether alien has previously been in the United States, how often, when, and how long did he remain on each occasion	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien already is in possession of a ticket to a point within the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Lena Leshe, [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.		$100		June 9 1928 June 1929			returning home to - 71 West 10th Street, New York City.	no	1 year.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Ruddy	Dk. Brn.	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-7481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. Smart (Master, Purser, or Surgeon) MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners for the voyage or for the time being), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1924

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

J. G.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6th JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		Burnett	Mary Ann	35		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	9726	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Peterhead
2		Bloom	Mary Jane	66		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	North Shields	23252	Liverpool	11/3/29	England	South Shields
3		Cooper	Mary Teresa	30		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Kildare	10176	Glasgow	14/3/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
4		Deans	Mary Ann Deans	54		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle -on-Tyne	23667	Liverpool	4/4/29	England	Newcastle -on-Tyne
5		Ferguson	Jessie Robertson Mitchell	24		F	S	Jute Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	9123	Glasgow	3/4/29	Scotland	Dundee
6		McInnes	Janet	41		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	14486	Glasgow	18/4/29	Scotland	Irvine
7	UNDER 16	McInnes	Anna Boyd	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	14487	Glasgow	18/4/29	Scotland	Irvine
8	UNDER 16	McInnes	Marion Tennant	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	14488	Glasgow	18/4/29	Scotland	Ayr
9		McTaggart	Flora	31		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	15703	Glasgow	6/3/29	Scotland	Ayr
10	UNDER 16	McTaggart	Vivian Wright	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	15702	Glasgow	6/3/29	Scotland	Ayr
11	UNDER 16	McTaggart	Doreen Clark	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	15701	Glasgow	6/3/29	Scotland	Monifieth
12		Myles	Alison Talbert	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	8997	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Monifieth
13	UNDER 16	Myles	Alene Thomson	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	8998	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Greenock
14		Miller	Mary Sinclair	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Jedburgh	15618	Glasgow	9/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Prentice	Jessie	55		F	Wd.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	West Calder	15337	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Reid	Isabella	28		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Portsoy	15340	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Taylor	Elisabeth Henrietta Smith	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	3699	London	16/3/29	England	Richmond
18		Young	Kate Lilian Mehlborn	19		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	10619	Glasgow	8/4/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
19		McDonald	Charles Hector	28		M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	South Shields	23353	Liverpool	11/3/29	England	South Shields
20		Wilson	Maggie	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	MacDuff	29978	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Conlan	Catherine	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	30008	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
22		Cunning	Mary	36		F	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	15072	Glasgow	11/4/29	Scotland	Alexandria
23		Hamilton	Barbara	36		F	S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carelochhead	29997	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Wylie	Janet Morrison	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30092	Glasgow	2/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Munro	Robert	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Westray	23612	Glasgow	3/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Barclay	Celilia	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30139	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27	U.S.C.	Barclay	Catherine	3		F	S	Nil	No	English	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Evanston	Born There			Scotland	Glasgow
28	UNDER 16	Barclay	John	6		M	S	Nil	No	English	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Glasgow	30140	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29																				
30																				

JUL 14 1929

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

261

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigration policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a prisoner, or anarchist, or member of an anarchistic society, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether alive and been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs Jeanie Thomson, 70 Grange Gardens, Peterhead.	Mass.	Somerville	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:-William Burnett, 17 Albion Street, Somerville, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Son:- William Robert McDonald, Thorney Borne Grove, Earsden, Northumberland.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$100	No			Son-in-law, William Ferguson, Travellers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Blue Mole on right cheek
3	Aunt:- Mrs Margaret Baxter, Kilcullen, Co. Kildare.	Cal.	Pasadena		N.Y. Self	$200	No			Sister:- Mrs. Nora Williams, 259, North Hill, Pasadena, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dk. None
4	Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Reid Buckle, 43, Southlands, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.J.	North Arlington		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Brother:- John Deans, 12, Prospect Avenue, North Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Father:- William Ferguson, 17 Clepington St., Dundee.	Pa.	Easton		N.Y. Self	$65	No			Sister:- Mrs. Helen Rowlands, 2409 Victor Street, Easton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father/ George McGowan,	Pa.	York		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Husband/ Hugh McInnes,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
7	12 New Street,	Pa.	York		Mother		No			1009, West Princes Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Irvine.	Pa.	York		Mother		No			York, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Brother/ James Foulds Clark,	N.Y.	New York City		N.Y. Self	$1500	No			Brother-in-law, Alexander Norman James,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek.
10	The Yetts	N.Y.	New York City		Mother		No			309, E. 201st Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Whitletts Road, Ayr.	N.Y.	New York City		Mother		No			New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father/ John Thomson, 70 Brook Street,	Ohio	Cleveland		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Husband/ Reginald Myles,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Monifieth.	Ohio	Cleveland		Mother		No			Shaker Heights Country Club. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Mother:- Mrs Lillias Miller, 43, Union Street, Greenock.	Pa.	Frankford	Yes	See 23	$50	No			Friend:- Stewart Watters, 5207, Oakland Street, Frankford, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	Mother:- Mrs Isabella Paterson, 1159, Govan Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Sea Cliff L.Island		N.Y. Self	$100	No			Son:- David Reid, 32, 9th Ave. Sea Cliff, L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
16	Grandmother Mrs Isabella Paterson, 1159 Govan Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Sea Cliff L.Island		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Brother:- David Reid, 32, 9th Avenue, Sea Cliff, Long Island, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
17	Mother:- Mrs Jeanie Taylor, 3, Chapel Lane, Portsoy, Banff.	Mich.	Detroit		Yes Self	$250	No			Brother:- George Taylor, 1504[illegible], Wildemere, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Minus top of 3rd Finger right hand.
18	Mother:- Mrs Mary Young, Seafield Hospital, Leith.	Ohio	Granville		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs. Annie Mehlborn, Granville Inn, Granville, Licking Co., Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Green	None
19	Wife:- Mrs Constance McDonald, 33 Franklin Street, South Shields.	Conn.	Hartford		Yes Accompanying Mother	$100	No			Brother-in-law, William Ferguson, Travellers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father-in-law, Alexander Wilson, 5 Ava Street, Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	Detroit		N.Y. Accompanying Husband	$50	No			1977, Elmhurst Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Dk. None
21	Friend:- Sister Superior, Notre Dame Convent, Clerkhill, Dumbarton.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Mother See 23	$25	No			Mother:- Mrs Annie Conlan, 8 Younger Orchard Avenue, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
22	Sister:- Miss Alice Cunning, 36, Victoria Street, Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y. Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Mrs Lena Sheridan, 383, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Brother:- William Hamilton, 13, Hotten Park Terrace, Roundhay, Leeds.	N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y. Self	$300	No			Aunt:- Miss Mary Clark, 106 Windsor Avenue, Buffalo, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
24	Father:- George Pollock, 325, Paisley Rd. W., Ibrox.	N.Y.	New York City		N.Y. Self	$150	No			Husband:- John Wylie, 811 West 180th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
25	Mother:- Mrs Annie Munro, 4 Balliol Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester		N.Y. Self	[illegible]	No			Brother:- John Munro, 95 Melville Street, Rochester, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
26	Sister:- Helen Ferrie, 37 Rannoch Street, Cathcart, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago		Husband See 23	$350	Yes	1923	Chicago	Husband:- Andrew Barclay, 2711, Florence Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None
27	do do	Ill.	Chicago		Father See 23		Yes	1926	Chicago	do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None
28	Do Do	Ill	Chicago		Father See 23		No	1927	Chicago	do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
MASTER
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 29

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect"—"Write what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is an able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may most properly be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and accompanying from Canada should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 501A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.C.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Anderson	James	58		M S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	851	Glasgow	28/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	Chalmers	William Porteous	41		M M	House Factor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	578	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3	TRANSIT	Chalmers	Jane Ferguson	40		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	578	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4	TRANSIT	Murray	John Caldwell	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	4	Glasgow	1/7/29	Trinidad	Brighton
5	TRANSIT	McKee	Jane	46		F S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	755	Glasgow	11/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6	TRANSIT	Munro	Annie Jane	29		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Westray Orkney	24	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Inverness
7	TRANSIT	Milne	Jessie	25		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Friockheim	295	Dundee	29/6/29	Scotland	Friockheim
8	TRANSIT	Oliphant	Margaret	53		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	848	Glasgow	27/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9	TRANSIT	Pithie	Mary Jane	44		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	999	Glasgow	19/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10	INVITED	Steel	Williamina Page	32		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Knitting Machinist	Yes	Braille	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Salerno	407	Edinburgh	12/6/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	TRANSIT	Smith	Jessie	68		F S	Retired Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	272	Dundee	8/6/29	Scotland	Aberchirder
12		Holmes	Peter	78		M M	Motor Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmacolm	23	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Holmes	Mary	70		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	23	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. J. Flanagan
Purser 9.25am

CERTIFIED ERASION:-

Line 1 James Anderson transferred to Saloon Sheet 2 Line 9.

P. J. Willoughby
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4208

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

263

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any kind of labor for hire or profit in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- John Johnstone Anderson, 14 Ailsa Drive, Langside, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow		Self		No			Brother:- Donald Anderson, Osborne Road, Overbrook Hills, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk. Black	Brown	None
2	Aunt/ Miss Elizabeth McAdam, 29, Steven Street, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Father-in-law, Archibald McAdam, 23, Comstock Street, New Brunswick, N.J.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3		Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Husband	$500	No				No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fres	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs Helen Murray, 473, Clarkston Rd. Muirend, Glasgow.	Trinidad		N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Uncle:- David Brown, 10, Curtis Place, Maplewood, N.J.	In transit to Trinidad		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
5	Sister:- Mrs Margaret Wilson, 30, Denbrae Street, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$200	Yes	1927	Brooklyn	Sister:- Mrs Ellen Templeton, 541, E. 4th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Mother:- Mrs.Annie Munro, 4 Baliol Street, Charing Cross, Glasgow.	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y.	Self	$65	No			Brother:- John Munro, 95, Melville Street, Rochester, New York.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
7	Father:- George Milne, The Anchorage, Friockheim.	Scotland	Friockheim	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Friend:- Mrs.Martha Brown, Clinton Avenue, Staten Island, New York.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
8	Husband:- John Oliphant, 305, Crown St., Glasgow, C.5.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Son See 23	$300	No			Son:- John Oliphant, 511, E.150th St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Six Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Sister:- Mrs Jessie Taylor Stevenson, Lochend House, Dunfermline.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1914	New York	Friend:- Mrs Mary Potter, 2287, Loring Place, Bronx, N.Y.	No	60 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Brother:- James Steel, 7 Blackwood Cres., Edinburgh.	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$50	No			Sister:- Miss Janet Steel, 35 Revere Avenue, Maplewood, N.J.	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Blind	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blind
11	Friend:- Mr Charles Geddes, Main St., Aberchirder.	Scotland	Aberchirder	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs Maude Donaldson, Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
12	Son/ Frank Holmes, 229 W.Regent Street, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Self	$1000	Yes	1916	Detroit	Son/ Peter Holmes, 1731, Helen Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Four Months.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
13		Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	Born	there		No	Four Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Temporary admission extended until ..... File No. .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. W. Smart, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T W Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—4-00

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

JUL 14 1929

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1929

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration service officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

JUL 14 1929

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th JULY, 19 29.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Barron	Kate	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath.	481054	Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Flint
2		Gallagher	Agnes	32		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	484666	Washington	8/5/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Hughes	Mary	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	345615	Washington	3/3/29 Extended 3/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Masterson	Mary	72		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	480058	Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Masterson	Frank	33		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Blantyre	481379	Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6		Wilson	James	24		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banff	466699	Washington	8/4/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		Watson	Duncan	34		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	492928	Washington	27/5/29	U.S.A.	Arlington
8		Mackail	May	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	481202	Washington	3/5/29	U.S.A.	Greenwich
9	U.S.CIT.	Mackail	Elizabeth Osborn	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Greenwich
10	U.S.CIT.	Mackail	William Dickinson	9		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Greenwich		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Greenwich
11		Riddell	Leonard Allan	27		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Oban	467478	Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
12		Riddell	Jean	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	467476	Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Riddell	Leonard	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	467477	Washington	9/4/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
14		Stirling	James	27		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	488431	Washington	18/5/29	U.S.A.	Pawtucket
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, nec... other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2 sheets

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 JUL 1929, *19* 265

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Here is person or allegiance, or inhabitant of country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 on reverse of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father:- John Clark,				Husband		1924			317, West Dayton Street,																	
1	St.Agnes, Baldovan Street, Arbroath.	Mich.	Detroit		Accompany-ing N.Y.	$50	Yes	1929	Flint.	Flint, Michigan.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Gallagher,							1926	Chic-																		
2	128 Bridge St.Alexandria.	Ill.	Chicago		N.Y.Self	$50	Yes	1929	ago	229, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father:- Walter Ballantyne,				Husband			1926	Pitts-	Husband:- Owen Hughes,																	
3	5, Kippford Street, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Pa.	Swissvale		N.Y.See 23	$10	Yes	1928	burgh	2347 Manor Avenue, Swissvale, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Friend:- Mrs.Mary McKelvie,							1913	Brook-	Home:-																	
4	2010, Cathcart Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.Self	$50	Yes	1929	lyn	299 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	White	Blue	None
5		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.Self	$50	Yes	1913 1929	Brook-lyn		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk. Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father:- Alexander Wilson,							1925	-De-	Returning to:- 1977 Elm-																	
6	5 Ava Street, Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	Detroit		N.Y.Self	$200	Yes	1929	troit	hurst Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Brother:- John Watson,							1925	Arling	Friend:- James Leggett,																	
7	Hawthorn Cottage, Addiewell.	N.J.	Arlington		N.Y.Self	$75	Yes	1929	-ton	186 Stewart Avenue, Arlington, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Aunt/							1923	-Green																		
8	Mrs Margaret O'Toole,	Conn.	Greenwich		N.Y.Self	$100	Yes	1929	-wich		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	55 College Street,	Conn.	Greenwich		Mother		Yes		Born there	Broadview Lodge, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Dumbarton.	Conn.	Greenwich		Mother		Yes		Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Guardian:-							1923	Cleve-	Home:-																	
11	Mrs. Catherine Reid,	Ohio	Cleveland		N.Y.Self	$50	Yes	1929	land	3867 West 19th. Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Faor	Black	Brown	None
	24, Portland Place,							1925	Cleve-															Lt.			
12	Stevenston.	Ohio	Cleveland		N.Y. Husband	$50	Yes	1929	land	Cleveland,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
13		Ohio	Cleveland		Father		Yes	1929	Cleve-land	Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Uncle:- Robert Stirling,							1910	Paw-																		
14	121, Glasgow Rd., Paisley.	R.I.	Pawtucket		N.Y.Self	$50	Yes	1929	tucket	53, Greenslitt Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

JUL 14 1909

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Smart, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Smart
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1919
at NEW YORK

J. F. Tagney
Immigration Officer.

14—487

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 JUL 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 266

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES:
1	Barron	George	43		M	M		District Court, Flint, Mich., September 1928.	217, West Dayton Street, Flint, Michigan.
2	Barron	Stewart	8		M	S	Flint, Mich., 17th May 1921.		
3	Barron	Catherine	9		F	S	Detroit, Mich., 27th. June, 1919		
4	Bryson	Robert	58		M	M		Circuit Court, Providence, R.I. 5th September 1908.	10, Beecher Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
5	Bryson	Agnes	60		F	M			
6	Chamberlin	Mary Elizabeth	58		F	M	Carnie, Ill., 18th March 1871.		Grahamville, Sullivan County, New York.
7	Cuthbertson	William	58		M	M		Passaic Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	106, Franklin Avenue, Hawthorn, N.J.,
8	Cuthbertson	Grace	53		F	M			
9	Dewar	John	64		M	M		District Court of Black Hawk, Co. Waterloo, 7th. November, 1892.	13250, Chandler Blvd., Van Nuys, Cal.
10	Dewar	Luella	59		F	M			
11	Elliot	James	46		M	M		By Marriage Eastern District of Va., 17th March 1914.	1362, Balling Avenue, Norfolk, Va.
12	Gallagher	Bridget	34		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 3rd May 1929.	1417, Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Glover	Cameron	31		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Lorain Co. Elyria, Ohio, 5th October 1928.	227, Lake Avenue, Elyria, Ohio.
14	Patterson	Edward	40		M	M		County Court of New York, 17/10/17 Chambers Street, New York City. Husband Natzd.,	4211, 204th Street, Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
15	Wilkie	Maria	47		F	M		District Court, Forsyth, Montana,	Rosebud, Montana.
16	Stirling	Catherine	41		F	S		District Court, Providence, R.I., 17th December 1928.	53, Greenslitt Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
17	Cone	Arthur	50		M	M		Probate Courtm Putnam Co. Ohio, 1/8/1900	26 Hollis Street, East Milton, Mass.
18	Cone	Margaret Longley	40		F	M	Worcester, Mass., 23rd July 1889.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 JUL 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 266

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barron	George	43		M	M		District Court, Flint, Mich., September 1928.	217, West Dayton Street, Flint, Michigan.
2	Barron	Stewart	8		M	S	Flint, Mich., 17th May 1921.		
3	Barron	Catherine	9		F	S	Detroit, Mich., 27th. June, 1919		
4	Bryson	Robert	58		M	M		Circuit Court, Providence, R.I. 5th September 1908.	10, Beecher Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
5	Bryson	Agnes	60		F	M			Grahamville, Sullivan County, New York.
6	Chamberlin	Mary Elizabeth	58		F	M	Carnie, Ill., 18th March 1871.		
7	Cuthbertson	William	58		M	M		Passaic Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	106, Franklin Avenue, Hawthorn, N.J.,
8	Cuthbertson	Grace	53		F	M			
9	Dewar	John	64		M	M		District Court of Black Hawk, Co. Waterloo, 7th. November, 1892.	13250, Chandler Blvd., Van Nuys, Cal.
10	Dewar	Luella	59		F	M		By Marriage Eastern District of Va., 17th March 1914.	1362, Balling Avenue, Norfolk, Va.
11	Elliot	James	46		M	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa., 3rd May 1929.	1417, Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Gallagher	Bridget	34		F	S		Court of Common Pleas, Lorain Co. Elyria, Ohio, 5th October 1928.	227, Lake Avenue, Elyria, Ohio.
13	Glover	Cameron	31		M	S		County Court of New York, 17/10/17 Chambers Street, New York City.	4211, 204th Street, Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
14	Patterson	Edward	40		M	M		Husband Natzd., District Court, Forsyth, Montana,	Rosebud, Montana.
15	Wilkie	Maria	47		F	M		District Court, Providence, R.I., 17th December 1928.	53, Greenslitt Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
16	Stirling	Catherine	41		F	S			
17	Cone	Arthur	50		M	M		Probate Courtm Putnam Co. Ohio, 1/8/1900	26 Hollis Street, East Milton, Mass.
18	Cone	Margaret Longley	40		F	M	Worcester, Mass., 23rd July 1889.		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 30th JULY, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 14 JUL 1929, 19[illegible]

267

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	William	36		M.	W		[illegible] District Court of Philadelphia, 6th. February, 1928 By Marriage	[illegible] (Green Valley, Jersey City. [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.
2	[illegible]	Robert	12		M.	S			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]beth	10		F.	S			
4	[illegible]	John	4		M.	S	6th June, 1925. Philadelphia, Pa.		
5	[illegible]	Robert	7		M.	S	24th August, 1921. [illegible], Pa.		
6	[illegible]	Mary	38		F.	S		Federal Court, Wilmington, Del. 14th March, 1927. [illegible]	[illegible] 30 West Washington Avenue, Mount Airy, Philadelphia.
7	[illegible]	Elizabeth	1		F.	S	4th September, 1928. Philadelphia, Pa.	Regular District Court of Chicago, 22/1/29	[illegible] North Marion Avenue, [illegible], Illinois.
8	O'Gara	James	37		M.	S			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm C Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... L.R.C.P. + S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 55 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 29

at Liverpool

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

268

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADV. S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, on JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Monteer	Sarah	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co.Donegal	20940	DUBLIN	21/3/29	Irish Free State	Co.Donegal
2		McCullagh	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Omagh	6275	BELFAST	13/3/29	Ireland	Omagh
3		McGettigan	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Shop Clerk	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Milford	24295	DUBLIN	23/3/29	I.F.S.	Milford
4	VL 571/734	McGroary	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kerrykeel	27736	DUBLIN	6/6/29	I.F.S.	Kerrykeel
5		McKenna	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Scotstown	27079	DUBLIN	23/5/29	I.F.S.	Scotstown Co.Monaghan
6		McNiff	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrick-on-Shannon	26396	DUBLIN	6/5/29	I.F.S.	Carrick-on-Shannon
7		O'Donnell	Patrick	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Milcar	24917	DUBLIN	10/4/29	I.F.S.	Milcar
8		Oldman	James	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	28306	DUBLIN	18/3/29	I.F.S.	Mountcharles
9		Reilly	James	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenturbet	26593	DUBLIN	14/3/29	I.F.S.	Glenturbet
10		Hearty	Annie	20		F	S	House-maid	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	21280	DUBLIN	8/3/29	I.F.S.	Dunlewy Co.Donegal
11	VL 683/414	Scurlett	George	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim	27317	DUBLIN	8/3/29	I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim
12		Slavin	Peter	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal	1942	BELFAST	13/3/29	I.F.S.	Co.Donegal
13		Travers	Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim	24736	DUBLIN	6/4/29	I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim
14		Welty	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dundalk	2.539	DUBLIN	17/3/29	I.F.S.	Dundalk
15		Milling	David	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Castline	25850	DUBLIN	1/3/29	I.F.S.	Ballyhay
16		Watt	James	54		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Augnamillis	3731	BELFAST	1/3/29	N.I.	Newmills
17		Hughes	Catherine	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Clones	26779	DUBLIN	18/3/29	I.F.S.	Clones
18		Hughes	James	25		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Kilkeel Co.Down	6413	BELFAST	22/3/29	N.I.	Kilkeel Co.Down
19		Montgomery	Florence	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Baillieborough	24146	DUBLIN	14/3/29	I.F.S.	Baillieborough
20		O'Hare	Owen	25		M	S	Store Worker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Kilcoo Co.Down	6417	BELFAST	14/6/29	N.I.	Co.Down
21		Toman	James.	27		M	S	Store Worker	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Down	6413	BELFAST	22/3/29	N.I.	Co.Down
22		McGovern	Francis	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballinamore Co.Leitrim	24527	DUBLIN	3/4/29	I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim
23		McLaughlin	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Malin Head	27503	DUBLIN	2/6/29	I.F.S.	Culdaff
24		Murphy	James	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co.Londonderry	28125	DUBLIN	13/3/29	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan
25		Murphy	Bridget	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Monaghan	24128	DUBLIN	13/3/29	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan
26	UNDER 16	Murphy	Annie M.	1		F	S	Child	no	Nil	no	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Monaghan	2.127	DUBLIN	13/6/29	I.F.S.	Co.Monaghan
27		McLaughlin	Owen	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Pettigo	2....	BELFAST	13/...	I.F.S.	...
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

269

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people, or nationality, or handiness (if any) and if supported by money in his possession	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note in connection)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Michael McAteer, Sedau[illegible], Ballyheria, Derrigart, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Sister see Yes	$25	no			Sister Miss Kate McAteer, 20 Roseville Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father Michael McCullagh Rathfrenham, Rathfield, Co. Dublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y	Self Father	$25	no			Brother Michael McCullagh 1119 Park Terrace, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
3	Father Michael McGettigan [illegible], Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y	Sol. 17	$40	no			Cousin Neal McGettigan 3 Academy Street, Long Island City, New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Uncle Thomas Mowbray, Dunmore, Kerryhead, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y	Aunt see Sol. 22	$25	no			Cousin Miss Helene [illegible] 15 Bryant Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Father Joseph McKenna Carrigallen Abbey, Manorhan. Scotstown, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	See 17 Aunt	$60	no			Friend:- James Morgan, [illegible] Broadway,	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	James Duffy, Altamullan, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sol. 23	$125	no			Aunt: Delia Green, 440 East 137th Street, New York City.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Father Patrick McDonnell, Leffrin, Killar, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Mother see Sol. 23	$25	no			Mother Mrs. Mary McDonnell, 1134 South Alden Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
8	Father George Oliland, Carrick, Termonbarles, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	See 23 Mother	$25	no			Mother Miss Ellen Reilly, 210 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father Patrick Reilly, Dooleg, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y	Sol. 22	$30	no			Cousin Miss Ellen Reilly, 24 Linwood Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None
10	Father John Scarlett, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt see Sol. 22	$25	no	U.S.		Aunt Mrs. Mary Kinsley, 24 Centre Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
11	Father Peter Leitrim, Corlea, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Sol. 22	$25	no			Cousin Miss Susan Nolan, 414 Rockaway Street, New York City.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
12	Father Patrick Slavin, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Brother See 23	$30	no			Cousin Miss Ellen Slavin, 210 East 84th Street, New York City.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
13	Father Patrick Travers, Derry P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Brother See 23	$25	no			Brother:- Thomas Travers, 1[illegible] East 147th Street, Bronx, New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
14	Father Patrick Hurley, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	no			[illegible] Hill Street, Somerville, Boston, Mass.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
15	Father Patrick Gallagher, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	Va.	Arnettsville	Yes	Sol. 22	$25	no			Crown Coal Company, Arnettsville, W. Va. Isabella [illegible],	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None
16	Father Patrick Gallagher, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Sol. 22	$100	1908 1910			[illegible],	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	No
17	Father Patrick Gallagher, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Dorchester	Yes	Sol. 22	$40	1924 1926	New York		[illegible],	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]
18	Father Patrick Gallagher, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Sister see Sol. 22	$100	yes			Sister Miss Lily Montgomery, 771 West End Avenue-77th Street, New York City.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	No.
19	Father Patrick Maxwell Montgomery, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Sol. 22	$30	no			Cousin Miss Lily McEvoy, 251 - 72nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
20	Father Owen O'Hare, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Cousin James Laverty, 253 Pearl Street, Albany, New York.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Father Patrick Margaret Toman, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			Miss Mary McGovern, 222 East 10th Street, Apartment 1, New York City.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22	Father Thomas McGovern, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$25	no			[illegible]	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	No
23	Father Patrick Lockin, [illegible], Co. Leitrim.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	no	1923 1926	New York	[illegible]	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
24	Sister Mrs. Catherine McKenna, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self					(Sister Mrs. Annie Fox,	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
25	Father Patrick Gallagher, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Bronx		Father	$100	no			Emily Quantz Avenue,	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father Patrick Monaghan, Corlea, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Bronx		Mother					[illegible],	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
27	Father Patrick [illegible], Corlea, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Sister	$25	no			Cousin: Bernard McGrenehan, 5319 Addison Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	None	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1929

at Derry

Immigration Officer.

14—4210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JUL 14 1929

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bowie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P + S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bowie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

WAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 6TH JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bailie	Mary Jane	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newry	6795	DUBLIN	1/5/29	Northern Ireland	Newry
2		Barry	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Cliffoney	28003	DUBLIN	12/3/29	Irish Free State	Co.Sligo
3		[illegible]		26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/5/29	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Belfast	28351	DUBLIN	5/5/29	I.F.S.	[illegible]
5		Brogan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Horn Head Co.Donegal	28851	DUBLIN	24/3/29	I.F.S.	Horn Head Co.Donegal
6		Brogan	Sarah	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Falcarragh	27918	DUBLIN	26/4/29	I.F.S.	Falcarragh
7		Carmon	Mary A.	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kerry Co. Donegal	26511	DUBLIN	13/3/29	I.F.S.	Glencolumbkille
8		Cunningham	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Fintona	3344	BELFAST	14/3/29	N.I.	Fintona
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S		yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Tyrone	6315	BELFAST	8/4/29	N.I.	Londonderry
10		Doherty	James	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Malin Head	25863	DUBLIN	17/3/29	I.F.S.	Malin Head
11		Flanagan	Hugh	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyshannon	28313	DUBLIN	21/3/29	I.F.S.	Dublin
12		Forker	James	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Burtonport	28269	DUBLIN	17/3/29	I.F.S.	Burtonport
13		Gara	Hugh	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glencolumbkille	[illegible]	DUBLIN	2/5/29	I.F.S.	Glencolumbkille
14		Geoghegan	John	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Arva	[illegible]	DUBLIN	7/5/29	I.F.S.	Co.Cavan
15		Gillies	Charles	19		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	27864	DUBLIN	10/3/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
16		Herrison	John	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Kilcar	27868	DUBLIN	7/3/29	I.F.S.	Kilcar
17		Kelsher	John	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Newbridge Co.Leitrim	25158	DUBLIN	15/5/29	I.F.S.	Co.Leitrim
18		King	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Bailieborough	27075	DUBLIN	23/3/[illegible]	I.F.S.	Bailieborough
19		Magee	Michael	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6379	BELFAST	21/3/29	N.I.	Belfast
20		McHolland	John	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co.Tyrone	6300	BELFAST	14/3/29	N.I.	Broughderg Co.Tyrone
21		Mulholland	Robert	24		M	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Derry	6395	BELFAST	4/4/29	N.I.	Londonderry
22		McCall	Mary	20		F	S	Shop Assistant	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Armagh	6371	BELFAST	13/3/29	N.I.	Armagh
23		McCall	William	18		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Armagh	6634	BELFAST	8/4/29	N.I.	Armagh
24		McFadden	Hannah	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Horn Head Co.Donegal	25657	DUBLIN	24/4/29	I.F.S.	Horn Head, Co.Donegal
25		McGettigan	John	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenties	28143	DUBLIN	21/3/29	I.F.S.	Glenties
26		McGill	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Donegal	28502	DUBLIN	21/3/29	I.F.S.	Ardara
27		McGovern	Thomas	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Swanlinbar	24705	DUBLIN	5/4/29	I.F.S.	Swanlinbar
28		McGuckian	Mary	54		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Dunloy	6238	BELFAST	11/3/29	N.I.	Dunloy
29		McHugh	Rose Anne	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Glenevlin	5822	DUBLIN	22/3/29	I.F.S.	Glenevlin
30		McInerney	Arthur	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Armagh	6371	BELFAST	5/4/29	N.I.	Armagh

Certified Erasions:- Line 3 Michael Boyle Did not Sail
Line 4 Annie Brogan Did not Sail
Line 9 Catherine Devine Did not Sail
Line 25 John McGettigan Did not Sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

271

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother- Minnie Allie,									Uncle William Reid,																	
1	Father, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			201 West 21st Street, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Mother- Mary Barry,				Sister					Sister Miss Grace Brogan,																	
2	Co. Offaly.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23	$25	no			110 West 131st Street, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Edward Devlin,				see					Mother Mrs. Foster,																	
3	Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne		Self		no			124 West 18th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Father Daniel Sullivan,				Sister					Sister Miss Grace Brogan,																	
4	Co. Kerry, Ireland.	Pa.	Jeanintown		Col. 23		no			Smithville, Jeanintown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
	Father Hugh Brogan				Aunt see					Aunt Miss Catherine Brogan,																	
5	Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23	$50	no			1025 - 3rd Avenue, New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None
	Father Philip Gallen,				N.Y. Aunt					Aunt Mrs. Nellie Donnelly																	
6	Gilluit,				See 23	$25				2020 Harrison Street,																	
	Falcarragh, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia							Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Grey	None
	Father James Cunningham				Sister					Chestnut Hill,																	
7	Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Col. 23	$15	no			Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
	Mother Mrs. Sarah Cunningham									Friend Miss Cassie McCarroll,																	
	Legatie,									28 Creighton Street,																	
8	Kintown, Co. Tyrone.	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$18	no			Providence, Rhode Island.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
	Father John Devine,				Cousin					Cousin Miss Mary Berlin,																	
9	Donemana,				see					1118 Wolf Street,																	
	Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Col. 23		no			Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
	Father John Doherty,				Sister					Sister Miss Anna Doherty,																Scar on	
10	Dublin Head, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	see Col. 23	$25	no			78 Foster Street, Everett, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	left cheek
	Father Joseph Flanagan,									Brother Michael Flanagan,																	
	Cordiver,									152 West 100th Street,																	
11	Milltown, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$75	no			New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
	Father James Porter,				Brother					Brother Columb Porter,																	
	Glenfield,				see					124 West 131th Street,																	
12	Bunbeg Port, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Col. 23	$50	no			Bayonne, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
	Father John Gara,				Uncle					Uncle Hugh Gara,																	
	Grail, Glenfinnanmkille,				see					220 North Arsenal Avenue,																	
13	Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	Col. 23	$25	no			Indianapolis, Indiana.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
	Father Patrick Geoghegan,				Aunt see					Aunt Mrs. Delina McInerney,																	
	Drumderrin, Arvd,									121 Bennett Avenue,																	
14	Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23	$25	no			New York City.	no	perm.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father John Gildea,				Cousin					Uncle Mr. Mary Lennon,																	
Doughill,	Aughawa,				see					772 Washington Avenue,																	
15	Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Col. 23	$25	no			Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
	Mother Mrs. Mary Morrison,									Uncle John Morrison,																	
	Crumlin, Antrim,									27 Sully Street,																Sub-	
16	Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair		arm	Grey	None
	Cousin John Travers,									Sister Mrs. Ann Kay, 4 Grove Ave. Cork																	
	Lowra, Bowna P.O.									East River, Connecticut.																	
	Father Michael Wing,				Brother					Brother-in-law																	
	Lisnalee,				see					515 West 185nd Street,																	
18	Ballybofey, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Col. 23	$18	no			New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Father John Gee,				Cousin					Cousin James Cassidy,																	
	4 Simon Street,				see					188 Harrison Avenue,																	
19	East.	N.J.	Harrison	N.J.	Col. 23	$5	no			Harrison, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
	Father Michael Gallagher,				Aunt see					Mrs. Margaret																	
	Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Col. 23		no			1000 Montgomery Avenue, Brynmaur																	
	Father Hugh Gallagher,				N.Y.					Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
	43 Simon Street,									Cousin Miss Cissie Keenan,																	
	East.	N.Y.	Staten Island		Self	$50	no			460 Lenox Street,																	
	Father John Carroll,									Staten Island, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Lisnalee,									Aunt Mrs. Sarah Wicks																	
22	Ballybofey, Co. Donegal.	Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Self	$200	no			1833 Anza Street, San Francisco, California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	Father John Doherty,			San	Father																						
23	Bellowe P.O. Donegal.	Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	See 17	$60	no			Bolinus P.O. Moorin Co Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
	Father Patrick McFadden,				Sister					Sister Miss Mary Gallagher,																	
	Ballybofey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	West Philadelphia	Yes	see	$25	no			West Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25	[illegible]	N.Y.	Bayonne							[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Arthur Gill,									Uncle Wood Avenue,																	
26	Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes		$25	no			[illegible],	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father [illegible],									[illegible] Irish Street,																	
27	Donegal, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	[illegible]	$20	no			Jersey, New Jersey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
	Mother Mrs. Mary [illegible],									[illegible]																	
28	Co. [illegible].	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	$50	no			[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
	Father [illegible],									Beatrice [illegible],																	
29	Donegal, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Col. 23	$10	no			[illegible] West	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
	Father Arthur [illegible],									William [illegible],																	
30	39 [illegible] Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	no			[illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Jul. 14 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to ~~the basin~~ of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 06

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 6TH JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1	Connolly	Francis	41		M	M	Farmer				Northern	Irish			3		5/9/39		
2	3	Connolly	Mary	70		F	M					I.	Irish			6		5/9/39		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

135

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 273

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary engagement (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever an inmate of a prison, or similar institution, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Catherine Connolly Corvan, Clogher. Co. Tyrone.	Ire.	Clogher							Brother:- James Connolly, [illegible], L.I.N.Y.	No	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Freckled	Blue	None
2	[illegible] Jane Kelly, [illegible], Co. Tyrone.	N.I.	Co. Tyrone	Yes	Self	$50					No	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No					
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 4/10/31 File No. 99/1175-2
Temporary admission extended until 10/1/30 File No. 99/1175-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1926

at Derry

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

274

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 07

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 50035
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta' United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5TH JULY, 1928.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Re-entry Permit Immigration —Visa— Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adamson	Rose	36	F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland		362418	WASHINGTON	19/4/28	U.S.A.	St. Louis
2	U. S. CIT.	Adamson	Mary	6	F	S					U.S.A.	Irish	Miss.	St. Louis				U.S.A.	St. Louis
3	U. S. CIT.	Adamson	Margaret	5	F	S					U.S.A.	Irish	Miss.	St. Louis				U.S.A.	St. Louis
4		McAnulty	John	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	N.I. Irish Free State	Irish	N.I.	Newry	476103	WASHINGTON	23/4/28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5		O'Donnell	Charles H. DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	47	M	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	State	Irish	State	Cunningham	448980	WASHINGTON	22/1/28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Doyle	Anthony	33	M	M	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	4817261	WASHINGTON	21/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—624

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 275

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to country whence came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Mother Mrs. Rose Strain,	Mo.	St. Louis	N.Y.	Self	$300	Yes	1924	St. Louis	(Returning home to -	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	(2 Arthur Street,	Mo.	St. Louis	N.Y.	Mother					(1037 Norfolk Avenue,																	
3	(Derry, Co. Down.	Mo.	St. Louis	N.Y.	Mother					(St. Louis, Missouri.														Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother- Mrs. Annie (O'Reilly, 3 Allen Terrace, Derry, Co. Down.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1924	Phila delphia	3262 North Joyce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.														Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Sister Conan (O'Donnell, Convent of Mercy, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907	Phila delphia	15 S. 32nd. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	(Returning home to -																
6	Inniskerragh, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922	Phila- delphia	1911, Brandy Wine, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	
7											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1929

at Derry

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Temporary	Welsh	John	35	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Canadian Passport No. 70302			Canada	Vancouver
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether a person of any class not admissible, coming to be employed, or has been employed, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or has a promise, agreement, or prospect of employment	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin:- Mr. Robert Welsh, 48a Deeds Street, Coatdyke, Airdrie.	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	$90	Yes	In Transit	Sister:-Mrs.Jeanie Bagden, 3115 16th West Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Brn	Slight scar on neck.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Smart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

E.M.F.

VISAS INSTALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MacKay	Alexander	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	23604	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Stornoway
2		MacLeod	Murdo	23		M	S	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	23630	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Stornoway
3		Fernie	Robert	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	27134	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Bowhill.
4		Milligan	Janet	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greengairs	14738	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Greengairs
5	UNDER 16	Milligan	Helen	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greengairs	14739	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Greengairs
6	UNDER 16	Milligan	James	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banknock	14740	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Greengairs
7	UNDER 16	Milligan	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banknock	14741	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Greengairs
8	UNDER 16	Milligan	Thomas	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Banknock	14742	Glasgow	1/5/29	Scotland	Greengairs
9		~~Malcolm~~	~~Christine~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Weaver~~												
10		Sutherland	George	21		M	S	Farmworker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Skelpick	2363	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Skelpick
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15								Certified Erasion:-												
16								Line 9 Christine Malcolm transferred to Sheet 14 Line 15												
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. Sutherland
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

279

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to proceed to country of which he is a subject or to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:-Mr.Roderick MacKay, Lower Shaden, Stornoway.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-Law:-Mr.Andrew Nicol, 13712, Diese Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Father:-Mr.Murdo MacLeod, Milbost Borne Stornoway.	N.Y.		N.Y.	Father	$150	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father:-Mr.David Fernie, 14 - 9th Street, Bowhill, Fife.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	See 17 Self	$70	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Mother:-	Pa.	Jermyn	N.Y.	See 23 Husband	$100	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Mrs. Agnes Cheyne,	Pa.	Jermyn	N.Y.	Father		No			Mr. James Milligan,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Au-burn	Brown	None
6	7 Shanks Place,	Pa.	Jermyn		Father		No			543 Madison Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Greengairs.	Pa.	Jermyn		Father		No			Jermyn,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8		Pa.	Jermyn		Father		No			Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9																											
10	Father:- Geo.Sutherland, Skelpick House, Bettyhill, By Thurso, Wick	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$20	No			Cousin:- Hugh McKay, 125, Elliot Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Blue	Grey	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 17

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

280

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bossie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bossie

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Marr	Margaret	40		F	M	H'wife W'house	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14272	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Paisley	
2		Marr	Jean	19		F	S	worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14270	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Paisley	
3		Marr	Margaret	16		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14271	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Paisley	
4	UNDER 16	Marr	Christina	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14273	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Paisley	
5	UNDER 16	Marr	Stanley	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14274	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Paisley	
6	UNDER 16	Marr	Cyril	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14275	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Paisley	
7		McGhee	Catherine	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30121	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
8		McGhee	James	19		M	S	Glass-cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30119	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
9		McGhee	Michael	16		M	S	Coat-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30120	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	UNDER 16	McGhee	George	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30122	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	UNDER 16	McGhee	Francis	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30123	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	UNDER 16	McGhee	Mary	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30124	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
13		Taylor	John	46		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newport	23554	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Tayport	
14		Purvis	Elizabeth	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30142	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	UNDER 16	Purvis	John	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30143	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	UNDER 16	Purvis	Mary	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30144	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
17		Doyle	Olive	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	6805	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
18		Dalgleish	John	33		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bowling	15667	Glasgow	7/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
19		Forker	Michael	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenavill	1417	Glasgow	22/4/29	Scotland	Shotts	
20		Finlay	Mary	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30167	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	UNDER 16	Finlay	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30168	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
22		MacDonald	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	23631	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Stornoway	
23		Murray	Malcolm	32		M	M	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway				Scotland	Stornoway	
24		Strong	Anthony	36		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	27135	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Leith	
25		Radzewicza	Yunana	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Coatbridge	17449	Glasgow	20/6/29	Scotland	Coatbridge	
26		Black	Christina	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glenetice	29983	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Dumbarton	
27		Black	John	22		M	S	Shoe-maker's Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29984	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Dumbarton	
28		Black	John Donald	17		M	S	App. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	30018	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Dumbarton	
29		Murray	Susan Rafferty	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14296	Glasgow	19/3/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
30	UNDER 16	Murray	Hannah	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	14297	Glasgow	19/3/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock	

Certified Erasion:- Line 23 Malcolm Murray Did not Sail.

JUL 14 1929

R. O'Callaghan
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

281

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:-	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Husband See 23	$100	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark Grey	Blue	None
2	Mr. Robert Adam,	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Father		No			Mr. Robert Marr,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	1 Blythswood Drive,	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Father		No			306 Summit Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
4	Paisley.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Father		No			Schenectady,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Light Brown	Brown	None
5		N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Father		No			N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
6		N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Hzl	None
7	Sister:-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$45	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hzl	None
8	Mrs. Margaret Gilroy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	$15	No			Mr. James McGhee,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
9	57 Oran Street,	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Father		No			340 Carroll Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Maryhill,	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Father		No			Brooklyn,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn.	None
11	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Father		No			N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12		N.Y.	Brooklyn		Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Wife:-Mrs.Susan Taylor, Castle Road, Tayport, Fife.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Brother-in-law:-Mr. James Burgess,14 Floyd Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father-in-law:- Mr. John Purvis,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$100	No			(Husband:- Mr. John Purvis,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
15	808 Springfield Road,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			497 Manhattan Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Father:-Mr.James Galbraith, 113 Old Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	NewYork City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$20	No			Husband:-Mr.Patrick Doyle, 1440 Park Avenue, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Wife:-Mrs. Rose Dalgleish, 5 Swindon Street Dalmuir, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law:-Mr.Andrew MacKay, 34 Orchard Street, Tuckahoe, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None
19	Father:-Mr.James Forker, Glenahill,Co.Donegal.I.F.S.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:-Mr.Columba Forker, 33 W.14th Street, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Friend:-Mr. William Wood, 21 Franklin Street, Glasgow.	Ill.	Eddystone Pk. Eddystone		Husband See 23 Father	$25	No			Husband:- Mr. Robert Finlay, 7034 Oleander Parkway,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21		Ill.	Park.Chicago South	Yes	See 23		No			Eddystone Pk.Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
22	Mother:-Mrs. May MacDonald,3 Grimshader, Lochs, Stornoway.	Mass.	Dartmouth	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt:-Miss Murdina MacDonald,The Meadows, So.Dartmouth, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Minus middle finger and 1st joint thumb lt.hd.
23	Wife:-Mrs.Agnes Murray, 14 Swainbost, Ness, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Flushing		Self		No			Brother-in-law:-Mr.John Mackenzie,243 Amity St., Flushing, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
24	Wife:-Mrs.Catherine Strong, 42 Coburg Street, Leith.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Isabella McCran, 252 Springfield Avenue,Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Grey	Blue	None
25	Father:-Mr.Wincas Rodzewicza, 38 Academy St.Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 17	$25	No			Brother:-Ignacius Rodzewicza, 399 South 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. Euphemia MacLaren,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23		Yes	1923-New York 1925		Husband:- Mr. Angus Black,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Glenlyon House,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father	$1000	Yes	1923-New York 1925		1543 Madison Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Dalmally, Argyll.	N.Y.	City	N.Y.	Father		Yes	1923-New York 1925		New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Mary Murray,	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- Mr. Timothy Murray,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	30 Craighead Street, Barrhead.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See 23		No			7436 Fort St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

at City

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 861 REVISED 10-1918

282

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Macritchie	Neil	20		M	S	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	23627	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Stornoway
2		Macaulay	Finlay	22		M	S	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	23622	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Stornoway
3		O'Rourke	Lizzie	27		F	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	15437	Glasgow	18/3/29	Scotland	Paisley
4		White	John	24		M	S	Iron moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	19182	Glasgow	31/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Hornsby	Isabella	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15034	Glasgow	16/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		McNally	Thomas	20		M	S	Newsagent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	15677	Glasgow	7/3/29	Scotland	Motherwell
7		Keys	William	29		M	M	Colliery Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	15598	Glasgow	11/3/29	Scotland	Bothwellhaugh
8		Ferguson	Ann Davidson	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30160	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	Ferguson	David	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30151	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Anderson	Arthur	17		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	11859	Glasgow	11/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Sweeney	Isabella Cassidy	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnstone	30163	Glasgow	3/7/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12	U.S.C.	Sweeney	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		O'Neill	Francis Norman	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	14981	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Motherwell
14		Bolger	Laurence	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Hagenalstown	909	Glasgow	28/6/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Conn	John	59		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30015	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
16		Conn	Maggie	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30016	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
17	UNDER 16	Conn	Jessie	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	30017	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Paisley
18		Gallacher	Winifred	21		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duntocher	14986	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Clydebank
19		Greaves	Harry Rempling	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	15336	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Alexandria
20		Barr	Jane	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cockenzie	27147	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Cockenzie
21	UNDER 16	Barr	George	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cockenzie	27148	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Cockenzie
22		Campbell	Margaret	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29994	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23	UNDER 16	Campbell	David	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29995	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24	UNDER 16	Campbell	Margaret	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29996	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Young	Hannah Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Corrain Co. Donegal	363	Glasgow	23/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26		McArthur	Archibald	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30020	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Stewart	Roderick	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hill of Beath	27206	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Crossgates
28		Baptie	Jessie	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Armadale	27195	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
29	UNDER 16	Baptie	Margaret	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	27196	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
30		Cairney	Thomas	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	30155	Glasgow	3/7/29	Scotland	Shotts

JUL 14 1929

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

283

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or a polygamist or practice polygamy (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father:-Mr.John Macritchie, 2 Man Gersta, Islivig,									Cousin:-Mr.John Matheson,																	
1	Uig Stornoway	Wyo	Bigfrails	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			Bigfrails,Wyo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None
	Father:-Mr.Donald Macaulay, 2 Man Gersta, Islivig									Brother:-Mr.Donald Macaulay,																	
2	Uig,Stornoway.	Wyo.	Bigfrails	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			Bigfrails, Wyo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey Brown	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Bridget O'Rourke,									Aunt:-Mrs.Elizabeth Wynne,																	
3	57 Canal St. Paisley.	Conn	Bridgeport	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			2445 Madison Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Mary White, 4 Castle Road,									Uncle:-Mr.John Haggerty, 617 W.Clearfield Street,																	
4	Eldersile.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr.William Hornsby, 11 Grantley Street,		Springfield							Uncle:-Mr.Robert Hornsby, 216-25 136th Road,																	
5	Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Gardens	N.Y.	Self	$ 50	No			Springfield Gardens.L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Light Brown	None
	Father:-Mr.John McNally, 78 Russell Place		Jamaica							Brother:-Mr.Hugh McNally, 90 Heath Street,																	
6	Park Street, Motherwell.	Mass	Plains	Yes	Self	$ 30	No			Jamaica Plains, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr.George Keys, 3 Brandon Place,									Sister-in-law:-Mrs.Jeanie Martin,83 Dewey Street,																	
7	Bothwellhaugh.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	None
	Mother:-		Mount		Husband					Husband:-																	
8	Mrs. Janet Dickson,	N.Y.	Vernon	N.Y	See 23	$ 50	No			Mr. David Ferguson,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	115 Glebe Street,		Mount		Father					150 South 10th Avenue,																	
9	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Vernon	N.Y	See 23		No			Mount Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Sister:-Mrs. Janet Sneddon, 40 Pendoch Street,									Brother:-Mr.John Anderson, 121 Avon Avenue,																	
10	Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Mother	$ 50	No			Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Father:-				Husband			1926	Brook-	Husband:- Mr Patrick Sweeney																	
11	Mr. James Cassidy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	See 23	$ 50	Yes	1929	lyn	1360 Flatbush Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None
	21 Russell Street,				Father				Born	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
12	Johnstone,Renfrewshire.			N.Y	See 23		Yes		there	Brother:-Mr.Joseph O'Neill, 523 W.133rd Street,																	
	Mother:-Mrs.Catherine O'Neill,90 Roman Road,		New York							New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Motherwell.	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Self	$ 25	No			Brother-in-law:-Mr.James																	
	Wife:-Mrs.Julia Bolger,							1928	Brook-	Marr, 400 E.184th Street,																	
14	2 Muriel St. Barrhead.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$ 25	Yes	1929	lyn	Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Sister =									Son:-																	
15	Mrs. Mary Dykes,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Self	$250	No			Mr. John Conn,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	27 Skirvan Street,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Husband		No			241 Windsor Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Shawlands, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Father		No			Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Sister:-Mrs.Elizabeth Doohan, 68 Crown Avenue,		New York							Cousin:-Mrs.Bridget Kerrigan,3246 Kingsbridge																	
18	Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Ave.New York City,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None
	Father:-Mr.Wlater Greaves, 10 Burnbrae, Alexandria.		New York							Friend:-Mr.Angus Black, 1543 Madison Avenue,																	
19		N.Y.	City	N.Y	Self	$100	No			New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Mother:-				Husband					Husband:-																	
20	Mrs. Jane Stewart,	Pa.	Manor	Yes	See 23	$ 90	No			Mr. William Barr,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	88 High Street,				Father					Westmorland,																	
21	Cookenzie.	Pa.	Manor	Yes	See 23		No			Box 133, Manor, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Son:-		New York		Husband					Husband:-																	
22	Mr. James Campbell,	N.Y.	City	N.Y	See 23		No			Mr. Thomas Campbell,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
			New York																								
23	6 Crosslea Street,	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Father		No			485 E.188th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
			New York																								
24	Cardonald, Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Father		No			New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
	Sister:-Mrs. Mary Hackett, 96 Burnside St.,									Sister:-Mrs. Sarah McTeague, 2855 Belmont																	
25	Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Mother:-Mrs. Catherine McArthur,32 Thornhill				Father					Father:-Mr.Daniel McArthur, 139 Davis Avenue,																	
26	St.Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	Yes	See 23	$ 15	No			Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Wife:-Mrs.Margaret Stewart,		Rock							Friend:-Mr.Samuel Condie, 727 O'Donnell Street,																	
27	Cross, Crossgates, Fife.	Wyo.	Springs	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			Rock Springs, Wyo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Mother:-				Husband					Husband:-																	
28	Mrs. Margaret Craig,	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See 23	$ 25	No			Mr. George Baptie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	54 Market Street,									7227 Senator Avenue,																	
29	Musselburgh.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See 23	$ 25	No			Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr.Thomas Cairney, 112 Station Road,Shotts.									Uncle:-Mr.Peter Cairney, 68 Mechanic Street,																	
30		Conn.	New Haven	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 29

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT BY FOSTER STORK

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bonnie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S. E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bonnie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Reid	Elizabeth	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	10515	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
2	UNDER 16	Reid	James	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	10516	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
3	UNDER 16	Reid	George	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	10517	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
4	UNDER 16	Reid	Joan	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	10518	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
5	UNDER 16	Reid	John	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	10519	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
6		Rogerson	Agnes Barrie Sommerville	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnwath	14900	Glasgow	23/4/29	Scotland	Carnwath
7		Rankine	Robert	44	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	15345	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Wishaw
8		Rankine	Fanny	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmains	15344	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Wishaw
9		Rankine	William	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambusnethan	15347	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Wishaw
10		Rankine	Robert	17	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambusnethan	15346	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Wishaw
11	UNDER 16	Rankine	Sarah	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambusnethan	15343	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Wishaw
12	UNDER 16	Rankine	Jeanie	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambusnethan	15342	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Wishaw
13		Syme	Esther	65	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15645	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Syme	Catherine	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	15646	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Strang	Mary	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	10733	Glasgow	12/3/29	Scotland	Dunfermline
16		Scott	James	26	M	M	Bus Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehouse	15148	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Overtown
17		Scott	Jeanie	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Law	15147	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Overtown
18		Williamson	James	45	M	M	Colliery Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	West Calder	15145	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Overtown
19		Williamson	Ann	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gartgill	15144	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Overtown
20		Williamson	Margaret	16	F	S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Overtown	15146	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Overtown
21	UNDER 16	Williamson	Agnes	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Overtown	15143	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Overtown
22		Waddell	Elizabeth	74	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	29974	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Wright	Marion	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30069	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Chryston
24	UNDER 16	Wright	Jean	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Chryston	30070	Glasgow	2/7/29	Scotland	Chryston
25		Fraser	Alexander	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	8855[illegible]	Glasgow	12/6/29	Scotland	Dornoch
26		Telfer	John Galloway Young	26	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Loanhead	29979	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27	UNDER 16	Telfer	Helen Laird	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	29980	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28		McArthur	Daniel	33	M	M	Steel dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15476	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Paterson	John	29	M	M	Tramwayman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Largs	15160	Glasgow	8/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		MacKenzie	Alastair Ian	27	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gairloch	23633	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Gairloch

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 285

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully in an "x," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:-	Mich.	Flint	Yes	Husband	✓			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mrs. Joan McGuire,	Mich.	Flint	Yes	See 23 Father		No		Mr. Robert Reid,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	12 Burley Street,	Mich.	Flint	Yes	See 23 Father		No		General Delivery,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Sunderland.	Mich.	Flint	Yes	See 23 Father		No		Mount Morris,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father:-Mr.Andrew Sommerville,	Mich.	Flint	Yes	See 23 Husband		No		Flint, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	West Lodge Lee, Lanark.	Mass.	Bedford	N.Y	See 23	$ 50	No		Husband:-Mr.Andrew Rogerson, Bedford Springs, Bedfor, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	Brother:-	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$500	No		Brother-in-law:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Grey	None
8	Mr. John Rankine,	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Husband		No		Mr. Gavin Percy,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
9	Masonic Buildings,	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Father		No		354 E. 8th South	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Cambusnethan Street,	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Father		No		Salt Lake City,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Wishaw.	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Father		No		Utah.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Sister:-	Utah	Salt Lake City	YEs	Father		No			No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Mrs. Robina Johnston,	Ohio	East Cleveland	Yes	Self	$100	No		Daughter:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	276 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	East Cleveland	Yes	Self	$ 45	No		Mrs. Margaret McKechnie, 13401 Emily Avenue, East Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
15	Mother:-Mrs.Johan Strang, 1 Dundas Street, Townhill, Dunfermline.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923-Buffalo 1927	Friend:-Mrs.Estelle Spadone, 201 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father:- Mr.William Scott,	W.Va.	Moundsville	Yes	Self	$100	No		(Friend:- Mr. David Jack,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	10 Knowe Terrace, Sandy Road, Carluke.	W.Va.	Moundsville	Yes	Husband		No		1301 Ruby Street, Moundsville, W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	None
18	Brother:-	W.Va.	Moundsville	Yes	Self	$200	No		Brother-in-law:- Mr. David Jack,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	None
19	Mr. Alexander Williamson,	W.Va.	Moundsville	Yes	Husband		No		1031 Ruby Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Girdwood's Land,	W.Va.	Moundsville	Yes	Father		No		Moundsville,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None
21	Overtown, By Wishaw.	W.Va.	Moundsville	Yes	Father		No		W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
22	Friend:-Mrs.Helen Johnstone, Ivy Bank, 77 Bo'ness Road, Grangemouth.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1924-Cleve-land 1925	Daughter:-Mrs.Esther Hamilton, 10408 Superior Avenue, Suite,8,Cleveland.O.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Black	Brown	None
23	Sister:- Mrs Mary Ramsay,	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 25	No		Husband:- Mr. Robert Wright,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None
24	Ochil View, Chryston.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Father See 23		No		369 117th Street New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother:-Mrs. Jessie Fraser,Lower Milton, Drumnadrochit,Inverness.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y	Self	$400	No		Friend:-Mr.Alexander Robertson, E. East 51st St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
26	Grandmother- Mrs. Helen Young,	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y	Self	$ 70	No		Father: Mr. William Telfer,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	South Bush House, Musselburgh.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y	Father		No		484 Third Avenue, Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28	Wife:-Mrs.Elizabeth McArthur, 32 Thornhill Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-Newark 1924 N.J.	Father:-Mr.Daniel McArthur, 139 Davis Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Wife:-Mrs. Angelina Paterson, 26 Grove St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bernardsville	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No		Sister:-Mrs.Helen Marr, 83 Minebrook Road, Bernardsville, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sallow	Brown	Brown	None
30	Father:-Mr.Alexander MacKenzie,Rowanbrae, Achtercairn,Cairloch.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No		Cousin:-Mrs. Jean Stewart, 524 E.4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Minus nail 2nd finger right hand.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19 17

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

286

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17
E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 22ND JUNE, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
													20-13-9						
1		Kelly	Catherine	18	F	S	Farm worker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Achill Co. Mayo	10199	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Kirkliston
2		Kelly	Isabella	22	F	S	Bond worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	22-16-9 Scotland	Glasgow	15474	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Dalmuir
3		~~Kerr~~	~~Maggie Lang Walker~~	~~47~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilbarchan~~	~~14453~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~11/4/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~
4		~~Grant~~	~~Robert~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Grocer's Asst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Largs~~	~~15071~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~11/4/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~
5		~~Grant~~	~~Hugh Walker Lang~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Mechanical Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Beith~~	~~14453~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~11/4/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~
6		Laverty	Mary	33	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	20-Rawger, Co. Galway	1250	Glasgow	5/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Letham	Alexander	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	20-16-9 Scotland	Glasgow	14998	Glasgow	17/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Laing	John	48	M	S	Cow-puncher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Largo	839	Glasgow	29/5/29	U.S.A.	Mackay
9		Morrison	Mary	59	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	851	Glasgow	29/5/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
10		Morrison	Thomas	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	20-16 Scotland	Old Cumnock	15353	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Ayr
11		Marshall	Margaret	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14227	Glasgow	11/3/29	Scotland	Stevenston
12		Marshall	John	16	M	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14231	Glasgow	11/3/29	Scotland	Stevenston
13	UNDER 16	Marshall	Elizabeth	15	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14228	Glasgow	11/3/29	Scotland	Stevenston
14	UNDER 16	Marshall	Edward	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14229	Glasgow	11/3/29	Scotland	Stevenston
15	UNDER 16	Marshall	Andrew	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	14230	Glasgow	11/3/29	Scotland	Stevenston
16		McMillan	James	17	M	S	Store-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14807	Glasgow	2/5/29	Scotland	Paisley
17		McDougall	Margaret Gordon	19	F	S	Biscuit Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15086	Glasgow	12/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		~~McDade~~	~~Margaret~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~14214~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~7/3/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
19		~~McDade~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Typist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~14213~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~7/3/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
20		~~McDade~~	~~James~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~14215~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~7/3/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
21		McPhillips	Isabella	29	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14528	Glasgow	19/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22	UNDER 16	McPhillips	Annie	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14529	Glasgow	19/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23	UNDER 16	McPhillips	Mary	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14530	Glasgow	19/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24	UNDER 16	McPhillips	John	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14531	Glasgow	19/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		McCourt	Isabella	41	F	Wd	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15042	Glasgow	15/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26		McElroy	Matilda	23	F	S	Box-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	15169	Glasgow	8/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27		~~Noble~~	~~Francis~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boiler maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Fraserburgh~~					
28		Owens	James Joseph	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	20-16-9 Scotland	Glasgow	15320	Glasgow	21/3/29	Scotland	Fraserburgh
29		Powrie	David Hunter	32	M	M	Organ Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	9127	Glasgow	2/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Quinn	Thomas	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	15162	Glasgow	8/4/29	Scotland	Dundee

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Certified Erasions:- Line 3 Maggie Kerr Did not Sail
Lines 4 and 5 Robert and Hugh Grant Did not Sail.
Lines 18, 19 and 20 Margaret, Elizabeth and James McDade Did not Sail.
Line 27 Francis Noble Did not Sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

287

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)									Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting points in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (person or class) belong to any of the classes of inadmissible aliens, or not admissible except by special discretionary action? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father:-Mr.James Kelly,				Aunt					Aunt:-Mrs. Catherine																	
1	Achil, Co.Mayo. I.F.S.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See 23	$ 75	No			Gallagher, 1030 Deverging St.Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Rachel Kelly,		New York							Friend:-Mrs.Isabella Boyle,																	
2	9 Pattison St. Dalmuir.	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			926 Bronx Park South, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None
3	Mother:-Mrs.Annie Walker,	Pa.	Philadelphia		Husband See 23		Yes	Phila-delphia		Husband:-Mr.Neil Kerr,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None
4	59 Underwood Road,	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self					831 So.49th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Paisley.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self					Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr.Patrick Laverty,		New York							Aunt:-Mrs. Hannah																	
6	110 Forbes Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Brother	$ 10	No			Welsh, 94 W.162nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Jane Letham,		Cabin							Brother:-Mr.Daniel Letham,																	
7	84 Kent Road, Glasgow.	Md.	John Park	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			3rd St., Cabin John Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark Grey		None
	Mother:-Mrs.Ann Laing,							1909		Brother:-Mr.George Laing,																	
8	41 Innerbridge Street, Guardbridge, Fife.	Ida.	Mackay	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1929 Mackay		Mackay, Ida.Custer County	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Friend:-Mrs.Mary							1927-Jersey		Husband:-Mr.Thomas																	
9	McLeod, 12 Greenwell Place, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y	Self	$ 25	Yes	1928 City		Morrison, 473 Liberty Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	None
	Father:-Mr.Hugh Morrison,									Uncle:-Mr.David Hamilton,																	
10	49 Peebles Street, Ayr.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			1384 Laffer Avenue, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
					Husband																						
11	Father:-	Mich	Detroit	N.Y	See 23		No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
					Father																						
12	Mr. Edward Young,	Mich	Detroit	N.Y	See 23		No			Mr. Andrew Marshall,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	46 Glencairn Street,	Mich	Detroit	N.Y	Father	$225	No			9526 Yosemite	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
14	Stevenston.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y	Father		No			Detroit,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15		Mich	Detroit	N.Y	Father		No			Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr. Robert McMillan, 106 Hawkhead									Sister:-Miss Elizabeth																	
16	Road, Paisley.	Pa.	Ardmore	Yes	Self	$ 50	No			McMillan, 148 St.Pauls Road, Ardmore, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother:-Mrs.Rebecca McDougall, 9 Silvergrove									Uncle:-Mr.Nathaniel																	
17	Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Anderson, 420 De Graw St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Dark Brown	None
	Father:-				Husband					Husband:-																	
18	Mr. Samuel Johnston,	N.Y.	Brooklyn		See 23		No			Mr. William McDade,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
					Father																						
19	16 Milncroft Cottages,	N.Y.	Brooklyn		See 23		No			330 93nd Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
					Father																						
20	Millerston, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		See 23		No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
					Husband																						
21	Mother:-	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See 23	$ 30	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None
					Father																						
22	Mrs. Annie Morrison,	Mich	Detroit	Yes	See 23		No			Mr. Thomas McPhillips,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	124 Crail Street,	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father		No			Box 119,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Parkhead, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father		No			Sibley, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr.George Strathern, 10 Gilmour									Friend:-Mrs.Catherine																	
25	Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.	Pa.	Ardmore	Yes	Self	$100	No			Ritchie, 317 Locust Avenue, Ardmore, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
	Father:-Mr.Robert McElroy,									Cousin:-Mrs. Isabel																	
26	45 North St.Whiteinch.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 40	No			McKay, 1215 E.69th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Wife:-Mrs.Jeannie Noble,									Friend:-Mr.James McDonald,																	
27	80 Mid Street, Fraserburgh.	Mass	Medford		Self		Yes	1922-1925 Boston		13 Seawell Street, Medford, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
	Sister:-Miss Bridget Owens,									Brother-in-law:-Bernard																	
28	22 Barony Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Lennon, 772 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Mother:-Mrs.									Friend:-Mrs. Robert Small,																	
29	Powrie, 136 Byron Street, Dundee.	Conn	West Haven		Self	$100	No			158 Atwater St. West Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father:-Mr.Patrick Quinn,									Brother:-Mr.Neil Quinn,																	
30	59 Clove Terr. Uddingston.	N.J.	Englewood.		Self	$ 50	No			130 N. Dean Street, Englewood, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	Minus half finger on left hand.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, R. W. Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9937 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

OCT 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9937 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Herman Feaman
Camera Operator

OCT 14 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cunningham	Donald	23		M	S	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	29985	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Larbert
2		Crossan	Susan	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14615	Glasgow	24/4/29	Scotland	Paisley
3	UNDER 16	Crossan	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14616	Glasgow	24/4/29	Scotland	Paisley
4		Devlin	John Johnstone	16		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	14820	Glasgow	2/5/29	Scotland	Kilbirnie
5		Duncan	Jeanie	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29957	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
6	UNDER 16	Duncan	Patrick	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29968	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	UNDER 16	Duncan	Jeanie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	29969	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8		Dornans	Henry	23		M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	15488	Glasgow	15/3/29	Scotland	Cambuslang
9		Daly	Andrew	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	6804	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Torryburn
10		Ferrier ✓	Archibald	38		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Houston	15448	Glasgow	18/3/29	Scotland	Paisley
11		Fyfe ✓	James	43		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glack-mannan	15188	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Fyfe ✓	Margaret	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkliston	15187	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13	UNDER 16	Fyfe ✓	Annie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15186	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Fyfe ✓	Janet	5		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15185	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15	UNDER 16	Fyfe	James	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15184	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Findlay ✓	Bella	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	9222	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Dundee
17		Geoghegan	Michael	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Clooderim Co.Leitrim	10206	Glasgow	9/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Gunn	Daniel	22		M	S	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30021	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Hughes ✓	Thomas	55		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Hanley	30029	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Hughes ✓	Catherine	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	30030	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Hackney ✓	Margaret Sutherland	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	9010	Glasgow	7/5/29	Scotland	Dundee
22	UNDER 16	Hackney ✓	Margaret Bruce	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	9011	Glasgow	7/5/29	Scotland	Dundee
23		Hughes ✓	Mary	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14391	Glasgow	3/4/29	Scotland	Paisley
24	UNDER 16	Hughes ✓	Catherine	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	14392	Glasgow	3/4/29	Scotland	Paisley
25		Jeffrey	James Horace	22		M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	10718	Glasgow	13/3/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
26		Johnston	Janet	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eyemouth	10527	Glasgow	14/4/29	Scotland	Eyemouth
27	UNDER 16	Johnston	Robert	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eyemouth	10528	Glasgow	14/4/29	Scotland	Eyemouth
28		Jeffrey	Edith Lydia Victor	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	10717	Glasgow	13/3/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
29		Jeffrey	Alexander	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Ireland	Kildare	10715	Glasgow	13/3/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
30	UNDER 16	Jeffrey	George Atherton	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	10716	Glasgow	13/3/29	Scotland	Musselburgh

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

289 **16**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deaf mute	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which permit is granted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Cunningham, 127 Springburn Road, SpringburnGlasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.Andrew Cunningham, 742 59th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Holland,	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	N.Y	Husband See 23	$ 25	No			(Husband:- (Mr. Joseph Crossan,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
3	38 Lady Lane, Paisley.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	N.Y	Father		No			(134-07 95th Avenue, Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Auburn Blue		None
4	Father:-Mr.David Devlin, 58 Central Avenue, Garden City, Kilbirnie.	Conn	Hartford	N.Y	Self	$ 25	No			Brother:-Mr.Robert Devlin, 12 Rowe Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Lt. Brown	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Jeanie Cosgrove,	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Husband See 23	$200	Yes	1923-1927	Scranton	Husband:- Mr. Andrew Duncan,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	13 Union Street,	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Father See 23		Yes	1923-1927	Scranton	722 N.Rebecca Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
7	Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Father		Yes	1923-1927	Scranton	Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father:-Mr.John Dornans, 13 Miller St.Cambuslang.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y	Self	$ 35	No			Cousin:-Mrs Mary Ellen Duffy, 417 Hill Street, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	Father:-Mr.Andrew Daly, The Ness, Torryburn, Dunfermline. Wife:-Mrs.Isabella Ferrier	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$ 75	No			Brother:-Mr.Thomas Daly, 41 Plane Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
10	156 George St. Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Jessie Lindie, 36 Hubbard Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fresh	Au-burn	Blue	None
11	Brother:-	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	Self	$150	No			(Uncle:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mr. Robert Fyfe,	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	Husband		No			(Mr. Robert Cran,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey Brown	Brown	None
13	Eastvie w Cottage,	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	Father		No			(305 S. Hebbard St.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Clackmannan.	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	Father		No			(Ingalls Park,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey Green	None
15	Father:-Mr.George Findlay, 129 Hawkhill, Dundee.	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	Father		No			(Joliet, Ill. Aunt:-Mrs. Bella Young, 880 E.24th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Hzl	None
16		N.J.	Paterson	N.Y	Self Brother	$ 50	No			Paterson, N.J. Brother:-Mr.Patrick Geoghegan, 2356 6th Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
17	Father:-Mr.Michael Geoghegan, Cloodefim, Co.Leitrim.I.F.S.	N.Y.	Astoria	N.Y	See 23	$ 10	No			Astoria, L.I. N.Y. Friend:-Mr.Robert Savage, 45 Northampton Road,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
18	Stepfather:-Mr.James Murphy, 12 St.Clair St. Kelvinside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			Rochester, N.Y. Son:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Sister:- Miss Mary Hughes,	N.Y.	Long Island City	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1922	New York	Mr. Harry Hughes,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
20	Francis St., Seaham Harbour.	N.Y.	Long Island City	N.Y	Husband		No			245 Vanalst Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
21	Father:- Mr. Robert Bruce,	Mich	Detroit	N.Y	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:- Mr. James Hackney,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Hzl	None
22	7 Dalfield Terrace, Dundee.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y	Father See 23		No			9619 Oakland Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
23	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Malley,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Husband See 23	$ 25	No			Husband:- Mr. John Hughes,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
24	4 Stock Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y	Father See 23		No			~~208 Belgrove Drive,~~ Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
25	Wife:-Mrs.Minnie Jeffrey, 11 Oswald Terr.Prestonpans.	N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Uncle:-Mr.George Atharton, 278 Palisade Avenue, Union City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
26	Mother:- Mrs. Janet Swanston,	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband See 23	$ 50	No			Husband:- Mr. Thomas Johnston,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	2 Houndland Park, Eyemouth.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father See 23		No			13614 Deise Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Daughter- Mrs Violet Davidson,	N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Self	$375	No			Brother- George Atherton	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	34 High St	N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Self		No			278 Palisade Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Musselburgh	N.J.	Union City	N.Y	Mother		No			Union City N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

290

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Rossie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. and S. E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Rossie,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Andrew	Mary	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	14403	Glasgow	4/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
2		Andrew	Hugh	17		M	S	Bus Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	14408	Glasgow	4/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
3	UNDER 16	Andrew	William	15		M	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	14404	Glasgow	4/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
4	UNDER 16	Andrew	Joseph	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	14405	Glasgow	4/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
5	UNDER 16	Andrew	Henry	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	14406	Glasgow	4/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
6	UNDER 16	Andrew	Jessie	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Johnston	14407	Glasgow	4/4/29	Scotland	Johnstone
7		Anderson	Janet	54		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdour	11858	Glasgow	11/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8	UNDER 16	Anderson	Johnana	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	11857	Glasgow	11/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Auchincloss	Angus	61		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15633	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Balloch
10		Auchincloss	Mary Dau	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balloch	15634	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Balloch
11		Auchincloss	Jean	19		F	S	Restaur-Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15635	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Balloch
12		Auchincloss	Sarah Wife	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maryborough	10170	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Balloch
13		Burke	Peter	21		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	15045	Glasgow	15/4/29	Scotland	Motherwell
14		Barry	David	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	14416	Glasgow	5/4/29	Scotland	Clydebank
15		Beackum	Bernard	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Swanlinbar	1264	Glasgow	14/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
16		Brown	Mary	22		F	S	Bus Con-ductress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Riccarton	15630	Glasgow	8/3/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
17		Bradley	Arthur	45		M	M	Wire Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	10705	Glasgow	30/3/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
18		~~Cunningham~~	~~Sarah Campbell~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~15171~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~8/4/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
19		Cunningham	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	15170	Glasgow	8/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Cunningham	Catherine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Glasgow
21		~~Collins~~	~~Patrick~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish Free State~~	~~Co.Monaghan~~				~~Scotland~~	~~Cambuslang~~
22		Cownie	Mary Ann	39		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kettins	9031	Glasgow	9/5/29	Scotland	Forfar
23		Coyne	Annie	18		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	14883	Glasgow	23/4/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Cownie	Margaret	60		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alyth	9033	Glasgow	9/5/29	Scotland	Forfar
25	UNDER 16	Cownie	Douglas Haig	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	9032	Glasgow	9/5/29	Scotland	Forfar
26		Caldwell	Georgina	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14246	Glasgow	12/3/29	Scotland	Paisley
27	UNDER 16	Caldwell	William	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14249	Glasgow	12/3/29	Scotland	Paisley
28		Caldwell	Catherine	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14247	Glasgow	12/3/29	Scotland	Paisley
29		Caldwell	Henrietta	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	14248	Glasgow	12/3/29	Scotland	Paisley
30	U. S. CIT.	Caldwell	Harold	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hartford		U. S. Born		Scotland	Paisley

Certified Erasions:- Lines 18, 19 and 20 Sarah, Margaret and Catherine Cunningham Did not Sail.
Line 21 Patrick Collins Did not Sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 291

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the expense frequently of an laboring person in the United States)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (either as a practicing or professed believer in or member of any organization) practice polygamy? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:-	Conn.	Ansonia	N.Y	Husband See 23	$100	No			Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown Grey	Black	None
2	Mrs. Jessie Lennon,	Conn.	Ansonia	N.Y	Father See 23		No			Mr. William Andrew,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Auburn Blue		None
3	2 Lady Lane,	Conn.	Ansonia	N.Y	Father		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Auburn Blue		None
4	Paisley.	Conn.	Ansonia	N.Y	Father		No			Ansonia Hotel,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Auburn Blue		None
5		Conn.	Ansonia	N.Y	Father		No			Ansonia,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue		None
6		Conn.	Ansonia	N.Y	Father		No			Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair Blue		None
7	Daughter:- Mrs. Janet Sneddon,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Son:- Mr. William Anderson,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	None
8	40 Findooh Street, Tolloross, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Mother		No			121 Avon Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None
9	Sister:-	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$250	No			Son:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
10	Mrs. Elizabeth Young,	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Father		No			Mr. Angus Auchincloss,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None
11	121 Alexandra Parade,	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Father		No			2505 Lorillard Place,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Lt. Brown	None
12	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Husband		No			Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Hzl	None
13	Mother:-Mrs.Mary Burke, 24 Orbiston Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Tompkinsville.S.I.	N.Y	Self	$ 25	No			Sister:-Miss Marg't Burke, 215 Ward Avenue, Tompkinsville, S.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother:-Mrs.Susan Barry, 22 Glasgow Road, Clydebank, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y	Self	$ 25	No			Father:-Mr.Patrick Barry, 2427 Allegheny Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	None
15	Father:-Mr.Bernard Beackum, Swanlinbar, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Brother:-Mr.James Beackum, 1438 Amsterdam Ave, 130th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
16	Father:-Mr.James Brown, 5 Park Lane, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Fiance:-Mr.Campbell Donaldson, 1015 Collinwood Avenue, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
17	Wife:-Mrs.Christine Bradley, 8 Promenade, Musselburgh.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Friend:-Mr.Alfred Gibb, 45 Van Cortland Pk. Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark Grey	None
18	Father:- Mr. James Cunningham,	N.J.	Passaic		Sister See 23		No			Sister:- Miss Cunningham,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
19	197 Tolloross Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic		Sister See 23		No			207 Randolph Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
20	Uncle:-Mr.James Cunningham, 197 Tolloross Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic		Self		No			Cousin:-Miss Cunningham, 207 Randolph Street, Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
21	Wife:-Mrs.Ellen Collins, 5 Silverbank Street, Dembuolang.	N.Y.	Bronx		Self		No			Son:-Mr.John Collins, 1064 Brooklyn Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Brother:-Mr.Graham Cownie, 3 St.James Road, Forfar.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$750	No			Sister:-Mrs. Agnes Ritchie, 105 9th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
23	Mother:-Mrs.Annie Coyne, 61 Oran Street, Maryhill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	No			Sister:-Mrs. Dinah Thomasen, 254 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
24	Son:- Mr. Graham Cownie,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Self	$500	No			Son-in-law:- Mr. Alexander Ritchie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Fair Grey	None
25	3 St. James Road, Forfar.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Mother		No			105 9th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
26	Sister:-	Conn	Hartford	N.Y	Husband See 23	135	Yes	1925-1927	Hartford	Husband:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None
27	Mrs. Annie Sloan,	Conn	Hartford	N.Y	Father See 23		No			Mr. William Caldwell,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
28	38 Blackburn Street,	Conn	Hartford	N.Y	Father	[illegible]	No	1925 1927	Hartford	2 Park Terrace,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brn	Brown	None
29	Paisley Road,	Conn	Hartford	N.Y	Father		No	1925 1927	Hartford	Hartford,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Blk	Grey	None
30	Glasgow.	Conn	Hartford	N.Y	Father		Yes	Born	there	Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

292

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Campbell Borrie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cairns	Mary	62	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	810	Glasgow	21/5/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Crawford	Sarah	57	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	831	Glasgow	23/5/29	Scotland	Paisley
TRANSIT		Ellis	John Watt	54	M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	413	Edinburgh	17/6/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
TRANSIT		Kane	Helen	28	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	753	Glasgow	11/5/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
5 TRANSIT.		Kane	Bridget	58	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	754	Glasgow	11/5/28	Scotland	Dumbarton
6 TRANSIT		McClymont	Janet Ballantyne	48	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	390	Edinburgh	5/6/29	Scotland	Milnathort
7 TRANSIT		McClymont	Alice Bishop	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	390	Edinburgh	5/6/29	Scotland	Milnathort
8		Bremner	Alice	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1021	Glasgow	21/6/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Sullivan	Frances	45	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stranraer	645	Glasgow	20/6/29	Scotland	Stranraer
10		Thoma	John	60	M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Charleston Glamis	290	Dundee	25/6/29	Scotland	Charleston
11		Diamond	Elizabeth	59	F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	11	Glasgow	1/7/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Miller	Martha	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	29	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glengarnock
13	UNDER 16	Miller	Robert	5	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glengarnock	29	Glasgow	5/7/29	Scotland	Glengarnock
14		Scott	Euphemia	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	284	Dundee	19/6/29	Scotland	Dundee
15		Malcolm	Christine	31	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newcastleton	643	Dundee	9/3/29	Scotland	Peebles
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

115

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

293

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States												
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nation or people, as: English, Irish, Scottish, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Magyar, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Dravidian, Korean, Filipino, Malay, Ethiopian, Moorish, Egyptian, Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Other (specify) as to which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter:- Mrs. Catherine Fyfe, 400 Cumberland Street, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$200	No			Son:-Mr.David Cairns, Sacred Seminary, Detroit, Mich.	No	Three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	White	Blue	None
2	Brother:-Mr.James Crawford, 57 Bishops Road, Cardenhill, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Paisley	Yes	Self	$150	No			Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Orr 392 North 17th Street, Kenmore, Ohio.	No	Four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
3	Wife:-Mrs. Minnie Ellis, 29 Comelybank Road, Edinburgh.	Scot-land	Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	1903	New York	Mother:-Mrs. Jane Ellis, 502 Van Cortlandt Pk. Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Hzl	None
4	Father:- Mr.Alexander Kane, 3 Levenford Terrace, Dumbarton.	Scot-land	Dumbarton	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister:- Mrs. Mary Crawford, Bonnefoy Court,54 Church St. New Rochelle,N.Y.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
5	Husband - David McClymon$, Parkview Burleigh Rd., Milnathort Kinross	Scot-land	Dumbarton	Yes	Self	$100	No				No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sal-low	Black	Brown	None
6		Scot-land	Milnathort	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1928	New York	Sister:- Mrs. Jane Baird, Van Cortland Park Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Sixty Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7		Scot-land	Milnathort	Yes	Mother		Yes	1928	New York		No	Sixty Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Husband:-Mr.John Bremner, 132 Boyd Street, Crosshill, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1928	New York	Brother:-Mr.Andrew Petrie, 546 Hudson Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	Sister:-Mrs. Jane Kilroy, 6 Glebe Street, Stranraer.	Scot-land	Stranraer.	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes	1920-1921	Pitts-burgh	Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Taylor,2016 Bethel Place, E.Liberty,Pittsburgh,Pa.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Sister:-Miss Elizabeth Thome, Charleston, Glamis.	Scot-land	Charleston	Yes	Self	$100	No			Sister:-Mrs.Agnes Strachan, No. Arlington, N.J.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Nephew:-Mr.Thomas Gilhooley, 7 Miller Terrace, Rutherglen, Glasgow.	Scot-land	Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	1928	Patter-son	Sister:-Mrs.Jenny Fish, 12 East 5th Street, Patterson, N.J.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	White	Light Brown	None
12	Husband:- Mr. James Miller, 2 Garnock Grove, Glengarnock.	Scot-land	Glengarnock	Yes	Self	$ 60	No			Mother:- Mrs. Marion Gordon, 745 Rhode Island St., Gary, Ind.	No	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
13	Husband- William Scott	Scot-land	Glengarnock	Yes	Mother		No				No	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
14	150 Perry Rd. Dundee		Dundee	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Mother - Mrs Jane McCombie	No	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
15	Father- William Malcolm 44 Elliots Park Peebles	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923 1928	Lawrence	57 Myrtle St Bloomfield N.J. Friend Grace O'Leary 5 Lavershill St Lawrence	No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None
16											No	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
RMA
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1919

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO

294

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Bossie, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Campbell Bossie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, *19* 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Younie	Mena	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	344441	Washington	1/3/28	Scotland	Elgin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... The entries on t... be typewritten or pri...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19*

295

13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over his prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, previous to coming to U.S., alien was a prostitute, or procured any person to be a prostitute, or came for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:-Alexander Younie, 129 High Street, Elgin	New York	N.Y. City	N.Y.	Self	$ 35	Yes	1923 1928	New York	Sister:-Mrs. Elizabeth McAndrew, 68 E.90 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Sweet (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Sweet

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1917, PRENTISS-ATTAIN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Price, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P and S E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Campbell Price

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 20

at Ley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Brodie	Margaret	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	444039	Washington	15/12/28	U.S.A.	Akron
2	U. S. CIT.	Brodie	Mary Agnes	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Akron		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Akron
3		Barbour	Catherine	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	371816	Washington	8/5/28 Extended.	U.S.A.	Arlington
4	U. S. CIT.	Barbour	Dorothy	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Arlington		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Arlington
5		Giles	Margaret	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	404290	Washington	30/7/28	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
6	UNDER 16	Giles	John	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	404291	Washington	30/7/28	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
7	UNDER 16	Giles	James Thomson	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	404292	Washington	30/7/28	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
8	UNDER 16	Giles	Lillian Euphemia	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	404293	Washington	30/7/28	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
9		Miller	Ross	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	464260	Washington	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
10		Muir	Margaret	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	434515	Washington	12/11/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11		McCulloch	Janet	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	412162	Washington	21/8/28	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
12	UNDER 16	McCulloch	Helen	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	412163	Washington	21/8/28	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
13		Selkirk	John	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wilson-town	469662	Washington	13/4/29	U.S.A.	Springfield
14		Begley	William	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	442598	Washington	7/12/28	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		Espie	Agnes	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	459596	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
16		Espie	Lucia	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	459597	Washington	14/3/29	U.S.A.	Jersey City
17		Kent	Hugh	27		M	S	Doorman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	446695	Washington	7/1/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		McIntosh	Mary Jane	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	464349	Washington	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
19	UNDER 16	McIntosh	Mary Kathleen	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	464351	Washington	29/3/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
20		Lessels	Andrew Peat	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	365402	Washington	25/4/28 Extended	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Stokes	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	460142	Washington	18/3/29	U.S.A.	Bronx
22		Keys	Catherine	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	491611	Washington	22/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark
23		Caldwell	Grace	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	460946	Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Worcester
24	UNDER 16	Caldwell	Margaret	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	460947	Washington	30/3/29	U.S.A.	Worcester
25		Peter	James Alexander	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	446649	Washington	7/1/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26		Bruce	Thomas Musselbrook	36		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	286059	Washington	19/7/29	Scotland	Leith
27		Collins	Henry	31		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	West Indies	Jamaica	414890	Washington	31/8/28	U.S.A.	New York
28		Brady	Harold	31		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	West Indies	Jamaica	420948	Washington	25/9/28	U.S.A.	New York
29		Hegarty	Honora	21		F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Letterkenny	473734	Washington	20/6/29	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
30		~~Walcott~~	~~Alfred~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~		~~West Indies~~	~~Jamaica~~				U.S.A.	Washington

Certified Erasions:- Lines 15 and 16 Agnes and Lucia Espie Did not Sail.
Line 30 Alfred Walcott Did not Sail.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 2

R. Willoughby
PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUL 1929, *19* 297

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free from prison or almshouse, or from [one] [or care and] [support] at the time of [the] last [visit]?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously deported under law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (or limited) stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Miss Ann Pollock,	Ohio	Akron	N.Y	Husband See 23	$500	Yes	1927 1929	Akron	Husband:- Mr. John Brodie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Sallow	Black	Brown	None
2	5 Storie Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Akron	N.Y	Father		Yes	Born there		657 Patterson Avenue, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Urquhart,	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1928	Arlington	Husband - Thomas Barbour, 38 Columbia Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	burn	Blue	None
4	18 Well Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y	Mother		Yes	Born there		Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Grandmother:- Mrs. Helen Farquhar,	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$ 50	Yes	1927-1928	New Rochelle	Husband:- Mr. John Giles,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y	Father See 23		Yes	1927-1928	New Rochelle	12 Stevenson Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	43 Park Street,	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y	Father		Yes	1927-1928	New Rochelle	New Rochelle,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y	Father		Yes	1927-1928	New Rochelle	N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
9	Wife:-Mrs. Ellen Miller, 15 Tarvit Street, Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y	Self	$250	Yes	1923-1929	Niagara Falls	Friend:-Mr. Robert Henderson, 829 E.134th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Husband:-Mr.John Muir, 77 Saltmarket, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 60	Yes	1926-1928	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law:-Mr.Daniel Trearty, 2779 E.15th St. Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Martha Thomson,	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$ 60	Yes	1926-1928	Pitts-burgh	Husband:- Mr. Alexander McCulloch,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Dark	Brown	Brown	None
12	8 Fraser Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Mother		Yes	1926-1928	Pitts-burgh	412 Atwood Street, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
13	Father:-Mr.William Selkirk, St Mary's Lane Lochee, Dundee.	Ill.	Springfield	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1921 1929	Spring-field	Home:-615 W.Spruce Street, Springfield, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Hzl	None
14	Wife:-Mrs.Annie Begley, 75 North Woodside Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1925-1928	Brook-lyn	Returning to:- 1414 Munro Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Teresa Hutton,	N.J.	Jersey City		Husband See 23		Yes	1924-1929	Jersey City	Husband:- Mr. Espie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
16	133 West Graham Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City		Father		Yes	1924-1929	Jersey City	149 Stirling Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	None
17	Father:-Mr.James Kent, 237 Mavis Valley, Bishopbriggs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Brook-lyn	Returning to:- 201 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
18	Mother:- Mrs. Sarah Valentine,	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband See 23	$ 50	Yes	1923-1929	Phila-delphia	Husband:- Mr. Charles McIntosh,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
19	259 Union Grove, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father		Yes	1923-1929	Phila-delphia	2021 E. Cornwall Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
20	Wife:-Mrs.Margaret Lessels, 27 Elizabeth Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.	Pa.	Turtle Creek	N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1927 1928	Pitts-burgh	Friend:-Mr.John Anderson, 324 Stewart Street, Turtle Creek, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nom
21	Mother - Mrs. Catherine Stokes, 12 Crawford Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1926 1929	New York	Brother:-Mr. John Stokes, 810 Huntspoint Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Father-in-law:-Mr.George Keys, 3 Brandon Place, Bothwellhaugh.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y	Husband Accompanying		Yes	1920 1928	Newark	Sister:-Mrs. Jeanie Martin, 83 Dewey Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Mother:- Mrs. Jean McInnes,	Mass	Worcester	N.Y	Husband See 23	$ 30	Yes	1923 1929	Wor-cester	Husband:- Mr. James Caldwell,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
24	7 William Street, Kilsyth.	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1929	Wor-cester	62 Tennyson Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey	None
25	Father:-Mr.William Peter, 49 Springbank Terrace, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1925-1929	Phila-del-phia	Returning to:- 1639 East Lewis Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
26	Wife:-Mrs. Elizabeth Bruce, 8A Kirkgate, Leith.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1924-1927	Brook-lyn	Brother:-Mr. Adam Bruce, 515 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
27	Friend- Margaret Ewing 29 North Silver St Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York City New York	N.Y	Self	$ 45	Yes	1923-1928	New York	Returning to:- 324 W.145th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
28	Friend - Mrs Ellen Ferguson 26 Bank St., Aberdeen	N.Y.	City	N.Y	Self	$ 50	Yes	1919-1928	New York	Returning to:- 204 W.120th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None
29	Mother:-Mrs.Kate Hegarty, Mains Cottage, Jacks Road, Uddingston.	N.J.	Plainfield	N.Y	Self	$ 25	Yes	1928-1929	Plain-field	Employer Mrs Esther Zevern 816 Hillside Ave, Plainfield	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk. Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
30		N.Y.	New York City				Yes		Wash-ington	Sister:-Miss. Walcott, 360 Riverside Dr. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—ans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19..

at Ship

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COPYRIGHT, 1917, CLAYTON ORTON

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived JULY 15, 1920, 192, M., from 298

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						Ret 7/23/20, 10							
20f 1	[illegible] ILLIS, Isabella	11:20	17 21/34	4		3&4 [illegible] on arr	1-2-To, c/o Mrs. Cecelia Morrison 166 Lamarbine Ave, Ypsilanty	John	7/8	2.40	6	8	6
6f	Annia						do	—	—	—	—		
4f	Mary						3-4 To Mother & Father Thomas 1788-8th St. Wyandotte,	John	7/23	1.45	—		
2m	John						Michigan	—	—	—	—		
47m 2	O'DONNELL, Charles	11:20	51	5		1 POOR OF LAW	S. I.	John	8/1	1.30	—		

5

T.S. PHILADELPHIA 7/19/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 299

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived JULY 1st, 1915, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	WILDIG, David			SUSP C.L.	11:20 WALSH	7/15 57 L.3						7/15				7/15		Granted					—	1
SLF 2	STEEL, William					7/15 17 LCB						7/13 30 H.B.				7/13/15		Ord. appr. by Secretary	7/13/15				—	1
																		Ord. suspended 7/13/15 3rd						
47/M 3	O'Connell Charles			27 L. Const. Psycho. Inf.	John	7/1 54 Ec												Med. Exam. 7/19 E/H FRANK Pugle						

To Insp. 7/15/15 2nd
Hosp. on arr.
To T. D. 8/1

Note:
citizen sheets
mixed in with
Crew list.

7-14

689

Printed & Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before any of them are granted permits to land in the United States.

302

, from the port of GLASGOW.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5.6	149	None
"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
"	37	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
"	35	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
"	40	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
"	37	"	"	"	5.6½	144	"
"	34	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
"	48	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
"	40	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
"	43	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	162	"
"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
"	29	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
"	29	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
"	44	"	"	"	5.10	177	"
"	39	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
"	50	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
"	40	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
"	30	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
"	46	"	"	"	5.7	146	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged elsewhere than in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] Inspector.

5 JUL 1929

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full government information on above items is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

17 JUL 1929 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. TRANSYLVANIA.

from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 JUL 1929, 19, consigned to Cunard-Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 17 JUL 1929, 19, for Boston, Londonderry & Glasgow via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

300

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stef. Fly. Staff Charles Cunningham	22	British	4/7/29 Glasgow

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECD JUL 23

5 JUL 1929

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at

15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or enrolled, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed and Sold by
McCLURE & CO., NEW YORK

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON
19 JUL 15 ...

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival 403 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 18 1929, 19 , consigned to Fleischmann Co., and is now lying at ....., 19 , for ..... expected to sail JUL 16 1929, 19 , for CLASGOW. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Transylvania JUL 1[illegible] 19

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 403 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 18 1929 19 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 5 East BOSTON, and is expected to sail JUL 19 1929 19 , for GLASGOW via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N/L	

[CONTINUED OVER]

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master of the vessel at the port of first arrival in the United States.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Whether able to read (8)	Nationality (9)	Last permanent residence (10)
1	Thomas Hughes	M	42	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow
2	Alexander Gilmour	"	50	"	"	"
3	Robert Gilmour	"	37	"	"	"
4	Alexander Gilmour	"	35	"	"	"
5	Robert Gilmour	"	40	"	"	"
6	Thomas Gilmour	"	30	"	"	"
7	Alexander Gilmour	"	29	"	"	"
8	Robert Gilmour	"	37	"	"	"
9	Thomas Gilmour	"	57	"	"	"
10	Alexander Gilmour	"	34	"	"	"
11	Robert Gilmour	"	48	"	"	"
12	Thomas Gilmour	"	40	"	"	"
13	Alexander Gilmour	"	43	"	"	"
14	Robert Gilmour	"	33	"	"	"
15	Thomas Gilmour	"	24	"	"	"
16	Alexander Gilmour	"	24	"	"	"
17	Robert Gilmour	"	21	"	"	"
18	Thomas Gilmour	"	20	"	"	"
19	Alexander Gilmour	"	29	"	"	"
20	Robert Gilmour	"	25	"	"	"
21	Thomas Gilmour	"	39	"	"	"
22	Alexander Gilmour	"	24	"	"	"
23	Robert Gilmour	"	22	"	"	"
24	Thomas Gilmour	"	40	"	"	"
25	Alexander Gilmour	"	44	"	"	"
26	Robert Gilmour	"	39	"	"	"
27	Thomas Gilmour	"	50	"	"	"
28	Alexander Gilmour	"	35	"	"	"
29	Robert Gilmour	"	40	"	"	"
30	Thomas Gilmour	"	30	"	"	"
31	Alexander Gilmour	"	31	"	"	"
32	Robert Gilmour	"	30	"	"	"
33	Thomas Gilmour	"	46	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

Note — [illegible]

Local Agents
11-1250

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
John McCabe	24	British	Liverpool
Geo. Bennett	32	British	Liverpool
Henry Cooke	27	British	Liverpool
F. Lloyd	33	British	Liverpool
Thos. Cumberland	40	British	Liverpool
H. Lewis	34	British	Liverpool
Jas. Fisher	29	British	Liverpool
Jas. McBurnie	30	British	Liverpool

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of arrival by master, agent, owner, or consignee of vessel, and to be delivered to the collector of customs by master upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 14 1929, 19

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Smart	Robert			Master	4/7/29	Glasgow	No
2	Young	William			Ch. Offcr.	"	"	"
3	Stewart	Charles			1st. "	"	"	"
4	Dunn	John			2nd. "	"	"	"
5	Lefevre	John			" " Jr.	"	"	"
6	Middleton	Alexander			3rd. "	"	"	"
7	Chamberlain	Dennis			" " Jr.	"	"	"
8	Borrie	William			Surgeon	"	"	"
9	Bell	Elizabeth			Nurse	"	"	"
10	Bodger	William			Dispenser	"	"	"
11	Horne	George			Hospt.Attd't.	"	"	"
12	Willoughby	Reginald			Purser	"	"	"
13	Fraser	William			A/ "	"	"	"
14	Hughan	John			" " Jr.	"	"	"
15	Pentney	George			Clerk	"	"	"
16	Little	Douglas			Clerk	"	"	"
17	Auld	Agnes			Typist	"	"	"
18	McEwan	Muriel			Clerkess	"	"	"
19	Reid	James			1st.W.T.O.	"	"	"
20	Dunnett	Daniel			2nd. "	"	"	"
21	Poustie	William			3rd. "	"	"	"
22	Murray	Thomas			Carpenter	"	"	"
23	Campbell	Archibald			Joiner	"	"	"
24	McHoull	William			"	"	"	"
25	McNeill	Henry			Bosn	"	"	"
26	McKenzie	Robert			" Mate	"	"	"
27	McInnes	James			" "	"	"	"
28	Gunn	James			Qr. Mstr.	"	"	"
29	Boyle	John			" "	"	"	"
30	Smith	Thomas			" "	"	"	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N I N	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		N I N	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
		N I N			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		N I N		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt Smart
Master.

[OVER]

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

396

302

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smart	Robert			Master	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5.6	149	None
2	Young	William			Ch. Offcr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	Stewart	Charles			1st. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
4	Dunn	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
5	Lefevre	John			" " Jr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
6	Middleton	Alexander			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	Chamberlain	Dennis			" " Jr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
8	Borrie	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6½	144	"
9	Bell	Elizabeth			Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.8	148	"
10	Bodger	William			Dispenser	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9	159	"
11	Horne	George			Hospt.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
12	Willoughby	Reginald			Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
13	Fraser	William			A/ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8½	162	"
14	Hughan	John			" " Jr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
15	Pwntney	George			Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
16	Little	Douglas			Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	Auld	Agnes			Typist	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.4	128	"
18	McEwan	Muriel			Clerkess	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
19	Reid	James			1st.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	133	"
20	Dunnett	Daniel			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
21	Poustie	William			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
22	Murray	Thomas			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
23	Campbell	Archibald			Joiner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	177	"
24	McHoull	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	McNeill	Henry			Bosn	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
26	McKenzie	Robert			" Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
27	McInnes	James			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
28	Gunn	James			Qr. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
29	Boyle	John			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
30	Smith	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	146	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side. Misrepresentation in columns (1), (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriau.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kerr	William			Qr. Mstr.	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.9	160	None
2	Smith	George			Lamps	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
3	Meechan	James			M. & A.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
4	McCann	George			" " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Ward	Joseph			A. B.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Brown	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.10	171	"
7	Binnie	Andrew			Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
8	McLeod	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
9	McInnes	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
10	McKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
11	McGarrity	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
12	Gourlay	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
13	Fitzgerald	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
14	Adam	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
15	McLeod	Murdoch			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	McKenzie	Angus			A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	Caird	Ronald			Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
18	Mathieson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	McCaig	Dugald			A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	Milne	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	Meek	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
22	McLean	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
23	Clark	Neil			A.B.	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.8	149	None
24	Bremner	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	142	"
25	Workman	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	McLean	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
27	McLean	Peter			A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Glass	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
29	Loughrey	Michael			O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
30	Gerrard	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

J. S. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Wilson

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
5 JUL 1929
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental U[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Smart Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular poss... of continental United States, or a port of ...

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

304

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kelman	Arthur			O. S.	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5.6	144	None
2	Anderson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
3	Moreland	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	McKenzie	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
5	McLean	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
6	Morrison	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
7	O'Donnell	Constantine			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
8	Mair	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"
9	Bowie	Alexander			Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
10	Johnson	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Stewart	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
12	Hutchison	George			Bgge. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
13	WALKER	ROBERT			BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
14	JONES	CHARLES			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	177	"
15	TAYLOR	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
16	Hogg	John			Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
17	Greenshields	Robert			Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6½	141	"
18	Foggo	George			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
19	McLachlan	Colin			2/nd."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
20	Cassels	John			3/2nd.Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
21	Vass	James			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
22	Reid	Alexander			4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
23	Prentice.	William			5th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
24	Asher	John			6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
25	Hamilton	Thomas			7th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
26	Scully	Robert			8th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5½	133	"
27	Colquhoun	Archibald			9th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
28	Anderson	James			1st.Rfg."	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	142	"
29	McNeilly	Peter			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
30	Brisbane	John			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"

J R Montgomery
Chief Immigrant Inspector

I certify that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed for their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Stirling

5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

3 Local Agents
14-1240

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

E.M.F.

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 6TH JULY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 305
1	McGhee	James	34		M	S		Camp Mead, Md. April, 1918.	375 5th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Ferrier	Robert Johnstone	49		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 14th August, 1924.	355 East 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Gordon	David Franklin	48		M	M		San Francisco 21st. Oct. 1927	33 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Reeder	Harris	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th December, 1900.		59-32 Locust Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Knight	George William	57		M	M		Passport No.671829. 7th February,1929.	17411 Russell Street, Detroit, Mich.
6	Ross	Mary Balfour	37		F	M		London June 18, 1924. By Marriage P.P. 734	4070 Richton Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
7	Ross	David Traill Young	15		M	S			
8	Ross	William Moffat	7		M	S			
9	Ross	John Moffat	11		M	S			
10	Gunnis	William Frederick	36		M	M		R.P. 32455-57 3/29-Edin New York City 13 Nov 1925	308 East 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Dunn	Margaret	35		F	M		By Marriage	147 Washington Street, Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.
12	~~Carroll~~	~~Thomas~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~30th September, 1911.~~		~~302 Concord Avenue, Eddystone, Pa.~~
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion:-

Line 12 Thomas Carroll sailed from Londonderry Sheet 50 Line 2

R.O. Willoughby
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

306

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6TH JULY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 JUL 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonner	Patrick	47		M	S		[illegible] 43983-7-327-K Media[illegible], Delaware County Pa.,	[illegible] Warren Street, [illegible], Mass.
2	Carroll	Thomas	50		M	M		[illegible], Ill.	[illegible] Homestead Avenue, Homestone, Pa.
3	Foley	Philip	45		M	M		6[illegible]20-32-24-K St. Paul Minn. 1918	[illegible] Wabasha Street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
4	Grills	Thomas	35		M	M		[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] Sophia Avenue, [illegible], [illegible].
5	Gallagher	Daniel	44		M	M		Detroit District Court 8th Dec. 1924	(3764 Hooper Avenue,
6	Gallagher	Margaret	48		F	M			(Detroit, Michigan.
7	Heaney	James	29		M	M		Camp Mead Md. 6th June 1928	(97 Bond Street,
8	Heaney	Elizabeth	25		F	M			(Fort Richmond,
9	Heaney	James	7		M	S	Oct. 31, 1921 - N.Y.C.		(Staten Island,
10	Heaney	Margaret	1		F	S	Apr. 1, 1928 - Staten Is., N.Y.		(New York.
11	Lochrie	William	42		M	M		Boston Mass. May 1924	47 Palmer Street, Quincy, Mass.
12	Maloney	Catherine	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	(214 Burnett Street,
13	Maloney	Mary	2		F	S	2/1920 San Antonio Texas		(San Antonio,
14	Maloney	Winifred	8		F	S	4/1921 San Antonio Texas		(Texas.
15	Maloney	Veronica	6		F	S	5/4/23		(
16	Morrison	James	24		M	S	19th December, 1904. Asheville, Buncombe Co. North Carolina		4009 Glenwood Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
17	McLaughlin	Michael	46		M	M		Boston Mass 1907	22 Main Street Woburn, Mass.
18	McGeague	Patrick	30		M	S		32022-5/8/29-K New York City 10th June 1911	327 West 60th Street, New York City.
19	[illegible]loughlin	Patrick	55		M	M		Brooklyn New York,	[illegible] Jerusalem Street, Brooklyn, New York.
20	Wilson	James	17		M	M		[illegible], [illegible]. Oklahoma	[illegible], Oklahoma.
21	Stanley	Nora	30		F	M		By Marriage	34 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
22	[illegible].	John	38	✓	M	M		[illegible], Mass.	Mohawk, New York.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified Erasion:-

Line 4 Thomas Grills Did not Sail.

R. T. Willoughby
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

307

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Keir	Alexander			Boilermaker	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None
2	Logan	Oswald			1st. Elecr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	McGilvray	Norman			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Howells	Alexander			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
5	Boyce	Charles			Plumber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
6	Bell	Joseph			Ldg. Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
7	Devine	William			Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5½	133	"
8	Malloch	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	White	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
10	Monaghan	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
11	Coyle	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
12	Grimes	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
13	McGuire	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
14	Hendry	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
15	Stewart	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
16	Gibb	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	146	"
17	Bryce	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
18	Whyte	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
19	Thomson	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
20	McEwan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	Taylor	John			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
22	Dougan	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
23	Devine	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4½	128	"
24	Fleming	David			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	Scullion	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	McCann	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
27	Robertson	Nathaniel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
28	Clouston	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
29	McMillan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	172	"
30	Rae	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	128	"

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] assigned after their names and none of them [illegible] is under an agreement to be [illegible] employed in the United States. They are [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] OFFICE 5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 486
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.W Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

308

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knowles	Henry			Trimmer	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.6	144	None
2	Herd	George			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	Park	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
4	McCue	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
5	McCue	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
6	Sweeney	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Alexander	James			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	149	"
8	Jack	Robert			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
9	Cole	William			Writer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
10	White	James			A/ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
11	Johnstone	William			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
12	Honeyman	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
13	Johnston	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5½	139	"
14	Simpson	Neil			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
15	Duthie	Thomas			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
16	Adams	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	Lang	Archibald			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
18	Maitland	Thomas			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
19	Burnett	Joseph			Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
20	MacKenzie	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	119	"
21	Owsley	George			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"
22	Gibb	William			Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
23	Bourns	Robert			2nd." "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
24	Doig	Alexander			Sal.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
25	McFadden	Andrew			2nd." "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	Curran	James			Asst.Pty.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
27	Cunningham	Charles			" " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
28	MacDonald	Angus			Asst.Pl.Pty."	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8½	155	"
29	~~Teggart~~	William			" " " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	122	"
30	Muir	Archibald			Deck Steward	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that the above named persons have produced to me satisfactory evidence of the nationalities declared after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be deported to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Smart Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , July 1st 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

309

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	George			S.R. Stwd.	No	Yes	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.9	158	None
2	Black	George			Lge. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Henderson	Ian			Ver.Cafe.Std.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
4	Shephard	Thomas			Lby. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5½	138	"
5	Ross	George			Ch.B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
6	Kettles	George			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	Innes	John			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
8	Osborne	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
9	Duncan	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	577½	155	"
10	McIntosh	Donald			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
11	Jardine	Robert			Boots	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
12	Geddes	John			2nd. Boots	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	Evans	Edward			Bugler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	Elliott	Hugh			Capts.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
15	Lambie	James			Offcrs. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5½	135	"
16	Grady	Thomas			Mess Rm. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
17	Stone	Marcus			Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
18	Mann	James			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
19	Smith	Henry			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	McFarlane	Arthur			Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	146	"
21	McNaughton	Robert			Silverman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
22	Kidd	Malcolm			Lift Attdt.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9½	171	"
23	Henderson	David			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
24	Jack	William			Salad Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
25	Devine	John			Fruitman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
26	Smith	Ralph			Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
27	Perry	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
28	Simpson	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
29	May	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
30	Swan	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
[redacted]																

Printed in England.

Line
6. Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] named persons have produced [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER 5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

310

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grimshaw	Alexander			Waiter	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.7	146	None
2	Coupe	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	Boyd	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
4	Grimshaw	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	McCluskey	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	Ritchie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
7	McKay	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
8	Gribben	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	Hislop	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	144	"
10	Egan	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
11	Redmond	George			Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"
12	McKenzie	Murdo			" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	Toner	James			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
14	Cameron	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
15	Gurney	Fred			Gym. Attdt	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
16	Perry	William			Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
17	MacIntyre	Duncan			Watchman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5½	136	"
18	Smith	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
19	McIntosh	George			"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
20	Fotheringham	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
21	Russell	Thomas			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
22	MacLaughlin	Hugh			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
23	Milson	Andrew			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	178	"
24	Brown	William			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"z	"	"	5.7½	162	"
25	Henderson	John			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
26	~~Martin~~	~~William~~			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
27	Fisher	William			Commis	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	16	M	Scottish	British	5.1	141	None
28	Miller	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
29	McPhee	James			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
30	Chandler	William			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	128	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

7

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
5 JUL. 1929
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

311

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reid	Robert			Commis	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	16	M	Scottish	British	5.8	144	None
2	Fawcett	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
3	Ferguson	John			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
4	~~Caldwell~~	~~John~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	~~"~~
5	Dickson	William			2nd.Cl.Ch.Std	4/7/29	Glasgow	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE
6	Hunter	Charles			2nd.Cl.Sal."	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
7	Thomson	James			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	146	"
8	Jenkins	Harry			S.R. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
9	Macfarlane	George			Lounge "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	Dawson	William			2 Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Boyle	John			2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
12	Wallace	James			Pantry Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
13	Little	John			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
14	McCabe	John			Pantry "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
15	Stevenson	William			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
16	Melville	Robert			B. R. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
17	Macintyre	John			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	Taylor	Samuel			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	162	"
19	Cox	Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
20	McKeown	John			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
21	Matthews	Walter			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
22	Davidson	Harry			" "	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6½	159	"
23	Strathearn	William			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
24	Kane	John			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
25	Ingle	Robert			2Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	Cherry	David			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
27	Herbertson	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
28	Quinn	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
29	Campbell	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
30	Buchanan	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
					"											

J R Montgomery
Dep

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

JUL 30 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
GLASGOW

E Wilson

Printed in England.

8 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

312

Vessel T.S.S. TRANSYLVANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McMaster	Archibald			Waiter	4/7/29	Glasgow	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE
2	Thompson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
3	Thomas	Wilson			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	Edwards	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
5	Delaney	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
6	Locke	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
7	Mone	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
8	Whyte	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
9	Burns	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	McGeachan	Arthur	YL 303/908		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
11	Galbraith	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	.5.5	144	"
12	Docherty	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
13	Scott	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
14	Macgregor	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
15	Brown	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
16	McKee	Dennis			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
17	Buchanan	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
18	Hannon	Denis			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
19	Johnston	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
20	Ross	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	149	"
21	Paterson	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
22	Wilson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	151	"
23	McClusky	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
24	Adam	Wylie			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
25	McKenna	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
26	Forbes	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
27	Whelan	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
28	Wilson	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
29	Robertson	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
30	Park	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	143	"

[illegible] persons have produced [illegible] evidence of the nationalities [illegible] after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] OFFICE 5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

9 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.W Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon depbsit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

Vessel T.S.S. TRANSYLVANIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watson	Thomas			A.P.Stwd.	4/7/29	Glasgow	NO	YES	55	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
2	Haughton	Daniel			P.O. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
3	Rodger	Robert			Marconi Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
4	Lauder	John			3rd.Cl.Ch.Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
5	Carmichael	Ian			A/ " " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
6	McWhirter	Andrew			Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	Hunter	James			3rd.Cl.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
8	Lang	Hope			" " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
9	Donnelly	James			A/" " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	Muter	George			Asst. Ptyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
11	Smith	Alexander			Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
12	Clark	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13	Barr	William				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
14	Nelson	Robert				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
15	Scott	John				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.	146	"
16	Smith	John				"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
17	Sturgeon	James				"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	Carmichael	John				"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
19	Askew	Fred				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
20	Gibson	Fred				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	Ross	David				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
22	Muldew	James				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
23	Boyle	James				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
24	Chisholm	Kenneth				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	McGroarty	Patrick				"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
26	Kyle	David				"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
27	Hagerty	John				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
28	Flint	George				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
29	Lindsay	William				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
30	McLean	Edward				"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	141	"

J R Hagerty
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ascribed after their names and now [illegible] discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible] JUL 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

314

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Docherty	John			Waiter	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.6	144	None
2	McBride	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	Campbell	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
4	Gordon	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
5	O'Connor	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
6	Bell	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
7	Drummond	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	151	"
8	Morris	Solomon			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
9	McMillan	Matthew			Sectionman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
10	Hunter	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
11	Pinchbeck	Olaf			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
12	Smith	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
13	Rush	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Conner	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
15	Reid	John			Sectionman.	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5.9	164	None
16	Livingstone	John			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
17	Rodgers	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7½	159	"
18	McPherson	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	Reynolds	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
20	McNeill	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
21	Campbell	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
22	Methven	George			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
23	McLeod	Ronald			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
24	MacDonald	John			P.R. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6½	150	"
25	McLaughlan	Donald			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
26	Lawson	David			G. H. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
27	McPhie	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
28	MacDermott	Thomas			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
29	MacMahon	John			A/ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
30	MacKay	James			" "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	158	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. [illegible] is under an agreement [illegible] the United States. [illegible] for the operation of the [illegible]

5 JUL. 1929 NEW YORK

Printed in England.

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S." Transylvania " , *arriving at* New York , 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow

315

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Drysdale	John			Chef	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5.9½	164	None
2	Farrer	Henry			Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	McKenzie	Alexander			1st. Sc.Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
4	Irvine	Alexander			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
5	Smith	Robert			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	Bell	Henry			1st. Sp. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
7	McCarthy	Edward			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
8	Cutler	John			Fish "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
9	Gillan	James			Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
10	Carroll	George			2nd.Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"
11	Elder	Andrew			3rd. " "	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	48	M	Scottish	British	5.5	139	None
12	Hughes	William			4th. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	McNee	William			1st. Rst.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
14	Chisholm	John			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4½	126	"
15	McDonald	John			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
16	Fraser	Joseph			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
17	Aitchison	George			2nd.Ldr.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
18	Robertson	David			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"
19	Stewart	Hugh			Grill "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
20	Wylie	Alexander			2nd. Gr.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	176	"
21	McCann	Thomas			Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	180	"
22	Campbell	Archibald			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
23	Rush	Matthew			Asst." "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
24	Murphy	Henry			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
25	McManus	Joseph			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
26	McNeill	James			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
27	McNee	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
28	Coulter	James			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	144	"
29	Cassidy	William			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
30	Taylor	James			Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	141	"

J. R. Montgomery
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and have declared before the undersigned that they intend to return to [illegible] under an agreement to leave [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

RECEIVED
5 JUL. 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York

R. W. Williams
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Smart Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McIlvee	William			2nd. Baker	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.8	156	None
2	Burnside	Robert			Ex.2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	147	"
3	McRae	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Mooney	Frank			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	McConnell	David			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	McArthur	Walter			2nd.Confect.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	Houston	William			Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
8	Shaw	James			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
9	Bayne	James			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
10	McLean	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
11	Munro	Campbell			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	172	"
12	Mitchell	John			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	Killen	Bernard			AsSt. Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
14	Buckeridge	Dora			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.9	150	"
15	Rennison	Elizabeth			Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	178	"
16	Raeside	Agnes			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	Collins	Flora			Hd.Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
18	Naughton	Catherine			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
19	Aikman	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Bowman	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	Simpson	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
22	Wilson	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9½	161	"
23	Aitken	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	Ross	Janet			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	151	"
25	McCallum	Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
26	Cooper	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
27	Garvin	Wilhelmina			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9½	148	"
28	Durward	Ina			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
29	Carmichael	Barbara			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	152	"
30	Kirkwood	Minnie			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
														5.8	155	"

J. K. Montgomery
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and have stated after the declaration of the master that it is [illegible] to be discharged in the United States.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER
5 JUL 1929
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races and color.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Smart.
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

317

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JUL 14 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lorraine	Ella			Stewardess	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	42	F	Scottish	British	5.6	150	None
2	Wilson	Bertha			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	Brown	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	142	"
4	Wood	Mary			Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
5	McPherson	Williamina			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
6	Brennan	Bridget			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
7	McGovern	Mary			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
8	McKENZIE ~~Martin~~	DONALD Williams.			Officers Boy	5/4/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] after their names and none of them [illegible] under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. S. Wilson

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
15 JUL 1929
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1210

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W Swart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Swart.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

318

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bruce	John			Apprentice	4/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	19	M	Scottish	British	5.9	150	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] 199

[illegible] named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP [illegible], SCOTLAND

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 5 JUL 1929 GLASGOW

Fee $2.00 8/4.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart, Master, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as called for by this list is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

319

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 14 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDade	Patrick			Asst. Cook	6/7/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.5	150	None
2	McCallum	John			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
3	Haggarty	William			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Montgomery
Asst Purser

American Consulate
Glasgow, Scotland.
July. 6. 1929.

Seen

L. PITTMAN SPRINGS.
American Vice-Consul

Fee No 801
No fee

Seal
U.S.A.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-14-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the S. S. TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 JUL 1929 day of ____, 19__ at New York

J Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9937

July 12-14, 1929

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 14 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 14 1943
Date

Camera Operator

